

**Catalogue of a collection of printed broadsides in the possession of the  
Society of Antiquaries of London / compiled by Robert Lemon.**

**Contributors**

Society of Antiquaries of London.  
Lemon, Robert, 1800-1867.

**Publication/Creation**

London : The Society of Antiquaries of London, 1866.

**Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/dm2x4wp>

**License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

(2)  
YHRA.43



(27)  
YHRA. 43

EX BIBLIOTHECA



CAR. I. TABORIS.

8/6



22101198949

J. S. M. Rickman.

Nov. 1886.





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016

<https://archive.org/details/b24874449>

CATALOGUE  
OF  
A COLLECTION OF  
PRINTED BROADSIDES

IN THE POSSESSION OF  
**The Society of Antiquaries of London**

COMPILED BY  
ROBERT LEMON, ESQ., F.S.A.

---

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

---

1866.



(2)

YHRA.43



WESTMINSTER :

PRINTED BY J. B. NICHOLS AND SONS,

25, PARLIAMENT STREET.



## PREFACE.

---

THE collection of papers which forms the subject of the present Catalogue has long been in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries. Within the last few years H. R. H. the late Prince Consort, and several other Fellows and Friends of the Society, have enriched it by valuable donations,\* but in the year 1765 Bishop Percy referred to several ballads mentioned in the present Catalogue, as being "preserved in the archives of the Antiquarian Society, in a large folio Collection of Proclamations, &c. made in the reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James I., &c." (*Reliques of English Poetry*, ii. 66.) The same collection was mentioned again, in 1781, by Warton, in his *History of English Poetry* (iii. 145), and many subsequent writers upon our early poetical literature have from time to time referred to some or other of its curious contents.

The words which we have quoted from Bishop Percy connect the Ballads in the possession of the Society with the Proclamations, and down to the year 1852 Proclamations, Ballads, and many other papers printed ballad-wise, on one side of a sheet or strip of paper, which now all pass under the general name of Broad-sides, formed one collection in the Society's Library.

The earliest trace in the Society's Minute Books of the formation of this collection occurs under the date of the 9th April, 1756, when Dr. Gifford, of the British Museum, the editor of the Society's edition of Folkes's *Tables of Coins*, reported to the Council, that under an authority previously given, he had purchased for the Society, at the sale of the

\* The names of these Donors will be found commemorated in the Index to the present Catalogue, p. 196.



books of Martin Folkes, their late President, two volumes folio of Proclamations, extending from Edward IV. to James I., at the cost of 9*l.*, with one additional Proclamation, probably of a later date, and relating to the coinage, at the price of 16*s.*\*

The Society's purchase, through Dr. Gifford, (which no doubt consisted of one of the collections of Proclamations formed by Humphrey Dyson, with some manuscript additions,) led to an act of conspicuous liberality on the part of that singular man Thomas Hollis, of Lincoln's Inn, not then a Member of the Society, but a gentleman, as the entry on the Minutes† declares, "who on many occasions has approved himself a well-wisher and kind benefactor to this Society." Mr. Hollis presented, by Professor Ward, who had been his tutor, "a large and curious collection of State and other papers, from the time of Henry VIII. to Charles II. inclusive, in twelve volumes folio, purchased by him 23rd January, 1756, in one lot, No. 941, at the sale of books belonging to Mr. Charles Davis, bookseller in Holborn, deceased, in order to complete the set of Proclamations which he understood were purchased for the Society sometime since by Dr. Gifford, and of which valuable collection he judged this was originally a part. . . . The Society very thankfully acknowledged their great obligations to Mr. Hollis for his very valuable present and kind intention therein, and desired Dr. Ward to acquaint him therewith."‡

These entries sufficiently indicate the way in which the Society became possessed of these collections. In the year 1852 the binding of the fourteen large folio volumes in which they were then contained, and the condition of many of the papers themselves, were found to require attention, and after due consideration it was deemed advisable to divide them into two separate collections. The Proclamations, one of the most valuable collections known to be in existence, were thrown into one independent chronological series, and the Broad-sides,

\* Council Book, vol. i., 1754—1774.

† Vol. viii. p. 21.

‡ Ibid.



including the Ballads, into another. The new arrangement was effected under the inspection and personal direction of Robert Lemon, Esq. F.S.A. Every single paper was what is termed laid down, upon fine cartridge paper, with the greatest care, in the way best calculated for its preservation, and finally, Mr. Lemon, in his zeal for the service of the Society, compiled Catalogues both of the Proclamations and the Broad sides. The present publication comprises Mr. Lemon's Catalogue of the latter series passed through the press by himself, and with his own complete and comprehensive index.

It was hoped that he would have consummated his work by prefixing an Introduction. Some present infirmities have interfered with his accomplishment in this respect of his meditated design. His indisposition will probably soon yield to the restorative influences of his well-earned retirement from active duties; but, in the meantime, after considerable delay, the Catalogue is sent forth to the Members, with his concurrence, and with merely the following general observations on its contents.

The particular classes in literature under which these papers seem principally to fall are:—

1. GRANTS OF INDULGENCES and other ecclesiastical privileges. Some early printed examples of these documents will be found at pp. 1, 2, and 166.

2. BALLADS and other compositions in verse. These will be deemed by many persons one of the most remarkable features of the collection. Among those of the reign of Henry VIII. there occur eight ballads, most of them probably unique, in relation to a controversy or contest carried on in verse respecting the character of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex (pp. 2—5). The passages in Percy's *Reliques* and Warton's *History of English Poetry* to which we have already referred have relation to these very remarkable productions.

In the same reign is placed another poem of this class, which has conduced to the establishment of the authorship of that singular prose satire, a kind of English *Reynard the Fox*,



entitled "Beware the Cat." The Rev. Thomas Corser, who possesses the only known copy of this work, has minutely described it in his *Collectanea Anglo-Poetica*, vol. i. p. 108, and J. Payne Collier, Esq. F.S.A. published from the Registers of the Stationers' Company a confirmation of the statement in this ballad that "Beware the Cat" was written by William Baldwin, a contributor to "The Mirror for Magistrates," and author of "The Funerals of Edward VI." and of several other works.\*

In the reign of Edward VI. there occurs another example of a controversy or contention in verse, the parties being the well-known poet Thomas Churchyard and a writer who signed himself Thomas Camell. Of the verses printed on this occasion a collection was subsequently published in 1560; and of the sixteen pieces included in that rare volume,† fourteen are extant in their original form of Broad-sides in the Society's Library, and are noticed in this Catalogue, pp. 7-11.

There is no other example in the Catalogue before us of these poetical contests. Controversialists were taught by Martin Marprelate that for the diffusion of their coarse but pungent satire prose was an easier vehicle than verse, and the printer a more certain disseminator than the minstrel, who, during the reign of Elizabeth, was restrained by law in the exercise of his wandering function. This was probably a result of the abuse of his ancient freedom, by converting it into a means of spreading personal invectives or fomenting agitation upon controverted opinions on public affairs. From this time the Ballads in the present collection are principally Historical, in commemoration, that is, of public events—the deaths and accessions of sovereigns or leading public men, and the punishment of conspicuous criminals. There are a few that belong to the Merry Ballad—romantic stories in ballad form, and one or two that are moral or religious. They may all be easily referred

\* See Mr. Collier's *Registers of the Stationers' Company*, i. 200; and his *Bibliographical Catalogue of Early English Literature*, i. 43.

† See Mr. Collier's *Bibliographical Catalogue*, i. 134.



to under the head "Ballads" in Mr. Lemon's Index. Among the most noticeable are the Epitaph upon Edward VI. at p. 11; two Ballads on the accession of Queen Mary (p. 12); one on her marriage by John Heywood (p. 13); and another by the same writer on the seizure of Scarborough Castle by Sir Tho. Stafford (p. 14). The death of Queen Mary and the accession of Queen Elizabeth are commemorated in several compositions mentioned at pp. 16, 17; the murder of Lord Darnley at p. 19; the Northern Rebellion at p. 20; the death of Henry Earl of Arundel at p. 24; of Benedict Spinola at p. 25; the Babington Conspiracy at p. 28; the murder of Overbury at pp. 44, 45; the death of James I. at p. 74; and finally the collection is brought to an end by a mock panegyric upon Cromwell at p. 115; and a sneer at the Good Old Cause at p. 133.

3. HISTORICAL BROADSIDES IN PROSE. These constitute the main body of the collection, and occur in great numbers, especially in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. To enumerate their subjects would be to run through the principal events of the latter half of the sixteenth century and the first half of the seventeenth. It will suffice to state that they are of the most miscellaneous character, and that historical inquirers who consult this Catalogue, especially in relation to the eventful period to which we have referred, will often be surprised at the unexpected light which it throws on the most out-of-the-way subjects. The papers, speaking generally, are emanations of the popular feeling of the times to which they belong, and are therefore occasionally coarse, vulgar, and illiberal, but even on that account they may be the more valuable. They give a true insight into the real state of manners among our forefathers, and forcibly indicate the strong contrast which in many respects would be found to exist between such a collection of papers formed in relation to our own days and one formed two or three centuries ago.

It must not be supposed from these remarks that the only or even the principal use of this portion of the present collec-



tion is to be found in its illustration of popular manners and feelings. These really and truly are seen and made manifest throughout the whole of the collection; but it contains also many important documents, applicable as authorities, on strictly historical subjects. One example shall be given by way of illustration.

Bishop Hacket in his *Life of Archbishop Williams* (Part ii. p. 96) stated that "the christening of Prince Charles [afterwards Charles II.] being celebrated in the chapel of St. James's House, June 27, 1630, and all the Lords Spiritual and Temporal about London being invited thither, to make the splendour eminent, the Bishop of Lincoln [afterwards Archbishop Williams] only was left out, and not admitted to join in prayer and joy with that noble congregation. The more sharp diseases suffer not the lesser to be perceived; yet this omission, light as it might seem, did twinge him, even to outward demonstration of dejectedness, that, in so good a day, wherein the clemency of the King should have run at waste to all men, that then he should be separated from his countenance and this solemnity. 'But,' says he, 'in one respect it was well, for I would not have said Amen to Bishop Laud's prayer (which he conceived for the royal infant, and was commended to all parish churches) in that passage, 'Double his father's graces, O Lord, upon him, if it be possible.' No supplication could be better than to crave increase of grace for that noble branch; for, when a Prince is very good, God is a guest in a human body: but, to put in a supposal, whether the Holy Ghost could double those gifts to the child which he had given to his father, and to confine the goodness and almightiness of the Lord, it was three-piled flattery and loathsome divinity."

Down to a recent period, readers of Hacket's curious book have accepted his statement on this subject without hesitation. Nor did Williams's sharp comments on the prayer of the brother Bishop to whom he attributed his exclusion from the ceremony, escape the observation of writers adverse to Archbishop Laud. Among others, Brodie noticed the circumstances



in the first edition of his History of the British Empire (vol. ii. p. 358), and from his pages Mr. Hallam transferred Williams's concluding words, as stated above, to the first edition of his Constitutional History, accompanied by some further severe remarks. In the second edition of the Constitutional History, Mr. Hallam, with characteristic candour, inserted the following passage in an advertisement prefixed to vol. i. :—"I am indebted to the Rev. Mr. Todd for the information, communicated in the most obliging manner, that that passage in Hacket's Life of Williams referred to in vol. ii. of this edition, p. 54, *note*, relative to the prayer composed by Laud on the birth of the Prince of Wales, is not consonant to truth. He has favoured me with a copy of the prayer, from 'A Summarie of Devotions composed and used by Dr. W. Laud, sometime Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, now published according to the copy written with his own hand, and preserved in the archives of St. John's College library at Oxford. Oxon. 1667,'\* which does not contain the words '*if it be possible*,' wherein the whole indecency consists. From the expressions of Hacket, it seems that he took it on the word of Bishop Williams."

Thus the facts have stood up to the present time. Mr. Brodie has not indeed altered his statement in his recent edition (Constitutional History, ii. 90), but the note has been omitted from subsequent editions of Mr. Hallam's work, and inquirers generally have felt that in this particular Laud had been wronged.

It turns out, however, that Williams was substantially right. The Broadside in this collection, No. 299, catalogued at p. 83, is an original copy of the Form of Prayer prescribed on the occasion in question, and printed by Robert Barker, the King's printer, with the date 1630, and in it we find, not indeed the very exact words given by Hacket, but the obnoxious

\* We quote this title-page as it stands in Mr. Hallam's work, but it is not quite literally correct.



“if it be possible.” The actual words are :—“And when fulness of days must gather him [*i. e.* the King], Lord double his graces (if it be possible) and make them apparent in this his heir, and his heirs after him for all generations to come.” \* Laud’s MS. formerly at St. John’s College was evidently a revised edition of the prayer—written probably after the impropriety of the words in the parenthesis had been pointed out.

4. A few words must be added on the ENGRAVINGS AND WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS to be found among these Broadside. On turning to the account given in the Catalogue of those mentioned in the list printed in Mr. Lemon’s index, under the

\* That the whole facts may be put on record, we add the prayer exactly as it stands in the original Broadside :—

“ A Thankesgiuing for the safe deliuary  
of the Queene, and happy birth of the  
yong Prince.

Most mercifull God and gracious Father, thou hast giuen vs the ioy of our hearts, the contentment of our soules for this life, in blessing our deare and dread Souereigne and His vertuous Royall Queene with a hopefull Sonne, and vs with a Prince, in thy iust time and his, to rule ouer vs. Wee giue thy glorious Name most humble and hearty thanks for this : Lord make vs so thankefull, so obedient to thee for this great mercie, that thy goodnesse may delight to increase it to vs. Increase it, good Lord, to more children : the prop one of another against single hope. Increase it to more Sons : the great strengthening of his Maiesty & his Throne. Increase it in the life and well fare of this Prince already giuen. Increase it in the ioy of the Royall Parents, & all true hearted subiects. Increase it with his Christian and most happy education, both in faith and goodness : That this kingdome and people may be happy : First in the long life and prosperity of our most gracious Souereigne, and his Royall Consort : And when fulnesse of dayes must gather him,<sup>1</sup> Lord double his graces (if it be possible) and make them apparent in this his Heire, and his Heires after him for all generations to come, even for Jesus Christ his sake our Lord and onely Sauour. Amen.

“ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the King’s most Excellent Maiestie. 1630.”

<sup>1</sup> Printed “time” in the edition of Laud’s Works, published in the Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, vol. iii. p. 103, in conformity with the edition of 1667. This correction is an additional evidence of the value of our Broadside. The original MS. formerly at St. John’s College has unfortunately been lost for many years.



word "Portraits," at p. 196, the reader will find mention of copies of several engraved portraits of great rarity and merit. One of Mary Queen of Scots is described at p. 29; one of Robert Earl of Essex, on horseback, at p. 34; Delaram's portrait of Queen Elizabeth, in the clouds, at p. 35; Prince Henry, poising a lance, at p. 41; Sir Thomas Overbury, by Elstrack, p. 44; Queen Anne of Denmark, on horseback, p. 47; Captain John Smith, p. 48; George Villiers Duke of Buckingham, on horseback, p. 79; and Praise God Barebones, p. 127. The Wood-cut Illustrations partake of the character of the Broad-sides themselves, and are often curious as representations of manners; several of them have been copied for this catalogue, either in part or in the whole, and may be referred to as illustrative of costume and manners. Mrs. Turner, one of the culprits in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury, at p. 45; the drawing of the Virginia Lottery, at p. 47; the meeting of King James and Prince Charles on the return of the latter from Spain, with the rejoicings in the streets on that occasion, at p. 59; the funeral car of Lodovick Duke of Richmond and Lenox, at p. 64; the Londoners flying into the country in a time of plague, at p. 84; men drinking and smoking round a table, at p. 106; and the view of the top of Temple Bar, with the heads of two traitors stuck thereon upon poles, at p. 143;—these are examples of the kind of illustration which is alluded to.

These remarks, hastily thrown together to enable the Council to send forth the book at once, although no substitute for the detailed Introduction which has been long expected, will do something towards explaining the varieties of subjects to which this collection relates, and the kind of interest which all inquirers have in its contents. It may tend also to show how praiseworthy were the pains taken by the Fathers of this Society to gather together and preserve whatever might be useful in the promotion of any class of antiquarian studies—an example which it is hoped will not be lost upon the present generation.





# Broadsides.

## HENRY VIII.

1513. 1. Indulgence granted by Our Holy Father Pope Leo that nowe is to all such as shall contribute money towards the ransom of Sir John Pyllet, Knyght of the Holy Sepulchre of Christ, who, coming from Jerusalem, was taken prisoner by the Mauris and Infidels, cruel ennemys unto Cristes feithe, and by them, through their great torments and threatninges of dethe, was compelled either to leve his feithe or to pay unto them many millions of ducats of gold; the said knight having bound himself to certain Venetian merchants, who had advanced for his deliverance the summe of 2,000 ducats for his said ransom. Confirmed by licence of King Henry VIII. for the said Knight to collect and gather alms for the above purpose. Slightly mutilated. At the top are woodcuts of the arms of the new Pope Leo X.; a representation of Christ risen from the Holy Sepulchre, with the Roman soldiers asleep; and the royal arms of England, with angels for supporters.

Probably in the year 1513, the year of election of Pope Leo X., "our Holy Father *that nowe is*." Presented to the Society of Antiquaries by His Royal Highness the Prince Consort, from the Royal Library at Windsor.

- 1518? 2. Indulgence granted to all such as shall contribute or help with any part of their goods towards the reparations or maintaining the service of Almighty God in the Church of Saint George the Martyr in Southwark, "as in gyvyng ony boke, belle, or lyght, or any other churchly ornamentes." Specifying the number of days of pardon granted on certain feast or holy days in the year. "The summe of the pardon cometh to in the yere, XII.M.CCCC. & XL. dayes of pardon: & the summe of the masses that is sayd & song within the same parisshe church of Saynt George is a M. and XLIII." Partly mutilated.

In the time of Wolsey, when Cardinal and Chancellor of England, and probably before he was Legate a latere, which appointment he received in the year 1518. Presented as the preceding.



1519. 2A. Form of Indulgence granted by John Cavalar, Keeper or Master of the Hospital of the Blessed Mary of Bethleem extra Portam Episcopi, commonly called Bishopsgate, and founded for sustentation of insane persons, to such as shall contribute towards the relief and support of the said Hospital; promising plenary indulgence and remission of sins for contributing to so godly a work.

The vignette is an extremely rude woodcut of the Birth of the Saviour; the Virgin Mary at the entrance of the Manger, the Holy Child lying on the ground before her, and Joseph, or some other man, looking over the wall, with the Star of Bethlem in the ascendant.

1526.



2B. Grant by Dr. William Alger, Provincial of the Order of the Friars Eremites of St. Augustin's in England, to the Guardians and Masters of the Guild or Confraternity of St. John, in the Parish Church of St. Nicholas de Wakering, in the diocese of London, of plenary indulgence and absolution. Form of absolution.

1527?

3. Blank Form of Indulgence by John Herryes, William Myles, and Richard Chapell, Wardens of the Chapel of St. Margarete de Wexbridge [Uxbridge] in the diocese of London, by permission of the Most Reverend Father in God Thomas Cardinal of York, for contributions towards the repair and enlargement of the said chapel. With form of absolution and plenary remission.

Impressum per me Richardum Fakes.

No date, but probably in the year 1527.

1540,  
July.

4. **A Balade on Thomas Crumwell.**

(A modern notice of the ballad printed in the Reliques of Ancient Poetry, being probably the first of the series described below.)

1540.

5. **A Balade agaynst malycyous Sclaunderers.**

"Heve and how rumbelow thou art to blame,  
"Trolle into the right way agayne for shame."

Prentyd at London in Lombard strete nere unto the Stockes market, at the sygne of the Mermayde by John Gough. Cum privilegio Ad imprimendum solum. O Domine in virtute tua letabitur Rex, &c.

This is the first of a series of ballads in this collection of a poetical controversy. The first aggressor is presumed to have been of the Romish religion, and had printed a ballad with the burthen, as it seems to be, of "~~Heve~~ and how rumbelow," reviling the memory of Thomas Lord Crumwell, whose sweeping reforms in the Church made him peculiarly obnoxious to the Roman Catholics. The gist of the original production may be gathered from the third stanza in this one:—



Although lord Crumwell a traytour was,  
 Yet dare I saye that the Kyng of his grace  
 Hath forgyven hym that gret trespas.  
 To rayle than on dead men, thou art to blame,  
 Trolle now into the way agayne for shame.

The use of the word "trolle" in various ways, it will be seen, was adopted as a sort of index on both sides of the controversy. This collection of ballads is nearly complete, and probably as a whole unique. The rarity of some of the pieces may be inferred from their not being enumerated among the works of the early printers whose names are attached to them. None of the various ballads of this controversy have dates to them; but the internal evidence is so clear that nothing is to be regretted on that account. Thomas Lord Crumwell, Earl of Essex, was attainted and beheaded in June, 1540. The writer of this "Balade" in the last stanza prays for

the Kynges noble grace,  
 With Prince Edward, his sonne, to succeede in his place.  
 God kepe them amonge us, longe time and space.

All the subsequent ballads, in addition to the King and Prince Edward, "that moste odoriferous thynge," introduce the name of Queen Katharine, Henry's "most lawfull wyfe." This is presumed to be Katharine Howard, whom he married on the 8th of August, 1540. It may therefore be conjectured that the first of this series of ballads was produced in the course of the month of July in that year, for there can be no doubt the vituperation of Crumwell followed immediately upon his execution.

1540.      **6. A lytell treatyse agaynst sedycious persons.**

"To trolle awaye, or trolle in, let not trolle spare,  
 "If trolle truly trolle, trolle nedeth not to care."

Consisting of thirteen stanzas, ending with *God save the Kyng*, and repeating the distich, "*To Trolle awaye*," &c.

"Composed by Thomas Smyth, servaunt to the kynges royall  
 Majestye;  
 "And clerke of the Quenes graces counsell, though most  
 unworthy."

1540.      **7. A Treatyse declarynge the despyte of a secrete sedycious person, that dareth not shewe hym selfe.**

"His doyngs amonge trewe men, shuld not be had in place  
 "That feareth to tell his name, & shamethe to shewe his face."

Consisting of thirteen stanzas, of seven lines each, the last of which prays for the King's preservation, "with Katherine our Quene" and "Edwarde our Prynce, that most redolent floure."

"By Thomas Smythe, servaunt to the Kynges Royall Maiestye,  
 "And clerke of the Queenes graces council (thoughe mooste  
 unworthy)."

Imprynted at London in Pater-noster rowe, at y<sup>e</sup> sygne of our lady pytye, by John Redman, ad imprimendum solum.



1540. 8. **An Answere to Maister Smyth**, seruaunt to the kynges most royall maiestye. And clerke of the Quenes graces counsell though most vnworthy.

“Whether ye trolle in, or els trolle out,  
“ye trolle untruly, loke better about.”\*

This also consists of thirteen stanzas, each one answering almost verbally, but in a different sense, to the foregoing ballad, and concludes :

“By me, a poore man, whose herte if ye knewe, W. G.  
“Wolde be the Kynges servaunt as fayne as you.”

Imprinted at London by me Rychard Bankes. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. And to be solde in Pater-noster Rowe by John Turke at the sygne of the Rose.

1540. 9. **An Enboye from Thomas Smyth**, upon thaunswer of one W. G. Lurkyng in Lorrells Denne, for fear men schulde hym see.

“Whether I troll here or troll ther, I wyll so troll aboute  
“That in my trollynge, I do trust, as you are, to trolle you oute.”

Sixteen stanzas, but without any imprint.

1540. 10. **The ret'ne† of M. Smythes Enboy**, serbaunt to the Kynges Royall Majestye and Clerke of the Quenes graces counsell (though most unworthy).

“Trolle here, trolle there, trolle out, trolle in,  
“Ye trolle away and trolle aboute lyke a blynde sym.”

This has fifteen stanzas, and repeats the above distich.

Imprynted at London by Rycharde Bankes. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. And be to sell in Lombard stret, nere unto the stockes, by Rycharde Kele.

1540. 11. **An artificiall Apologie, articulerlye** answerynge to the obstreperous Obgannynge of one W. G. Ebometryd to the vituperacion of the tryumphant trollynge Thomas Smyth. Repercussed by the ryght redolent & rotounde rethorician R. Smyth, P. with annotacio's of the mellifluous and mysticall Master Mynterne, marked in the mergent for the enucliacion of certen obscure obeliskes, to thende that the imprudent lector schulde not tytubate or hallucinate in the labyrinthes of this lucubrationcle.

\* This ballad is noticed in Ames's *Typographical Antiquities*, vol. i. p. 411; and, to show the errors which may be introduced, even in standard works of high authority, this distich is printed :—

“Whether ye *trotte* in or els *trotte* out,  
“Ye *trotte* untruly, loke better about.”

† Instead of the word “returne” the nonsensical word “retinue” has been printed in Ames's *Typog.* vol. i. p. 411.



Imprynted at London by Rycharde Bankes. Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. And be to sell in Pater noster rowe, at the sygne of the Rose.

This long ballad of twenty-four stanzas by R. Smyth, P. is elucidated with short Latin annotations in the margin by "the misticall Master Mynterne."

1540.

## 12. A Paumflet compyled by G. L.

To Master Smyth and Wyllyam G.

Prayenge them both, for the lobe of our Lorde,  
To growe at last to an honest accorde.

Imprynted at London by Rycharde Bankes. Cum privilegio, &c. And be to sell in Pater noster rowe, at the sygne of the Roose.

This "Paumflet" by G. L. consists of twenty-one stanzas, and is the last of the series of this poetical controversy.

## 13. A short Answer to the Boke called: Beware the Cat.

This is a scurrilous poem of fifty-six lines, denying that the book called "Beware the Cat" was written by one Stremer, but that it was the production of Wyllyam Baldewine, "God graunt him wel to spede."

"Every thing almost: in that boke is as tru,  
"As that at Midsomer: in London it doth snu."

It has no imprint.

Henry  
VIII.?

## 14. A Ballad of five stanzas, having neither name nor imprint.

"Susteine, absteine, kepe well in your minde,  
"Beare and forbeare, have ever in remembraunce;  
"For ye shall thereby great quietnes finde  
"In all your life what soever doeth chaunce.  
"It is the onely thing that may you avaunce  
"And make you to be esteemed verely  
"Among all other for the moost happy."

Henry  
VIII.?

## 15. Questions worthy to be consulted on for the weale publyque.

"First, whether hipocrisie, fayned relygion called, and wicked lawes  
"called Cacanomia, myght be put out of this Realme without counsell  
"of Avaricia.

&c. &c.

No date nor imprint, but probably in the reign of Henry VIII.



## EDWARD VI.

- Edw. VI.  
early.      16. **Of Misrule's contending with God's worde by name,  
And then of ones Judgment that heard of the same.**

“ I heare saie that some saye ther chaunsed of late  
 “ Betwene one mad misrule, and Goddes worde, great hate ;  
 “ The cause of there out fall (as some saye) is this,  
 “ By here saye, I harde it, now marke what it is.”

\*                      \*                      \*                      \*                      \*

Quod Wyllyam Kethe.

Finis.

*Dominus mihi adiutor.*

Imprynted at London in Temestrete by Heugh Syngelton, dwellinge overgaynst the Stiliardes.

It has no date, but the subject seems to fix it about the first year of Edward VI. It is mentioned in the *Typographia* as No. 29 of Singleton's productions.

- 1548?  
June.      17. **Two Ballads of six verses each, on one broadside ; the first  
supposed to be by Stephen Gardyner, the other answering him rhyme  
for rhyme. The first verse on Gardyner's side is :**

“ Theyr dedes in effecte, my lyfe wolde have  
 “ Theyr wordes do pretende, my lyvyng to crave  
 “ Theyr dedes I drede not, theyr wordes beyng suche  
 “ I drede and regarde, in maner as moche.”

On the other side the first verse is :

“ Your dedes in effecte, that made your lyfe brave  
 “ Hath caused your wordes, the truth to deprave ;  
 “ Your dedes ye forget not, your wordes being suche  
 “ You dryve on and drede not, all men se to moche.”

It has neither imprint nor date; the latter was probably in June, 1548, when Bishop Gardyner was sent to the Tower, and he was shortly after deprived. On the 14th of June the Earl of Warwick writes to Sec. Cecill, desiring to know how “ the arrogant Bishop Gardyner has been proceeded with.” On the 30th he was sent to the Tower.—Council Register.

- 1550-1,  
March 15.      18. **A Newe Balade made by Nicholas Balthorp which  
suffered in Calys the xv. daie of Marche. M.D.L.**

(*Last verse,*) “ Forgeve me al in this worlde wide,  
 “ And praie for me whiles I do live,  
 “ For do [no ?] man's sake tarieth the tide,  
 “ Therefore I do you al forgeve ;

“ In the Lordes handes I do commend  
 “ My spirite, and here I make an ende.  
 “ Finis. q<sup>d</sup> Nicholas Balthorpe.”

Imprinted at london in Foster lane, by Jhon Waley.

Edw. VI. 19. **A new mery balad of a maid that wold mary wyth a serbyng man.**

“ Nowe prudentlie to ponder proverbes of olde,  
 “ How that seldome or when commeth the better,  
 “ With divers other tales as I have herd tolde,  
 “ That the nigher the bone, the fleshe is much sweter.  
 “ Thus a lover of late sente me his letter,  
 “ Therfore let al my friendes saye what they can,  
 “ I wyl have to my husbande a serving man.”

Fourteen stanzas, ending :

“ And for my sake all you that tipples pot or canne  
 “ Drynke freely to the merie good serving man.”  
 “ Finis. quod Thomas Emley.”

Imprinted at London in foster lane, by Jhon Waley.

1552. 20. **Davy Dycars Dreame.**

This is a small poem of only fourteen couplets, or eight and twenty lines, the two first lines being :

“ WHEN faith in frendes beare fruit, and folysh fancys fade,  
 “ And crafty catchers cum to nought, and hate great love hath made.”

And the two last :

“ THEN baelfull barnes be blythe, that here in England wonne,  
 “ Your strife shal stynt I undertake, your dreedfull daies ar done.”

Finis . quod . T . Churcharde.

Imprynted at London in Aldersgate strete by Rycharde Lant.

This is the origin of another poetical controversy.

1552. 21. **To David Dicars When.**

“ To him that doth dreame, David Dicars When,  
 “ And even so from hym, to such other men.”

This is an answer, in fifty-four lines, to “ Davy Dycars Dreame,” and ends :

“ Then I saye then, when you agayn when :  
 “ Wyll say well your selfe, and suche other men ;  
 “ And all folke wyll doo well. Lo thus I ende then,  
 “ All thynges shall be well, whiche God graunt. Amen.

“ *Domine salvum fac Regem*

“ *& da pacem in diebus nostris.*

“ Quod T. Camel.”



Imprinted at London by Hary Sutton, dwellyng in Poules Churchyarde, at the sygne of the blacke boye.

The couplets of this poem are printed in the centre of the sheet, and in the margin on each side is an ornamental border, cut in wood, of naked winged boys in various attitudes amidst branches and foliage.

## 22. A Replicacion to Camels objection.

1552. This is a much longer production, consisting of 118 lines in couplets, and enters into much personal abuse, ending :

“ God send you more wit, now kepe your head warme,  
 “ Or els the next winter, mai doo you some harme.  
 “ Thus here I do ende, and rest for this time,  
 “ Excepte you procure me, to make a new rime.  
 “ Finis . Quod . Thomas Churchard.”

Imprinted by Rychard Lant.

## 1552. 23. Camelles Rejoindre, to Churchyarde.

“ To Churchyard or Manaring, or for lack of a name :  
 “ To Dicar the Dreamer, if you knowe the same.”

This rejoinder is longer than the preceding, consisting of 142 lines, and equally exceeds it in personal abuse. It ends, as in the former piece by Camell :

“ *Domine salvum fac Regem*  
 “ & *da pacem in diebus nostris.*

“ Thomas Camell.”

Imprinted at London by Hary Sutton, dwellyng in Poules churchyard.

## 1552, April. 24. Westerne Wyll. Upon the Debate betwixte Churchyarde and Camell.

This is a very different production to all the preceding : the above words form the title-page, and are placed in the centre of a rather elaborate woodcut border. The poem itself consists of thirty-five stanzas of six lines each, besides repeating at length “ Davy Dycar’s Dreame.” It opens with the following immense distich :

“ Rowe thy bote, thou joly joly maryner, & wynd wel by thy sayle,  
 “ For thou mightst never wind it up better thine own self for to availe ;”  
 and ends with a shorter one :

“ Suche happe may happe, to gyve a seconde fytt  
 “ If cause shall happe, and laysure serve for it.”

Imprynted at London in Fletestrete at the sygne of the George next to Saynt Dunstones Church, by Wyllyam Powell.

1552. 25. *The Surrejoindre unto Camels rejoindre.*

“What lyfe may lyve, long undefamde, what workes may be so pure,  
 “What vertuous thing, may florish so, that fautles may endure.”

Ending :

“Thus heare I leave, I lyst not write, to answer wher you rayle ;  
 “He is unwise that strives with fooles, wher words can not prevayle.

“Finis. Thomas Churcharde.”

Imprinted at London in Aldersgate strete by Rycharde Lant.

26. *A Supplication unto Mast Camell.*

A little poem of twenty-six lines, in couplets, in very uncouth language, and misapplying fine words, as if from a peasant, beginning :

“Please it your maship, good mast Camell,  
 “To heare a poore man, his tale for to tell.”

This ironically entreats Master Camell not to be too hard upon one Churcharde, and ends :

“Your daily Belman  
 “at your maūdemment,  
 “Good man Gefferay  
 “Chappell, of  
 “Whipstable.”

“Imprinted by Richard Lant ;” and is a beautiful little bit of typography.

1552. 27. *To goodman Chappels supplication.*

This is an answer to the former, and in the same sort of uncouth language, and identifies Harry Whoball with Goodman Chappel, thus :

“Harry Whoball harke, mast Camell hath yzeene  
 “Thy vengeance zory bill, and thompes the as I wene.”

And is signed at the end, “Thomas Camell.”

Imprinted at London by Henry Sutton.

1552, May. 28. *Steden Steple to Mast Camell.*

Another short poem of twenty-four lines, purporting to be the language of a serving-man.

“Rest ye mery vayre zyr, I trow ye be Maste Camell,  
 “Ichā on message to you zent, vrom goodman Geffray Chapel.”

Desiring him to

“Looke about ye better,  
 “And anser Geffray Chappell zyr, dat toke ye de zupplication,  
 “Vor his name is not Hary Whobal, ich zwear by God’s zavacion.”



“ Now ych ha myne arnde a do,  
 “ Chud ha ye yor head to heede a  
 “ And be good maister Churchard to,  
 “ And zo God be yor sprede a.”

Imprinted by Richard Lant.

1552. 29. “ **M. Harry Whobals mon to M. Camel, greetes**  
 “ **Him wysching hally bread, to feare all ragging spreetes.**”

This poem is in forty-four lines, and twelve additional lines, ornamented on each side by a border of woodcuts of various patterns and widths. It has no imprint. In the additional lines the author's name, Richard Beard, is concealed.

1552. 30. **Camelles conclusion.**

“ Camelles conclusion, and last farewell then,  
 “ To Churcharde and those, that defende his when.”

This is a long poem, consisting of four pages closely printed, and answers in detail several of the preceding pieces; ending with the distich:

“ The harteburne I owe you is, yf you come to Lynne,  
 “ I praie you to take my poore howse for your ynne.”

Imprinted at London by Hary Sutton, dwellyng in Poules Churchyarde, at the sygne of the blacke boye.

1552. 31. **A playn and fynall confutacion:**  
**Of Cammells corlyke oblattracion.**

This is a conclusion of the controversy on the part of Churchyard, and consists of four very closely-printed pages, of above fifty lines in a page, and ends:

“ Thus here I take my leave from you, wishing for grace and healthe;  
 “ To kepe my Prince from all his foes, and eke the common wealthe.”

*Finis.* q Thomas Churchyard.

Imprinted in Fletstrit, by Wyllyam Gryffyth, a lyttle above the condit, at the sygne of the Gryffyn.

1552. 32. *Alphabetum primum Beardi.*

**Cammels crosse rowe,**

“ Doth playnely shewe

“ Wynthout lyes or gyle:

“ His foolyshe feattes,

“ Which raging freattes

“ The truthe for to rebyle.”

This poem is by Harry Whobal's man, and contains fifty-six lines

in couplets, each couplet beginning with the letters of the alphabet in their due order. It is ornamented on each side with very elaborate woodcuts, far superior to any of its predecessors.

Finis. q. Richarde Beearde.

Imprynted at London in Fletstrete by Wylliam Copland.

1552.

33. “ Of such as on fantesye decree & discuss;  
“ On other mēs works, lo Obids tale thus.”

This in a piece of forty-six lines gives the version of Ovid’s tale of the judgment of Midas on the musical display between Pan and Apollo. It is signed with the name of T. HEDLEY.

Imprinted at London by Hary Sutton, dwellyng in Poules Churchyard.

1553.

34. An Epitaph upon the deth of kyng Edward.

“ Adewe pleasure,  
“ Gone is our treasure,  
“ Morning mai be our mirth;  
“ For Edward our kig  
“ That rose did spring  
“ Is vaded and lyeth in earth.”

It consists of fifteen stanzas, and ends with a verse for Queen Mary, and the prayer,

“ *God save the Kinge and the Queene.*”

Imprinted at London in Holburne nere to the Cundite at the signe of the Sarsins head by John Charlewod and John Tysdale.



## MARY.

1553. 35. **An Ave Maria**, in commendation of our Most vertuous Queene. Imprinted at London in Pater Noster Reaw, by Richard Lant.

Consisting of twenty-four verses of four lines, each verse commencing in succession with the words of the salutation—Haile . Marie . full . of . Grace . our . Lorde . is . with . thee . blessed . art . thou . among . Women . and . blessed . is . the . fruyte . of . thy . wombe . Jesus. The last verse being :

JESUS.

“ Jesus most gentle, graunte this request—  
“ Our noble Queene with thy grace to encrease  
“ In health and honour, as pleaseth thee best,  
“ That long over us she may reigne in peace.  
“ Amen. Qd. L. Stopes.”

1553. 36. **A new Ballade of the Marigolde.**

A ballad in praise of Queen Mary, under the name of the flower the marigold, ending :

“ So to concorde us in eache case  
“ As in Thy Courte it is enrolde ;  
“ Wee all (as one) to love Her Grace,  
“ That is our Queene, this Marigolde.  
“ God save the Queene.  
“ Quod William Forrest, Preest.”

Imprinted at London in Aldersgate strete by Richard Lant.

- 1554, May. Greenwich. 36A. A praier to be sayd of all trewe Christianes against the Pope and all the enemyes of Christ and his gospell.

Imprynted at Grenewych by Conrade Freeman, in the month of May, 1554. With the most gracious licence and privilege of God Almighty, Kyng of Heaven and Erth.

This is printed in German type, and was no doubt part of a small book, as it bears the printer's signature K ij. ; and was probably printed abroad.

1554,  
July.

37. A Balade specifieng partly the maner, partly the matter, in the most excellent meetyng and lyke mariage betwene our Soberaigne Lord and our Soberaigne Lady the Kynges and Queenes Highnes. Pende by John Heywod.

“The Egles byrde hath spred his wings  
 “And from far of, hathe taken flyght  
 “In whiche meane waye by no leyrings  
 “On bough or braunch this birde wold light  
 “Till on the rose, both red and whight  
 “He lighted now, most lovinglie  
 “And therto moste behovinglie.”

Imprinted at London by Wylliam Ryddell.

This poem, which contains twelve stanzas, is reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany, vol. x.

1555.

38. A Dietarie. Writtes published after the ordinaunce of Charles and Barons. Anno Domini 1315.

Containing extracts from various laws and ordinances regulating the number of dishes and courses of flesh and fish to be served at the tables of the nobility, prelates, and gentry, according to their respective degrees, from Edward II. to the year 1555. In the 9th of Edward II. 1315, the resort of minstrels to the houses of the great is strictly regulated: “And lykewyse that to the houses of Prelates, Earles and  
 “Barons none resort to meate and drynke, unlesse he be a mynstrel;  
 “and of these mynstrels, that there come none except it be three or  
 “foure minstrels of honour at the most in one day.” And if any one offended against these ordinances: “at the firste tyme he to lose his  
 “minstrelsie, and at the seconde tyme to forswear his crafte.” It has no imprint.

1556,  
Feb. 20.

39. THE COPIE OF THE

Publication of the trewse made betwene  
 the most Cristien Kyng Henry  
 second of that name, Them=  
 perour: and the Kyng of  
 England his sonne /  
 published at Roan on  
 Thursday the xx  
 daye of Fe=  
 bruary.

Translated out of Frenche into Inglishe.

This is adorned with an extremely rude woodcut of the badge of the House of Beaufort, the portcullis crowned, supported by a dragon and a greyhound, with the motto DIEV ET MON DROIT.



1557,  
April 24.

40.      **A breefe balet touching the traytorous  
takyng of Scarborow Castell.**

The last verse is :

“ Our soveraigne lord : and soveraigne lady both :  
“ Lawde we our lorde, for their prosperitee.  
“ Beseeching him for it : as it now goth,  
“ And to this daie hath gone, that it may bee :  
“ Continued so, in perpetuitee.  
“ We lettyng theyr Scarborow castells alone,  
“ Takyng Scarborow warnings everychone.”

Finis.    q J. Heywood.

Imprinted at London in fleetestrete by Tho. Powell.    Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum.

Sir Tho. Stafford, second son of Lord Stafford, landed in Scotland, from France, with some English fugitives, in April, 1557, and, suddenly marching into England, surprised the Castle of Scarborough, where, publishing a manifesto against Queen Mary, he had the audacity to style himself Protector of England. The castle, however, was retaken in a few days after by the Earl of Westmerland, and Stafford made prisoner. He was executed in London on the 28th of May following.—*Rapin*.

This ballad, and the former one on the espousals of Mary with Philip in 1554 (No. 37), are the only productions in this collection of John Heywood, the dramatist and epigrammatist. They are both printed in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

1557,  
March.

41. **The Coppe of the self same wordes that mi Lorde  
Sturton spake presently at his Death the vi day of March, in the yeare  
of our Lorde 1556, amonge the people as his Confession, desiringe  
the people to take example by hym, and to kepe no Envy in  
their hertes for that is the roote of all evylles.**

This is divided into two portions ; the first, Lord Stourton's speech, which has a very appropriate vignette of the letter C, a man slaying another prostrate on the ground ; the second portion is “ The praier  
“ of the Lord Stourton which he spake kneling on his knees, desiring  
“ the people to praye for hym, and also say with him.”

Imprinted by Wylliam Pickeringe dwellynge uppon London brydge.

1557,  
March.

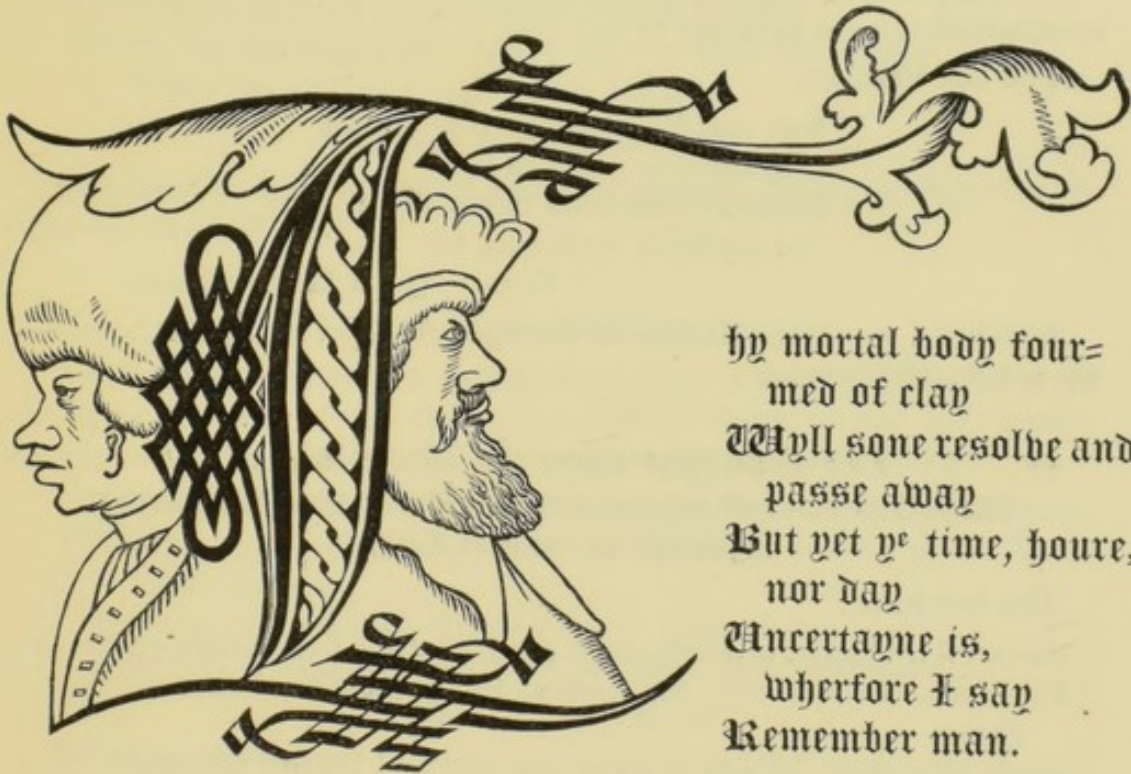
42.      **A prayer sayd by the Lorde Sturton  
being on his knees before he went up the ladder, and also his  
confession before his death the .vi. day of March in  
the yeare of our Lord God M.D.L.vii.**

Imprinted at London in Fletestrete nere to Saint Dunstons church  
by Thomas Marshe.



The same in effect as the former broadside, only in this one the prayer comes first, and the confession after. Lord Stourton was condemned and executed for the murder of William and John Hartgill. For years there had been unceasing animosity between both parties. In January, 1557, he had arrested them both on a charge of felony, but was ordered by the Privy Council to deliver them over to the Sheriff of Somerset. Disappointed in this move against them, and goaded on by intense hatred, he caused them to be murdered by four of his own servants, all of whom suffered for the crime. His lordship, in deference to his rank, was hanged in a silken halter at Salisbury on the 6th of March, and his servants hung in chains a few days after. The Council Register of the period contains several interesting particulars about him.

Mary? 43. Remember, man, both night and day, thou  
must nedes die ; there is no nay.



Imprinted at London at Holburne Cunduite by John Tysdale and  
John Charlewood.



Mary. 44. **An exclamatiō upō the erronious and fantasticall sprite of heresy, troubling the Unittie of the Church, deceabig̃ the simple Christia with her unperfect, unprofitable and bayn wordes.**

“ O heresy, with frenesy,  
 “ disobedience and pride,  
 “ Hast lead man’s mind with fancies blind  
 “ headlong runnyng farre wyde  
 “ From the path way to Christ, I saye  
 “ o fonde folish vayne guyde.”

Imprinted at London in Pater Noster Reaw, by Richarde Lant.

A poem in praise of the Romish Church, and advising a universal reconciliation to it. Without date, but doubtless in the time of Queen Mary.

Mary? 45. **A new balet entituled howe to Wybe well.**

Shewing the extreme uncomfortableness of having a froward wife, as so many women turn out to be.

The last lines are :

“ You maydēs al that wives do mid  
 “ in tyme to come to be ;  
 “ Endeuer your selfe that eche of you  
 “ a faythfull wyfe may be.  
 “ Finis. Quod Lewys Evans.”

Imprinted by Owen Rogers at the Spread Egle, betwyxte both the Saynct Bartholomews.

1558,  
 Nov.

46. **The Epitaphe upon the Death of the Most Excellent and our late vertuous Quene Marie, deceased, augmented by the first Author.**

The last lines :

“ Farewell o Quene, o pearle most pure, that God or nature gave,  
 “ The Erth, the Heave’s, the sprites, the saintes, cry honor to thy grave.  
 “ Marie now dead, Elisabeth lives, our just and lawfull Quene,  
 “ In whom her sisters vertues rare, habundantly are seene.  
 “ Obaye our Quene, as we are bounde, pray God her to preserve,  
 “ And sende her grace longe life and fruite, and subjectestrouth to serve.”

Imprinted at London, in Smithfielde, by Richarde Lant.

## ELIZABETH.

1558. 47. **A songe betwene the Quenes Majestie and Englande.**

This is in the form of a duet between England and Queen Elizabeth, under the name of Bessy. Each verse consists of four lines, and they are marked alternately E. and B. The first verse is :

“ E. Come over the born Bessy, come over the born Bessy,  
“ Swete Bessy come over to me,  
“ And I shall the take, and my dere Lady make,  
“ Before all other that ever I see.”

After twenty-two verses, both together conclude :

“ All honor, laud, and prayse, be to the Lord God alwaies,  
“ Who hath all princes hartes in his handes  
“ that by his powre and might, he may gide thẽ aright  
“ For the welth of all christen landes.”

“ Finis. 6 Wylliam Birche.”

Imprinted at London by William Pickeringe, dwellyng under Saynt Magnus church.

1559? 48. **A New Ballade.**

An historical lay of ten verses, rehearsing a few leading points in the lives of some of the Queen's ancestors down to the late Queen Mary, each verse ending with the burden of “most dere Lady.”

“ Then God send us your noble Grace, as in dede it was highe tyme,  
“ Whiche doth all popery cleane deface, and set us forth God's  
trewe devine.

“ For whome we are all bound to pray Lady, Lady,  
“ Long lyfe to raigne bothe night and day, most dere Lady.”

“ Finis. quod. R. M.”

It has no imprint.

1559? 49. **The Prices of Fares and Passages to be paide unto Watermen from London to Gravesende, and likewise from Gravesende to London, and to every common place betwene: and also betwene London Bridge and Wyndesoure, and so to every common place of landyng betwene London Bridge and Wyndesoure.**

Imprinted at London in Powles Churchyarde by John Cawood, Prynter to the Quenes Majestie. Cum privilegio Regiæ Majestatis.



There is no date as to this list of fares; they may, however, be placed as early as 1559, when Cawood was Queen's printer solely, before Richard Jugge was joined with him in that office, by patent 24th March, 1560.

1559? 50. Another copy of the preceding.

1559? 51. Another Table of "The Prices & Rates that everye particular person oweth to pay for his fayre or passage unto Watermen or Whyrrymen from London to Gravesende, and likewise from Gravesende to London;" and a similar Table of "Rates & Pryces to and from all places between London & Windsor."

This is not the same as the preceding, though the fares are nearly, if not quite, the same in every particular. It has neither imprint nor date; but it is probably of the same period as the former.

1559? 52. Duplicate of the preceding.

1560,  
March 23 53. A Prayer or Supplycation made unto God, by a yonge man, that he woulde be mercifull unto us, and not kepe his worde alway from us, but that the truth may springe.

"Psalmes Cxix.

"Wherein hath a yonge man, O Lorde, to rejoyce

"But in thy worde: therefore put I forth my voyce."

Which he accomplishes in seventeen stanzas; the last being as follows:

"I hartely beseche thee, o eternall God,

"To kepe and preserve Elysabeth our Quene

"That she may thy worde now set abroad

"Nowe in her tyme, as before hath bene

"By her godly Father and brother, for which thing we cry

"That we may repent, and not in our sinnes die."

"Finis. Quod John Pyttes."

Printed at London in Aldersgate strete, by William Herforde. The xxiii. of Marche, MD.lix.

1560. 54. An Admonition, to all such as shall intend hereafter to enter the state of Matrimonie, godlily and agreeably to lawes.

Shewing the Table of prohibited degrees of Consanguinity.

Set foorth by the most reverend father in God, Matthew Archbishop of Canterbury, Primate of all England, and Metropolitane.

Strype, in his Life of Archbishop Parker, 8vo, vol. i. p. 174, gives an account of this Admonition, and states "that it was first printed by Reginald Wolf, Printer to King Edward VI." and that it was ordered to be set up in every church.



1561,  
June 25. 55. The unfained retractation of *Fraunces Cox*, which he uttered at the Pillery in *Chepesyde* and elsewhere, accordyng to the Counsel's commaundement. Anno 1561. The 25 of June. Beyng accused for the use of certayne sinistral and dibelysh artes.

Imprinted at London by John Awdely, dwellyng by great S. Bartelmewes. Anno 1561. The . 7 . of July.

This has a very large woodcut initial letter G, representing a branch, in the foliage of which two grotesque faces appear.

1561. 56. Plan of the town of Lynn in the county of Norfolk, called "The Ground plat of Kings Lyn," by H. Bell. An. 1561.

This is perhaps the earliest engraved plan of Lynn extant. [Presented to the Society of Antiquaries by Robert Lemon, Esq. April, 1853.]

1566,  
June 29. 57. Ordinances decreed for reformation of divers disorders in printing and uttering of Bookes.

Star  
Chamber.

1567,  
Feb. 58. A Dolefull Ditty, or sorowfull Sonet of the Lord Darly, sometime King of Scots. Nevew to the Noble and worthy King, King Henry the eyght, and is to be song to the tune of Blacke and Yellowe.

" My hand and pen procede to write

" A wofull tale to tell ;

" My pen it cannot half indite

" Alas how it befell.

" Wo worth the man that Treason first

" This thing did take in hande.

" Of all men's mouths they may be curst

" Throughout this English land.

" Wo vvorth wo vvorth wo vvorth them all,

" vvo vvorth to them I say ;

" Wo vvorth wo vvorth wo vvorth them all,

" vvo vvorth to them avway."

Imprinted at London by Thomas Gosson, dwelling in Paternoster Rowe, next to the signe of the Castell.

The separation of the letter W into two VV's has a singular appearance on the sheet, and it is the refrain to each verse. It has no date. Lord Darnley was murdered on the 10th of February, 1567. He was the grand-nephew of Henry VIII., not the nephew, as given in the title.



- 1570? 59. **A worthy Myrrour, wherin ye may marke,  
An excellent discourse of a breeding Larke :**

“By readyng wherof, perceyve well ye may,  
“What trust is freendes, or on kinsfolkes to stay.”

“Finis . Arthur Bour.”

Printed at London by Richard Johne.

This is the story of the farmer who, wishing to get his corn reaped, sends for his friends and kinsfolk, who all excuse themselves upon some pretext or other. At last the farmer and his sons resolve to cut it themselves, and then the lark and her nest of young ones know the time has arrived when they must seek other quarters. It has no date, but may be about the year 1570. The sides are ornamented with woodcut borders, and there are two small vignettes at the top, one on each side; one is indistinct, but the other represents the proverb “*To bray a fool in a mortar.*” This is shown by a figure in a fool’s garb, cap and bells, &c., crouching in a mortar, and a vigorous figure braying or pounding him on the head with the pestle, thus literally elucidating the verse from the Proverbs, chap. xxvii. v. 22—“Though thou “shouldest bray a fool in a mortar among wheat with a pestle.”

1571. 60. **Newes from Northumberland.**

“This geare goythe well and better it shall  
“For triall will tell, the Treson of Ball.”

A ballad of eighteen verses, at the end of each is the above distich as a burden. It refers to the part the Earls of Northumberland and Westmorland took in the rebellion in the North in 1569. They fled into Scotland, and in the following year Northumberland was delivered up to the English authorities, attainted in 1571, and executed in 1572. This was composed while he and Westmorland were in Scotland.

“And to Saint Androwe, be they gone  
“With very harde shyfte to make theare moane  
“And som of theare ladies lefte behinde.”

It concludes: “Finis. Qd. W. Elderton.”

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate Beneath the Conduit, at the signe of S. John Evangelist by Thomas Colwell.

- 1572,  
Feb. 61. **A Balad Entituled, the Dekaye of the Duke.**

“You see by good Triall, what comes of the Duke,  
“Turne yet to the Diall, of Gods holie Booke.”

This is a set of verses, like the former, by W. Elderton, with the same imprint, and, like it, has no date. But as therewas only one Duke throughout the whole reign of Queen Elizabeth, it can refer to no other than



Norfolk, who was tried for high treason in January, 1572; and these verses were evidently written immediately after his sentence, and before his execution, on the 2nd of June following.

1572. 62. The offer and order given forth by Sir Thomas Smyth, Knight, and Thomas Smyth his sonne, unto such as be willing to accompanye the sayde Thomas Smyth the sonne, in his voyage for the inhabiting some partes of the Northe of Irelande.

It has the autograph signature—THO. SMITH.

1572. 63. A Resitall of certaine branches of a Statute made in the xiiii. yeere of his Majesties Reigne, concerning Collectors for the Poore, duties of Constables, and for such as refuse to paye to the Poore, to put them in better minde of their severall duties and deligence in their Collections and Accompts, and the Constables of their danger for none dooing of their office. And lastly of the punishment of such as refuse to pay to the poore, or wilfully discourage others from paying. The negligence of the Collectors in most parrishes hath been such, that half the Revenewes or collection is cleane lost for gathering: which doth force this course to bee taken, assuring all persons to whom it shall appertaine, that due execution of the same wil be followed with effect uppon the offenders.

- 1572? 64. Meanes devised for better execution of the Statute for reliefe of the Poore, and redressing the disorders of persons vagrant and begging in the Citie of London.

Imprinted at London by John Daye.

These directions are addressed to the Alderman of the Ward, and provide for the weekly appointment of surveyors to put in force all the provisions of the Act against Vagrants. It has no date. John Day the printer died in 1584, and the Act for relief of the poor, &c. next before was passed in the year 1572 (14 Eliz. cap. 5), which is probably its true date. This Act provides, "That if a beggar be convicted as a vagabond he or shee shalbe adjudged to be grevously whipped and burnte through the gristle of the right eare with a hot yron of the compasse of an ynche about." The class of people subjected to this exciting operation, and defined to be rogues and vagabonds, were, amongst others, "All ydle persones going about the countrey, using subtile craft and unlawfull games or playes, and some of them fayning themselves to have knowledge in Phisnomie, Palmestre, or other abused Scyences, and all Fencers, Bearewardes, Common Players in Enterludes, and Minstrels not belonging to any Baron of this Realme; all Juglers, Pedlars, Tynkers, and Petye Chapmen wandering abroad without licence, and all scollers of the Universityes of Oxford or Cambridge yt goe about begginge, not beinge aucthorysed under the seale of the said Universities."

It is difficult to imagine, under any circumstances, the infliction of such a punishment upon a woman, or even upon a scholar of either Oxford or Cambridge, to say nothing of the Players of Enterludes.



- 1573, June? 65. *Gratiarum actio Illustrissimæ et Potentissimæ Principi. Do. Elizabethæ Ang. Franc. et Hybernæ Reginae, propter liberatam civili seditione Scotiam, et reductam munitissimam Edinburgi arcem sub fidem Regis.*

Tuæ Majestatis observantis.

Pat. Adamsonus.

On the 29th of May, 1573, Sir Wm. Kirkcaldy of Grange surrendered Edinburgh Castle to the English forces under the command of Sir Wm. Drury.

- 1575, June 12. 66. *The Confession and declaration of Robert Sharpe, Clerke, and other of that Secte, tearmed the Familie of Love, at Pawles Crosse in London the xii of June. An. 1575.*

Imprinted by William Seres.

This is also signed and acknowledged by John Allen, John Lydye, John Sharpe, and William Burwell, who all "had unadvisedly conceived good opinion of certayne bookes of an authour otherwyse unknown, save onely that hee noteth himselfe by the letters H. N." In 1579 J. Knewstub published in 4to. "A Confutation of the Monstrous Heresies taught by H. N."

1575. 67. *An engraved plate called STONHING.*

This sheweth the order and mañer of A most auncient monumēt in England called Stonhing situate in y<sup>e</sup> plaine of Salesbury, being first brought out of Ireland by Uterpendraggon brother to Aurelius Ambrose then king of the Britons, through the help and counsell of Merlyn, and there erected for a memorye of certayne noble Brytons in yt place slayne by Hengist and his Saxons, Anno Dñi. 490. A. sheweth y<sup>e</sup> greater called corse stones of wayght supposed 12 toñe, in lengthe 28 foote, in bredth 7 foote, in compas 16 foote. B. sheweth y<sup>e</sup> lesser, called cronets, of 6 or 7 toñe. C. sheweth wher great bones of men ar fownd. 1575 R. F.

- 1577, Nov. 17. 68. *A Prayer, and also a thanksgiving unto God, for his great mercy, in giving and preserving our noble Queene Elizabeth, to live and reigne over us, to his honour and glory, and our comfort in Christ Jesus, to be sung the xvii. day of November, 1577. Made by I. Pit, Minister.*

Sing this as the foure score and one Psalm.

"Be light and glad, in God rejoyce, which is our strength and ayd,  
"With joyeful and most pleasant heartes, let it be forth now said:  
"Thou art our Lord, thou art our King, thou art our only stay,  
"To thee will wee give laud and praise, and further let us say."

Imprinted by Christopher Barkar.

*Alowed by authoritie.*

This was a hymn or thanksgiving on the Accession, and consists of twelve verses.



## 1577. 69. A PERPETUALL KALENDAR.

Containing some useful information and various computations for the finding of Easter, Feast Days, Division of the Year, &c. together with

“A short summe of the Regiment of Englande since the Flood, geathered  
“out of the comendable travaile of others.”

Imprinted at London, nigh the Three Cranes in the Vintree, by Thomas Dawson.

This is very well printed in two colours, black and red. The date of it is exactly fixed by the following:—

“The yeares from the Creation of the World:

“From the Creation unto the Floode, 1656.

“From the Floode to Moyses is 797.

“From Moyses to Christ is 1514.

“From Christ to this yeare is 1577.

“Summa totalis, 5544.”

## 1578. 70. Petition of Christopher Barker to the City Companies, for the sale of his Bible: together with Articles concerning the delivery of the Bibles mentioned in the petition of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most Excellent Majestie.

Precepts, dated 6 Octobris, 1578, were directed by the Lord Maior to ye Wardens of the severall Companies in London, willing them to call before them the members of their Societie, and treat with them to buy the said Bibles according to theis Articles.—*MS. note.*

## 1578? 71. A new Ballad, declaring the great Treason conspired against the young King of Scots, and how one Andrew Browne, an Englishman, which was the King's Chamberlaine, prevented the same. To the tune of Milfield, or els to Greenesleeves.

Imprinted at London for Yorathe James, dwelling in Newgate Market, over against Christes Church.

The treason here conspired was to destroy the King by means of a poisoned posset. Another treason is also related—to obtain possession of the young King's person, which was probably that contrived by the Earl of Morton in the year 1578.

## 1579, July 17. 72. A newe Ballade, declaryng the daungerous shootyng of the Gunne at the Courte.

“To the tune of Sicke and sicke.

“Weepe, weepe, still I weepe, and shall doe till I dye:

“To thinke upon the gunne was shot, at Court so daungerouslye.”

“The seventeene daie of Julie laste, at evenyng toward night,

“Our noble Queene Elizabeth tooke barge for her delight:



“ And bad the watermen to row, her pleasure she might take  
 “ About the River to and fro, as much as thei could make.  
 “ Weepe, weepe, &c.”

When the Royal party had been solacing themselves upon the Themes about an hour, an unhappy wight,

“ His name was Thomas Appletree, of Courte, a servyng man,” who had been rowing about “ *in a schuller’s boate,*” and had two or three times indulged in the dangerous pastime of firing off a gun “ *that was none of his owne,*” chance to fire it off just at the moment the Queen was passing in a barge, and the shot with which it was charged struck one of the Royal watermen “ *through both his armes as he began to rowe.*” Appletree was, in consequence, condemned to be hanged; but at the foot of the gallows he received the Royal pardon.

“ *The counselor that the pardon brought, then knelyng on his kne,*  
 “ *And every subject, as thei ought, kneeled as well as he.*”

Imprinted at London for Edward White, dwellyng at the little North-doore of Sainct Paules church, at the signe of the Gunne.

1580,  
March.

73. A Moorning Diti upon the deceas of the High and Mighti\* Prins Henry Earl of Arundel, The ancient and Primer Coounte of England, and Right Honorabl Baron Mautravers and Clun, one of Oour Most Gracious Queen Elizabeth’s Maiesteez Most Honorabl Privy Coounsel, and of the Right Nobl Order of the Garter the eldest Knight: that departed in the Lord at hi3 place by Toour hil, ny London, on Thur3day, Saint Matthie3 day the latter, xxiiii. of February, in the xxii. yeer of Her Highnes most prosperous Rein. 1579.

In thirteen stanzas of nine lines each, of most uncouth versification and orthography, as the above title and the two last lines will show.

“ Let us by solas suppl oour sorro3 a3 we may,  
 “ And hope in Christe to have a joyful meeting day.”

“ *Devinctissimo (pro facultate) Arundelius. Guil. P. G.*”

“ Born on Saint George3 day, 1512. Lived a Coounseller and in great Office3 43 yeer. Buryed at Arundell, in Sussex, Tuisday the 22. of March, An. R. R. E. 22.

Imprinted at London by John Alde.

1580,  
June 20.

74. A short and generall Confession of the true Christian Faith and Religion, according to God’s Word & Acts of our Parliament: subscribed by the King’s Majesty and his houshold, with sundry others, to the glory of God, and good example of all men. At

\* The words HIGH AND MIGHTI are struck through with a pen, and MOST NOBL written in their place.



Edenburgh the twentieth of June, 1580, and in the fourteenth yeere of His Majesties Reigne.

Imprinted at London for Jonas Man, dwelling in Paternoster-Row, at the signe of the Talbot.

There is some error of date in this title: the 20th of June in the 14th year of James VI. of Scotland would be in the year 1581. He commenced his reign on the 24th of July, 1567.

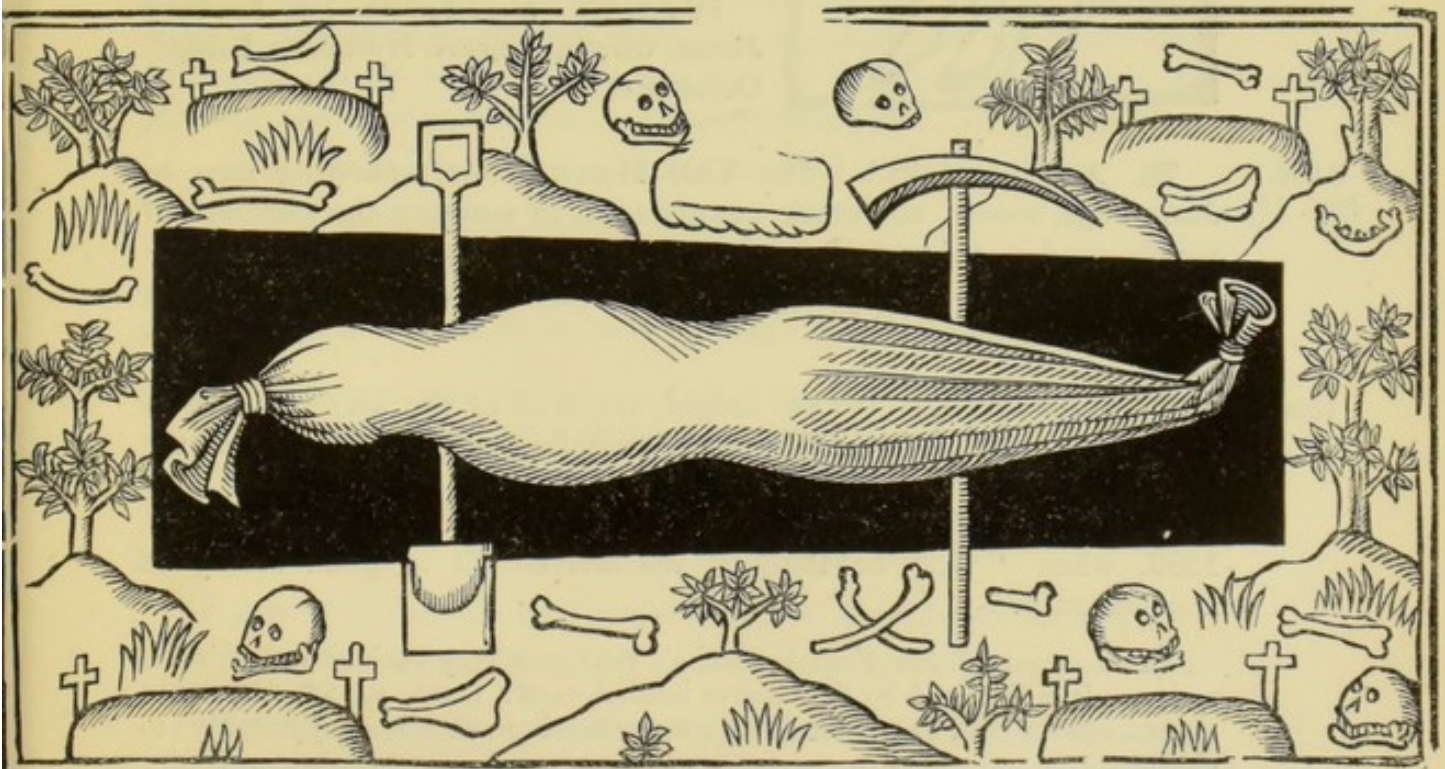
1580,  
July.

75. An Epitaph upon the death of the worshipfull Maister Benedict Spinola, Merchaunt of Genoa and free Denizon of England, who dyed on Tuesday the 12 of Julie, 1580.

“ Amongst the States of Italie  
 “ that stand and strive for fame,  
 “ There is a Citie passing brave  
 “ that Genoa hath to name.  
 “ Inhabited with noble race,  
 “ whereas among the rest  
 “ There is a House of Spinolij  
 “ as noble as the best.”

Imprinted at London by Thomas East.

The Epitaph consists of twenty-two verses. At the bottom is a rude wood-cut, representing a corpse wrapped up in a shroud, which extends beyond the head and feet and is tied at each end, exactly like a sack of grain. It is placed over an open grave, resting on a spade and mattock. The surround-





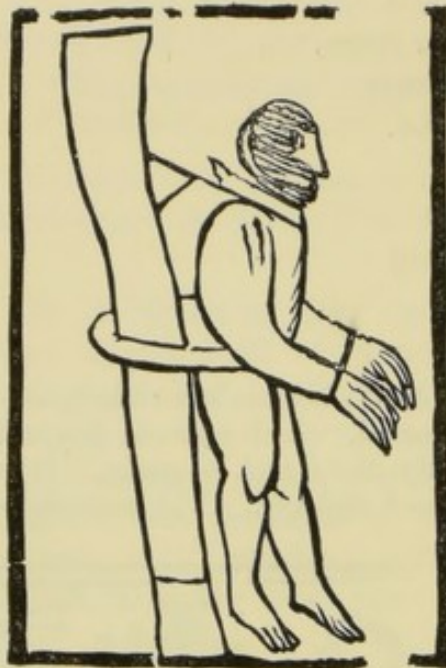
ing ground is scattered with skulls, cross-bones, leg-bones, thigh-bones, and jaw-bones, graves with a little cross at each end, and yew-trees and shrubs to make the scene complete.

1581,  
Dec. 1.

76. A Triumph for true Subjects and a Terroure unto al Traitours : By the example of the late death of Edmund Campion, Ralphe Sherwin, and Alexander Bryan, Jesuites and Seminarie Priestes : who suffered at Tyburne on Friday the first daye of December. Anno Domini 1581.

At London. Printed by Richard Jones, dwellinge over agaynst the Faulcon neare Holburne Bridge. Anno 1581.

1583,  
Oct. 8.



77. A Declaration of the death of John Lewes, a most detestable and obstinate Hereticke, burned at Norwich the xviii. daye of September, 1583, about three of the clocke in the after noone.

To the tune of John Carelesse.

“As sure as now thou shalt be burnt  
“before us here at stake :

“So sure in Hell thou shalt be burnt,  
“in that infernall lake.”

“Quoth he, *Thou liest* : and no more words  
“at all, this Caytife sayd.”

Imprinted at London by Richard Jones, dwelling neere Holburne Bridge. October 8.

1583,  
Nov. 16.

78. A Table called “The Vale Man’s Table,” shewing how to drain bogs, moors, and other wet grounds, to measure the contents of woods, and a computation of regnal years from William the Conqueror, and of the Dominical Letter and Leap Year till 1655. Robertus Payne descripsit.

1586.

79. “Sir Francis Drake, knight, Generall of the whole Fleete of the West Indian voiage in 1585,” containing a brief account of the transactions of the Fleet from 14 September, 1585, when they “*departed out of the Roade of Plimmouth,*” until the 22nd of July, 1586, when “God be thanked we arrived all in good safety at Portesmouth.”

This account of Sir Francis Drake’s voyage is very curious and of some rarity. It is followed by four leaves headed SAINT IAGO, SAINT DOMINGO, CARTHAGENA, and SAINT AUGUSTINE, containing references (apparently) to charts.



1586,  
May 12. 80. The maner and order of proceeding against Christ, by the Judges which held a Counsell at Jerusalem, at the instance of Caiphas, which was High Priest that same yeere: And the sentence of Death pronounced agaynst him by Pilate, then Governor of the Jewes, under Tiberius the Romaine Emperour.

Presented "To the Christian Reader—From my study in Canterburie, the 12. of May, 1586.

"Yours in the Lord, Gerardus Gossenius, Doctor in Phisicke."

1586? 81. Publius Lentulus, his Newes to the Senate of Rome concerning Jesus Christ.

Giving an account of the personal appearance and dress of the Saviour.

Imprinted at London for Henry Gosson.

1586,  
Sept. 15. 82. Brief of John [Aylmer] Bishop of London for collections for relief of the bearer, Thomas Butler of Colchester, Gunpowder Maker, who being at his work for the making of gunpowder, by sudden misfortune was pittifully burnt, and spoyled of his eyes and armes, apparant yet to behold.

1586,  
Sept. 83. A most joyfull Songe, made in the behalfe of all her Majesties faithfull and loving subjects: of the great joy which was made in London, at the taking of the late trayterous conspirators, which sought oportunity to kyll her Majesty, to spoyle the Cittie, and by forraigne invasion to overrun the Realme: for which haynous treasons fourteen of them have suffred death on the 20. and 21. of Sept. Also, a Detestation against those Conspirators and all their Confederates, giving God the prayse for the safe preservation of her Majesty and their subversion. Anno Domini 1586.

To the tune of: O man in desperation. Finis. T. D.

Printed at London by Richard Jones.

The above long title is carried out in twenty-five verses of four long lines in each verse, by T. D. The imaginary portraits of the fourteen conspirators are given in two rows of heads, most thorough desperate looking villains.

1586,  
Sept. 84. A proper newe Ballad, declaring the substaunce of all the late pretended Treasons against the Queenes Majestie, and Estates of this Realme, by sundry Traytors: who were executed in Lincolnes-Inne fielde on the 20. and 21. daies of September, 1586.

To Wilson's new Tune.

Imprinted at London by Thomas Purfoote for Edward White.

This contains twenty-four verses of four long lines each, with a burden of—

"O Lorde preserve our noble Queene, her Counsaile long maintaine,  
"Confound her foes and graunt her grace in health to rule and  
raigne."



With portraits of all the fourteen conspirators, as in the preceding article; with not the slightest resemblance in features.

An occurrence like that above described was calculated to draw forth many effusions of loyalty. George Whetstone, among others, published a small 4to. printed by R. Jones, with the title:

“The Censure of a Loyall Subject, upon certaine noted Speach and  
“Behaviours of those fourteen notable Traitors, at the place of their  
“Executions, the xx and xxi of September, last past; as also, of the  
“Scottish Queen, now (thankes to God) cut off by Justice, &c.”

Black letter. 4to, *R. Jones, n. d.*

- 1586? 85. A Godlie and zealous prayer, to bee used of every Christian and duetifull subjecte, for the preservation of our most Soveraigne Lady Elizabeth, by the Grace of God, of England, Fraunce, and Irelande Queene, and in all causes as well ecclesiasticall as temporall, next under God, of the Church of England and Ireland supream Governesse. (*Signed, I. P.*)

*Vivat, valeat, vincatque Regina Elizabetha.*

Imprinted at London by Hugh Singleton, dwelling in Smithfielde, at the signe of the Golden Tunne, printer to the right honorable Citie of London.

Singleton was appointed printer to the City of London in 1584; and, as the cause for the above prayer probably originated with the execution of the traitors in 1586, it may be safely placed under that date.

1586. 86. A Godlie Dittie to be song for the preservation of the Queenes most exclent Majesties raigne.

“Al English hearts rejoyce and sing  
“That feares the Lord and loves our Queene;  
“Yeld thanks to God our heavenly King,  
“Who hytherto hir guide hath been.  
“With faithfull hartes, O God, we crave  
“Long life on earth her Grace may have.

“Finis. R. THACKER.”

Imprinted at London by Abell Jeffes, dwelling in the fore-streete without Creeple-gate. 1586.

This Godlie Dittie has seven verses, and is set to music; the notes (the staff not being divided into bars) being given with the words of the first verse.

- 1587, Feb. 87. In effigiem MARIE REGINÆ, *Jacob. Magni Britan. Reg. Matris.*

“Gloria, divitiæ, forma, ætas, sceptraq; regum,  
“Quàm sint res fluxæ, tristis imago docet.

“JO. GORDONIUS,

“*Britanno-Scotus.*”

Excusum *Londini*, Typis *Johannis Norton*, Illustrissimæ Regiæ Majestati in Latinis, Græcis, et Hebraicis Typographi.



In the centre is a rare portrait of Mary Queen of Scots in an oval, circumscribed MARIA DEI GRATIA SCOTORVM REGINA; and, although the sheet was printed long subsequent to the death of Mary, yet it was thought best, in conformity with a rule laid down, to place it in 1587 with relation to that event.

- 1588, Sept. 88. Carmen funebre in mortem illustrissimi *Comitis Leicestrensis*, qui *Corneburiae* in agro *Oxoniensi*, 4 Sept. 1588, vita defunctus est.

Tho. Holland, Collegij *Bailiolensis* Ox. Alumnus.

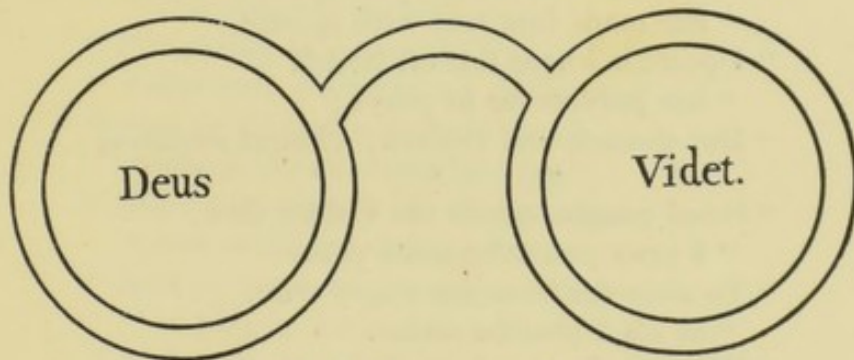
Excudebat E.A.

1588. 89. A premonition for every disposition. Published for the profit of all, if it be well applied. *By Charles Gybbon*. Consisting of—  
A Mappe of man's miserie. A Mirror of God's justice. A mention of his mercie. A Caveat for Rich Men. A Comfort for Poore men.

At London. Printed by J. C. for Thomas Gubbin. Anno Dom. 1588.

1589,  
Nov. 27.

90. A Spectacle fo<sup>o</sup> Pe<sup>o</sup>iu<sup>o</sup>e<sup>o</sup>s.



27. die Novembris, 1589.

The deposition of John Jones that, at the signe of the George in Yorke, Mr. Christopher Crosbitt did lend unto Mr. Richard Swale, Doctor of the Civill Law, the sum of two hundred pounds in angels.

By which wilfull perjury of this Jones, and Bolton the Cutpurse, Fulwood and Doughtie were condemned in the Star Chamber.

“ God, amend that's amisse ;

“ Better make a new world, then amend this.

“ Flye Falshood. q. *Fulwood*.”

This “ Spectacle ” is a printer's proof, corrected for the press, and in itself possesses no peculiar interest; but the proof is pulled on the faint impression of the proof-sheet of a ballad, most of which is legible enough to be deciphered, and, as another copy is not extant in this collection, it is here given at length, with only two or three chasms where the proof is absolutely defaced. It is as follows:—

A merry new Song.

Wherein is shewed the sorowful Cudgelling of the Cobler of Colchester, and the great fault he committed against his wife, for the



which he suffered hard penance. To a pleasant new tune called Trill lill.

“ Walking abroad not long agoe,  
 “ it was my chaunce to spye  
 “ A Cobler’s wife, with crabbed looke,  
 “ how she her strength did trie.  
 “ A cudgell great she had in hand,  
 “ both round and tough withall,  
 “ The which about her husband’s pate  
 “ she broke in peices small;  
 “ So that the man to crye began,  
 “ with voice both sharpe and shrill.  
 “ But banging him round about  
 “ With courage strong and stout,  
 “ Have with you, my harts trill lill.  
  
 “ His sides she made both black and blew,  
 “ his head and nose did bleede,  
 “ And round about his cobling stoole  
 “ she made him trot with speede.  
 “ Upon his knees full oft he fell  
 “ her pardon for to praye;  
 “ But thwack and thwack, without remorce,  
     \*      \*      \*      \*      \*  
 “ Good people, quoth the Cobler then,  
 “ I pray you take some paine  
 “ To save me from my angry wife,  
 “ or els I shal be slaine.  
 “ The proudest scab in place, quoth she,  
 “ can do it if he dare;  
 “ And he shal beare a broken pate  
 “ from hence by Jisse I sweare.  
 “ With that againe she goes amain  
 “ to work on him her will,  
 “ And ever she cryeth as on him she flyeth,  
 “ Have with you, my harts trill lill.  
  
 “ Now cobbler, quoth this cruel queene,  
 “ tell me, and do not lye,  
 “ How thou dost like the eating of  
 “ my \*      \*      \*      apple pye.  
 “ O wife, saide he, the woorst to me  
 “ that ever I did taste  
 “ I will beware while I doo live  
 “ how I doo make such waste.  
     \*      \*      \*      \*      \*  
 “ To save his life some then \*      \*      \*  
 “ for feare she would him kill,

- “ Where banging him round about  
 “ With courage strong and stout,  
   “ She cryed my hartes trill lill.
- “ Now, fie for shame, what doo you meane,  
   “ your husband thus to bang ?  
 “ ’Tis better beare some blowes, she saide,  
   “ then hensforth he should hang.
- “ A jewell he did breake and spoyle,  
   “ which I esteemed deere ;  
 “ That I will not forgive the same,  
   “ no, not this twenty yeere.
- “ You need not blame, though I should lame  
   “ the olde knave for his ill.  
 “ Then banging him round about,  
 “ With courage strong and stout,  
   “ She cried my harts trill lill.
- “ Beleeve me, quoth the Cobler then,  
   “ this thing is nothing so ;  
 “ For eating of an apple Pye  
   “ she hath wrought me this woe,  
 “ And tasting of a custard small  
   “ which she in store did keepe :  
 “ She hath misusde me as you see,  
   “ and made me thus to weepe,  
 “ And in despight she takes delight  
   “ to plague me at her will,  
 “ And ever she crieth when on me she flieth,  
   “ Have with you my harts trill lill.
- “ Gwyp with a murrain, sir, she saide,  
   “ Must your old choppes be fed  
 “ With custards and with apple pyes ;  
   “ A rope come stretch your head.  
 “ I’le teach you take the Rye brown loafe  
   “ and know the Essex cheese  
 “ Is fitter for your rotten teeth  
   “ then any one of these.  
   \*       \*       \*       \*       \*
- “ to course him   \*       \*       \*
- “ And ever she crieth as on him she flyeth,  
   “ Have with you, my harts trill lill.
- “ And though, quoth she, indifferent well  
   “ thy carkasse I did bumme,  
 “ Yet from thy carnion greedy guts  
   “ I’ll fetch out every crumme.



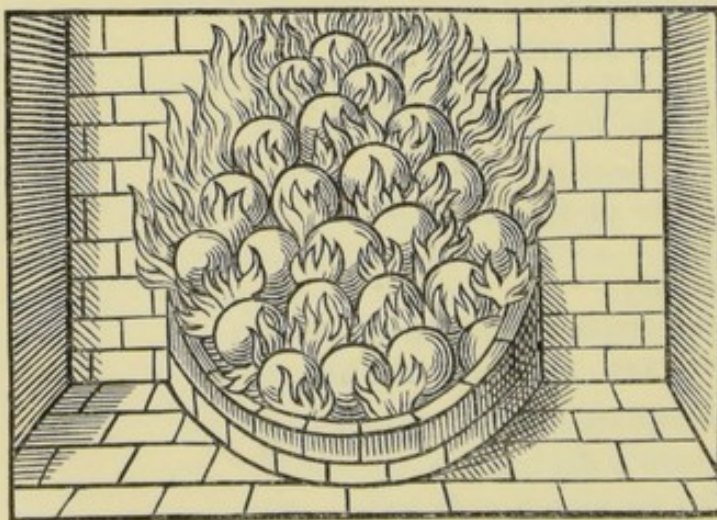
“ With that she did a feather take,  
 “ and in his throate it thruste,  
 “ Then up he cast the apple Pye  
 “ and laid it in the dust.  
 “ The Dog, quoth she, shall eat it free  
 “ ere that thy guts shall fill,  
 “ And ever she cried as on him she flyed  
 “ Have with you my harts trill lill.  
  
 “ Loe, heere the spitefull nature plaine  
 “ wherewith she was possest;  
 “ For never was there any man  
 “ like to the cobbler drest,  
 “ Who made an oath while he did live  
 “ such wisdom to apply,  
 “ He would take heed how he did eate,  
 “ or touch an apple pye.  
 “ Least with his wife he fell at strife  
 “ And felt her froward will:  
 “ Who evermore cryeth, when on him she flieth,  
 “ Have with you my harts trill lill.

“ FINIS.”

At London,  
 Printed for Andrew White,  
 and are to be solde at his shop at the  
 Royall exchange, over against  
 the Conduitt in  
 Cornhill.

As a copy of this ballad does not occur in the curious collection of broadsides and proclamations presented by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. to the Chetham Library, at Manchester, it may be presumed to be scarce, if not unique.

1593.



same, to the generall good of his countrey.

91. A Briefe Apologie of certaine new  
 Inventions, whereof  
 there hath beene a  
 publicke viewe taken  
 in London by some  
 of Her Majesties Pri-  
 vie Counsell, & diverse  
 other Gentlemen and  
 Citizens of good wor-  
 ship and account, with  
 the Author's excuse  
 for not publishing the



Nec omnes nec omnia mihi placuere : cur ego omnibus ?

H. PLATTE.

Imprinted at London by Richard Field, 1593.

This gives a description of several new, useful, and rare inventions, and also representations of A Boulting Hutch; A New Kinde of Fire; and A Portable Pumpe.

Hugh Platt of Lincoln's Inn had been the author of "The Floures of Philosophie with the Pleasures of Poetrie annexed to them," published in 1572. In 1594 he published "The Jewell House of Art and Nature, containing divers rare and profitable Inventions," 4to. and subsequently several other works of a similar kind, of which there is a list in Lowndes's Bibliographer's Manual. He was knighted by James the First.

1593-4, March 20. 92. A Briefe note of the benefits that growe to this Realme, by the observation of Fish-daies : with a reason and cause wherefore the lawe in that behalfe made, is ordained. Verie necessary to be placed in the houses of all men, specially common Victualers.

Seene and allowed by the most honorable Privie Counsell, in the yeere of our Lord God 1593, the 20. of March.

At London. Printed by Roger Warde dwelling in Fleete streete over against the Conduit, at the signe of the Castle.

With woodcuts of a fishing-boat and a ship.

1595-6, Jan. 28. 93. In memoriam celeberrimi viri Domini Francisci Drake, militis, qui nuper in navali expeditione contra hostes patriæ suæ, ex Dysenteria laborans obiit, viz. 28. die Januarij, Anno Domini 1595.

This is enriched with four elaborate woodcut borders, and two centre ornaments; one representing a concert by ten performers, with Mount Parnassus and Pegasus in the middle; the other, Orpheus charming the birds and beasts with his musical performances upon the lyre. It has no imprint.

1595-6, March 20. 94. A Briefe note of the benefits that grow to this realme by the observation of Fish-daies, &c.

The same as No. 89, with one additional clause. It has exactly the same ornamentation, and is by the same printer.

1596? 95. Portrait of George Clifford Earl of Cumberland.

" Like Mars in valour sterne and boulde :

" Minerva brings him sheilde and speare,

" By no man's arme to be controulde.

" No Spaniarde proude cann make him fear

" But to defende his Queene and Lande

" Com's Noble Earle of Cumberlande."

The portrait is contained in a medallion in the centre, underneath which are the above lines. On either side are emblematical figures: on the dexter Mars, as a knight in full armour; on the sinister (as in the verse), Minerva with spear and shield. On the outer rim is the engraver's name—William Rogers.



- 1599? 96. The very rare portrait of Robert Earl of Essex on Horseback. On various parts of the background are represented the places of his most celebrated actions—*Roan, The Ilands of Treceeras, Cadiz*, and the last in the distance, *Irelande*. In the upper part of the plate on the dexter side is the following inscription on a square frame :

“ The Right Honorable Robert Deworex, Earle of Essex and ewe,  
 “ Earle Marshall of England, Her Maties Lieutenant and governer  
 “ generall of the Kingdom of Ireland, Vicount hereford and  
 “ bourgcher, Lord feres of Chartley, bourgcher and lovan, Mayster  
 “ of her Maties Horse and of her Ordinance, Knight of the most  
 “ noble order of the garter, and of her highnes privie Counsell, and  
 “ Chauncellor of the Vniversitie of Cambridge.” On the opposite  
 side is the Earl’s arms with the motto, “ Basis virtutum constantia.”  
 Underneath the whole is this verse :

“ Vertues honor, Wisdomes ualure, Graces seruauant, Mercies loue,  
 “ Gods elected, Truths beloued, Heavens affected, Doe a prove.  
 T. Cocksonus . fecit.”

As this was after his appointment as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and evidently before his disgrace, the year 1599 has been assigned to it.

- 1600,  
April 21. 97. An Extract, translated out of the French Copie, and taken out of the Registers of the French King’s Privie Councill : Being the judicial decree in the appeal of certain “ English Marchants trading in  
 “ the towne of Rouan, from the sentence given by the Bayliffe of the  
 “ said towne on the one partie, and the Masters and Wardens of the  
 “ Art and Misterie of the Companie of Drapers—on the other  
 “ partie.”

Imprinted at London by Simon Stafford, dwelling on Adling hill, neere Carter-lane.

- 1602,  
Nov. 6. 98. The Plot of the Play called ENGLANDS JOY : to be playd at the Swan this 6 of November, 1602.

The “ Plot ” is elucidated in nine articles, in which Elizabeth is personated in mortal antagonism with the King of Spain, and after defeating all his malicious attempts, she is finally victorious and by angels is crowned with “ an Emperiall Crowne garnished with the  
 “ *Sunne, Moone, and Starres* : and so with Musicke both with voyce and  
 “ instruments, shee is taken vp into Heaven, when presently appears  
 “ a throne of blessed soules, and beneath under the stage, set forth with  
 “ strange fire-workes, divers blacke and damned souls, wonderfully  
 “ discribed in their severall torments.”

It has no imprint.

1602. 99. A Caveat for the Borrower : or, a perfect Table of Usurie,



shewing how much the principall summe, with the interest, and interest upon interest, from one pound to a thousand, amounteth unto yearly for twentie one yeares, after the rate of ten in the hundred.

Printed by John Legat, Printer to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1602. And are to be sold in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Crowne by Simon Waterson.

- 1602? 100. A Table of Boorde and Timber measure, more perfect than ever hath beene made; shewing also the square roote betweene 4 and 31 from quarter to quarter. Calculated by R.N.

It has neither date nor imprint, but may be about the same time as the preceding table.

- Eliz. 101. The rare Print of the Portrait of Queen Elizabeth in the Clouds: magnificently dressed, in her right hand a fan of ostrich feathers, round the head a circle of stars, and above that the motto:

“PER TAL VARIAR SON QUI ✚.”

Underneath, in three lines, (but here broken into six,) the following verse:

“Lo here her Type, who was of late  
 “The Propp of Belgia, Stay of France,  
 “Spaines Foyle, Faiths Shield, and Queene of State,  
 “Of Armes and Learning, Fate and Chance,  
 “In briefe, of women, nere was seene,  
 “So greate a Prince, so good a Queene.

“Jo. Davies Heref.

“ELIZABETHA REGINA.”

Fr. De. [*i.e.* Francis Delaram.] Sculptor. Nic. Hillyard delin. et excud. cum privilegio Maiest:

*Also inserted,* Are to be sould at the Angell in Lumbard Streete, by Roger Daniell.

The following are without date, but are all presumed to be in the reign of Elizabeth.

- Eliz. 102. An advertisement for Education.

Such as are desirous, eyther themselves to learne, or to have theyr children or servants instructed in any of these Arts and Faculties heere under named: It may please them to repayre unto the house of *Humfry Baker*, dwelling on the North side of the Royall Exchange, next adjoyning to the signe of the shippe. Where they shall fynde the Professors of the said Artes, &c. Readie to doe their diligent



endeavours for a reasonable consideration. Also if any be minded to have their children boarded at the said house, for the speedier expedition of their learning, they shall be well and reasonably used, to theyr contentation.

Then follows, "The Arts and Faculties to be taught are these," principally arithmetical, with the first rudiments of geometry, &c.

GOD SAVE THE QUEENE.

103. *Finch his Alphabet*, or a Godly direction, fit to be perused of each true Christian.

Twenty-four verses, each verse commencing with a large letter of the alphabet. The first is:

"ADAM our Father being the first man,  
 "Through Eve his wife the which vile sinne began:  
 "But God of his mercie thought it verie good,  
 "We should be sav'd through Christ our Saviour's blood."

Printed at London for *John Wright*, and are to be sold at his shop in Gilt-spur-street.

Eliz. 104. Names of the Counties in North Wales & South Wales. *Probably from an edition of Speed's Maps.*

Eliz. 105. A Description of the County of Surrey, with a Table of the Hundreds and Parishes and Towns therein contained.

Imprinted at *London* by *Thomas Snodham* for *John Sudburie* and *George Humble*; and are to be sold in *Popes-head Palace*.

From an early edition of *Speed's Maps*.

Eliz. 106. A Table of the cheiffest Citties and Townes in England, as they ly from London, and the distance of miles, howe a man may travill from London to any of them, or from any of them to London.

London. Printed by *Walter Dight*, at the signe of the Harpe in shoo-lane.

This table is constructed on a circular principle, London, of which a curious view is given, being in the centre, and the various towns radiating to extreme distances; Exeter being the furthest extent westward, and York northward. The distances, however, are very inaccurately given, and the traveller would have been sorely perplexed if he had placed any faith in them. For instance, the number of miles as given are, from London to Rye, 48; to Dover, 55; and to Exeter, 138. The whole is cut upon wood, except the title and imprint.

Eliz. 107. *Forme of a Scedule for Musters.*



## JAMES I.

1603,  
March.

### 108. *Weepe with Joy.*

A Lamentation for the losse of our late Soveraigne Lady Queene ELIZABETH, with joy and exultation for our High and Mightie Prince King JAMES, her lineall and lawfull Successor.

Printed at London by V. S. for Edmund Mutton, dwelling in Pater-noster-Row, at the signe of the Hunts-man, 1603.

V. S. was probably Valentine Simmes, who was a printer from 1595 to 1611.

1603?  
July.

109. *A Praier.* Very comfortable and necessary to be used of all Christians every Morning and Evening, amongst their families, that it would please the Lord God to be appeased in his wrath, and to withdraw his heavy hand and greivous visitation from among us.

Printed for T. Pavyer, and are to be sold at his shop entring into the Exchange.

There is no date to this Prayer, and there is very little internal evidence to assist in assigning it to any precise date. The passage, "O Lord, if we did but looke a little backe to beholde thy late love & abundant mercy bestowed upon us (the people of England) yea even when to the eyes of the world we were bereft of all helpe or hope of helpe, expecting nothing but wrack both of our soul, body, and goods:" may refer to the period of the Spanish Armada, then fresh in the recollection of the generation that witnessed the accession of James I. in the first year of whose reign England was visited with the plague so grievous, that, as will be seen by the Proclamations, the law terms were adjourned, the commercial fairs prohibited, and even the Coronation for a time postponed. It is therefore suggested this Prayer may, with some degree of probability, be assigned to the period of that "greivous visitation."

1603?

110. A Prayer to be said by the poor needy and aged Almesmen of the Company of the Merchant Taylors, for the blessed charity of a good brother of that Company.

As the word QUEENE in this prayer is obliterated, and the pronoun HER changed into HIS, this also is probably in the first year of James I. These marks of obliteration were quite visible before the process of laying down, but in that process the obliterating marks have almost disappeared.—[ED.]

1603?

111. A divine descant full of consolation  
Fitting a soule plung'd in desolation.

Verses, the rhymes terminating with the several sentences of the Lord's Prayer: thus—







“ Realme.” Many were in consequence suspended from their livings, and by a subsequent Proclamation of the 16th of July a further time was given “ to all Ministers disobedient to the Orders of the Church and to Ecclesiastical Authority, untill the last of November now next ensuing, to bethinke themselves of the course they will hold therein.” They did “ bethinke themselves” therein, and were deprived of their livings rather than subscribe to ceremonies they held to be “ repugnant to the Word of God.”

1604. 115. A Solemn Decree of the Nationall Synod of GAP, in the Province of *Dolphiné* in *France*, publicly proclaimed, and ascribed to the Publique Confession of the Church. Declaring the Pope of Rome to be the GREAT AND PROPER ANTICHRIST.

Londini, per Edwardum Alde et A. J. 1604.

This has a Latin and English version on the same sheet, in two columns.

1604. 116. Novum et solenne Decretum à Synodo GAPENSIS apud Delphinates proclamatum, et publicæ confessioni Ecclesiarum Gallicarum ascriptum.

Gallijs. Sub correctione D. Tileni. 1604. A Janon Delph. Typogr. et Not. Reg.

The Latin version of the above Decree.

1607. 117. An Exposition of the Ten Commandments, set forth in a Table, in the form of genealogical descent, derived from the Law, URIM and THUMMIM. Addressed to all faithful Christians. By Christes unworthie Minister that desireth your edification, W. S.

Imprinted at London by William White. 1607.

- 1607-8,  
March 16. 118. An Epitaph upon the death of the Right worthy and Worsh: Gent. S: *Edward Stanhope* Knight deceased: and whilst that he lived, Doctor of the Civill Law, and one of the Maisters of his Majesties high Court of Chancery: Vicar generall of England: Chauncellor of London: and one of the Maisters of the fine office, &c. Who continued Chauncellor of London, in the time of five Bishops, and three of Canterbury, for the space of thirty yeares or thereabouts. Who deceased the 16 day of March. An. Dom. 1607.

“ Est labor in minimis sit voluisse satis :

“ Pie fato Cœlebs funxit : 16 die Martij. a verbi Incarnati. anno 1607.”

At London printed by William Barley.

- 1609,  
Sept. 119. Form of family Prayers; in the time of God's visitation by Sicknesse or Mortality especially, may be used by Governours of Families. First, a Confession of Sinnes: Secondly, a Thanksgiving for deliverances: Thirdly, a Prayer for continuance of God's mercies.



Printed at London by Valentine Simmes, dwelling on Adling Hill, at the signe of the White Swanne.

It has no date, but it was evidently before the death of Prince Henry, which took place in 1612; and the visitation of the plague next before that event was in September, 1609.

1610,  
Nov. 28.

120. A true Copie of a writing Testimonial by authority devised and commaunded, to satisfie the worlde, and to cleere Zachary Dow of London, Draper, and his children, from the reproach of a hand wryting, falsely compacted and maliciously published in Blackwell Hall and elsewhere against him, and also from that most injurious clayme of 238£. upon the same wryting made by one Sara Babington, now Sara Gough, the wife of John Gough as appeareth.

1610?

121. Prescript of George Abbot, Bishop of London, directed to all and every the Ministers, Church-Wardens, and Side-men, within the Citie, Suburbs and Diocesse of London, enjoining a more Reverent behaviour in Churches during the time of Divine Service; "Men and Boyes sitting then covered with their hats on their heads, without all shew of reverence or respect."

1610.

122. A Publication by the Counsell of Virginia; touching the Plantation there.

Imprinted at London by *Thomas Haveland* for *William Welby*, and are to be sold at his shop in Paul's Church-yard, at the signe of the Swanne, 1610.

Setting forth the partial failure of the last fleet under Sir Tho. Gates, Sir Geo. Sommers, and Capt. Newport, and the ill conduct and untrue reports of some who had returned; that another was fitting out under Lord De la Ware, and that good artificers and persons of good character would now be gladly accepted; with a list of artificers most useful to go out, among whom are enumerated *sturgeon-dressers*; and all were to repair to the house of Sir Thomas Smith, Treasurer of the Company.

1610.

123. Blank form of Privy Seal for raising Money by way of Loan to the King in aid of the expense of creating the King's eldest son Prince of Wales.

1611.

124. Another blank form of Privy Seal for loans of money to the King for public service.

This has a MS. note: "Theis Privy Seales went not forth, but were amended and re-imprinted."

1611,  
Dec.

125. Another blank form of the above Privy Seal, with this MS. note: "This went out about Christmas 1611." The only alteration being that of limiting the time of repayment to eighteen months.



1612, 126. *Vicesimo Octavo Januarij, 1611. Nono Regni Regis*  
Jan. 28. *Jacobi.*

Present. The Master Wardens and Assistants of the Company of Stationers.

Order of the Company, that one perfect Copy of every Book Printed shall be supplied to the Publique *Librarie* of the *Universitie* of Oxeford, founded by the Right Worshipfull Sir Thomas Bodley Knight. Recommended & allowed by the Commissioners of the High Commission in Ecclesiasticall Causes.

1611-2, 127. *By the Counsell of Virginea.*  
Jan.

That a Fleet of good ships under the conduct of Sir *Thomas Gates* and Sir *Thomas Dale*, Knights, would soon be ready to sail for Virginia : & that good artificers & others must repaire to the House of Sir Thomas Smith in Philpot Lane, before the end of January.

Imprinted at London for John Welby, 1611.

1612, 128. *By the Counsell of Virginia.*  
March?

Notice, that the good Shippe the *Hercules* is now preparing to make a supplie to the Lord Governour and the Colonie in Virginia & that honest artificers might repair to the house of Sir Tho. Smith and receive entertainment accordingly.

It has no imprint.

1612, 129. Portrait of Robert Cecyll Earl of Salisbury, in oval, with the  
May. following inscription underneath :

“ Robert Cecil, Chevallier, Baron de Esinden,

“ Conte de Salisburie, Gardien des Orphelins,

“ Grand Tresorier d’Angleterre, et Chevalier

“ du tres noble Ordre du Jartier, &c.

“ Hh del. et excudit, cum privilegio, Hagæ Comitiss.”

Robert Cecill Earl of Salisbury died on the 12th of May, 1612, in which month this is placed, though it was probably executed during his lifetime.

1612, 130. The beautiful and rare Portrait of Prince Henry in the act of  
Nov. 6. poisoning a lance ; in the distance, the representation of a tournament or justs. It has the following inscription :

“ Illustrissimi Generosissimique Pri. Henrici

“ Magnæ Britanniaë et Hyberniaë Principis,

“ Vera Effigies.”

He died, to the great grief of the whole nation, on the 6th of November, 1612.



1612,  
Nov. 23. 131. To the Most Honourable Assembly of the Commons House in Parliament—the Humble Petition of English Marchants, trading into Spaine & France: praying relief from the amount of Customs unfairly levied upon the Wines imported by them. With copy of an Order set downe at the Councell Table for Marchant Strangers & of a letter thereon from the Council to Sir John Swinnerton, then L. Maior of London.

1613,  
Feb.? 132. The Royall Line of Kings, Queenes, and Princes, from the uniting of the two Royall Houses Yorke and Lancaster.

An extremely rude woodcut of portraits of all the Sovereigns and Princes of England from Henry VIII. to Elizabeth, daughter of James I., and her husband the Prince Palatine inclusive, with four descriptive verses at the foot.

1613,  
Feb. 133. **An English Royall Pedigree;**  
Common to the two most noble Princes  
lately married.

FREDERICK,  
first Prince of the Imperial  
blood, sprung from glorious  
Charle-Magne Count Palatine  
of the Rhine, Duke of Bavier,  
Elector and Arch-Sewer of the  
holy Romaine Empire, &  
Knight of the renowned Order  
of the Garter,

ELIZABETH,  
Infanta of Albion, Princesse  
Palatine, Duchesse of Bavier,  
the onely Daughter of our  
most gracious King James  
and Queene Anne.

and

Being both of them in one and the same degree of lineall descent  
from Edward the Third, the victorious  
King of England.

This Royall and Princely Pedegree is by the Author dedicated to  
the right noble Lady Elizabeth Vicountesse Hadington, wife to the  
most valarous rescuer of our King, John Lord Ramsey, Vicount  
Hadington.  
James Maxwell.

Imprinted at London for Henry Gosson.

Besides the Pedegree above described, the chief view is the whole-length  
portraits of the royal couple in the act of joining hands, angels descending  
from the clouds, crowning them with chaplets, shields, arms, &c.

1613,  
Feb. 134. Another "Imperiall and Princely Pedegree," very similar to  
the above, with the portraits (heads only) of the royal couple; and  
similarly described in two columns; "being both of them on their  
"most noble father's side lineally descended, He in the ninth, She in  
"the tenth degree (which numbers in them, united, make up King  
"James his auspicious and luckie number of nineteene) from two most  
"noble, vertuous, and worthy Princes," &c.



Dedicated by the same author as the preceding to the valorous rescuer of our King, the right honorable John Lord Ramsey, Vicount Hadington, whose Eagle heaven make to soare as high as ever did the Eagle of his noble ancesters, John Lord Ramsey, Earle Bothwell, and William Lord Ramsey Earle of Fife.

The allusion here and in the other dedication to the "Rescuer" of the King refers to the very questionable part which John Ramsey bore in the Gowrie conspiracy, 1600, in which, after killing the Earl's brother, he killed the Earl himself, after he had lowered his sword's point to the ground, and was not in the act of self-defence. [Historie of James VI.]

1613,  
April?

**135. By His Majesties Councell for Virginia.**

Notice, that for the establishing of the Gospell there and the honour of our King and country, they have published a little standing Lotterie consisting but of 12 pence for every Lot: to be drawn on the 10. day of May next.

Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William Welby, dwelling at the signe of the Swanne in Pauls Churchyard, 1613.

1613.

**136. St. Saviour of Southwarke.**

A rate of Duties belonging to the Corporation of the Churchwardens of the Parish of St. Saviour of Southwarke, in the County of Surrye, as well in the right of the said Corporation, as also in respect of their title to the Rectory of the said Parish; agreed upon by the generall consent of the whole Vestry, and confirmed by the Ordinary of this place in Anno Domini 1613.

Being a Table of Fees for various Church services: curious as to the difference of price between being buried WITH a coffin or WITHOUT a coffin; showing the prevalence of the latter custom at that period.

1614,  
April 9.

**137. To the most Hon<sup>ble</sup> Assemblie of the high Court of Parliament.** The humble Petition of many thousands of poore distressed Carpenters, Bricklayers, Smithes, Plaisterers, Glaziers, Painters, and other handy-craftes men: Concerning the manner of building and repairing houses; and that Mr. Innago Jones did not attend the Committee thereon.

It has been difficult to fix a satisfactory date to this Petition. On the 9th of April, 1614, a Bill was introduced "for the redress of certain abuses and deceits used in Plaistering and Bricklaying, & for well ordering of the men in each faculty," but it was "dashed" on the 15th.

1614,  
May 24.

**138. Petition of the Tylers & Brick-layers of London,** praying that it may be enacted that the Assize of Bricke and Tyle and the measure of Lyme and Sand, may be observed in London and in all places within fifteene miles compasse thereof, according to the Ordinances established by the Master and Wardens of the Company of Tylers and Bricklayers of London.



A Bill “for reformation of divers Abuses and Defects in making and selling of Brick, Tiles, Lime, and Sand” was introduced and read the first time on the 24th May, 1614, but, the Parliament being suddenly dissolved on the 7th of June, nothing more was heard of it.

1614. 139. The Achievement of our Sovereigne King **James**, as he nowe beareth; with the armes of the severall kings that have aunciently raigned within his nowe Dominions.

Iodocus Hondius Flander cælavit Anno Domini 1614.

Probably the Frontispiece to the first edition of Speed's Maps, which was dedicated to King James. The Frontispiece to the edition of that work in 1676, dedicated to Charles II., is copied from this plate.

- 1615, May 2. Custom House. 140. Officers Fees for Englishmen, as they are received in the Port of London, set downe under the hands of the Fermors, Comptrollers, Collectors, and Searchers of the Custom-house there; for a rule and president to every Custome-house in any Port of His Majesties Dominions, according to the Table of Fees signed by the late Lord Treasurer the Earl of Dorset and the then Barons of the Exchequer.

Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majestie. Anno 1615.

1615. 141. The Portraiture of Sir Thomas Overbury, Knight, ætat. 32. Renold Elstrack sculpsit. Compton Holland excudit.

This is the rare and beautiful Portrait of Overbury represented in the act of writing his own epitaph, and is the source from whence all subsequent likenesses of him have been taken. He was murdered in September, 1613, but the lines underneath the portrait shew that it was not engraved until after the trials for his poisoning had taken place, which was nearly two years after his death.

1615. 142. Sir Thomas Overbury or the Poysoned Knight's Complaint. Representing a tomb, on the top slab of which lies a skeleton; on the side of the tomb the following verses:

“Within this house of Death a dead man lies,  
 “Whose blood, like Abels, up for vengeance cries:  
 “Time hath revealed what to trueth belongs,  
 “And Justice sword is drawne to right my wrongs.  
 “You poysoned mindes did me with poyson Kill,  
 “Let true repentance purge you from that ill.”

On either side of the tomb stand the figures of Time and Justice, and underneath a short poem by Samuel Rowlands, alluding to the tragic scenes lately perpetrated and calling for justice upon the murderers.

Imprinted at London for John VVhite.



1615,  
Nov.

143. Mistris Turner's Farewell to all women. A large wood-cut with two female figures ; one representing *Mrs. Turner* in deep mourning ; the other *Lady Pride*, lasciviously dressed out, and between both, these verses :



“ Angell (turn'd Divell) Pride, by thee I fell,  
 “ When heere on earth I dwelt, too the pit of Hell :  
 “ Ye, spite of all thy Poysons, I am faire :  
 “ Now in God's eyes, Women by me Beware.”

Then follow some verses descriptive of *Mrs. Turner* and *Lady Pride*.

Printed for John Trundle.

The whole contained in a large oval border of very rude ornamentation.

1615,  
Nov.

144. Mistres Turner's Repentance, Who, about the poysoning of that Ho: Knight Sir Thomas Overbury, VVas executed the fourteenth day of November last.

A long poem descriptive of her conduct at her execution, by T.B.

Printed at London, for Henry Gosson and John White, 1615.

1615,  
Nov.

145. The picture of the unfortunate gentleman, Sir Gervis Elvies, Knight, late Leiftenant of his Majesties Tower of London.



Sir Jervis Elvies being led to execution by two Clergymen, some short verses underneath. He was executed on the 20th of November.

Printed at London in the Black-Friers by Paul Boulenger, 1615. Contained in the same rude oval border as No. 134.

1615,  
Dec. 9.

146. James Franklin, a Kentishman of Maidstone, his ovvne Arraignment, Confession, Condemnation, and Judgment of Himselfe, whilst hee lay Prisoner in the Kings Bench for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury. Hee was executed the 9 of December, 1615.

Imprinted at London for J.T.

This is the last of the series of Broad-sides relative to the dismal and disgusting tragedy of Sir Thomas Overbury. The subject has recently received much elucidation from the pen of Andrew Amos, Esq., in his work called "The Great Oyer of Poisoning: the Trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury." 8vo. London. 1846.

1615.

147. A necessary Instruction to cast account by, serving for all such as are unskilful in the Art of Arithmaticke, comprehended in tvvo Tables, by the first whereof, if they can but adde or put together either vvith Pen or Counters, a few summes, they may speedily and easily, without any trouble to the memorie, cast what summe of money, any Wares or Commodities amounteth unto, at any price whatsoever, usuall in Buying or Selling, be they Elles, Yards, Doozens, Grosses, Hundreth weights, Scores, Stones, Pounds, Ounces, Peeces, Quarters of Corne, Bushels, &c. or whatsoever Commodities are bought, or sold, either by Number, Weight, or Measure: necessary in generall for all men, that use buying or selling, but especially for Mercers, Drapers, Grocers, and all such as sell Wares by retaile. By Thomas Whitgre.

London. Printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by John Budge, at the South doore at Pauls, and Britaines Burse, 1615.

This is the first mention of Britain's Burse in this collection: "Upon Tuesday the 10th of April this yeere (1609) many of the upper shoppes were richly furnished with wares, and the next day after that, the King, Queene, and Prince, the Ladie Elizabeth, and the Duke of York (Charles), with many greate Lordes and chiefe Ladies, came thither, and were there entertayned with pleasant speeches, gifts, and ingenious devices; and then the King gave it a name, and called it BRITAIN'S BURSE."—*Nichols's Progresses*.

1615.

148. A Table concerning Christ our Advocate: and whether remission of sinnes once obtained can againe be made frustrate; comprised in foure propositions, and fourteene Conclusions. By Richard Swaine,

Printed at London for Henry Bell, and are to be sold at his shop without Bishops-Gate. 1615.

1616,  
Jan. 8.

149. Form of Precept by Richard [Neyle] Bishop of Lincoln, for collecting the arrears of Tenths of Clergy and for payment of the same into the hands of John Lambe, the sub-Collector.



1616,  
Jan.?

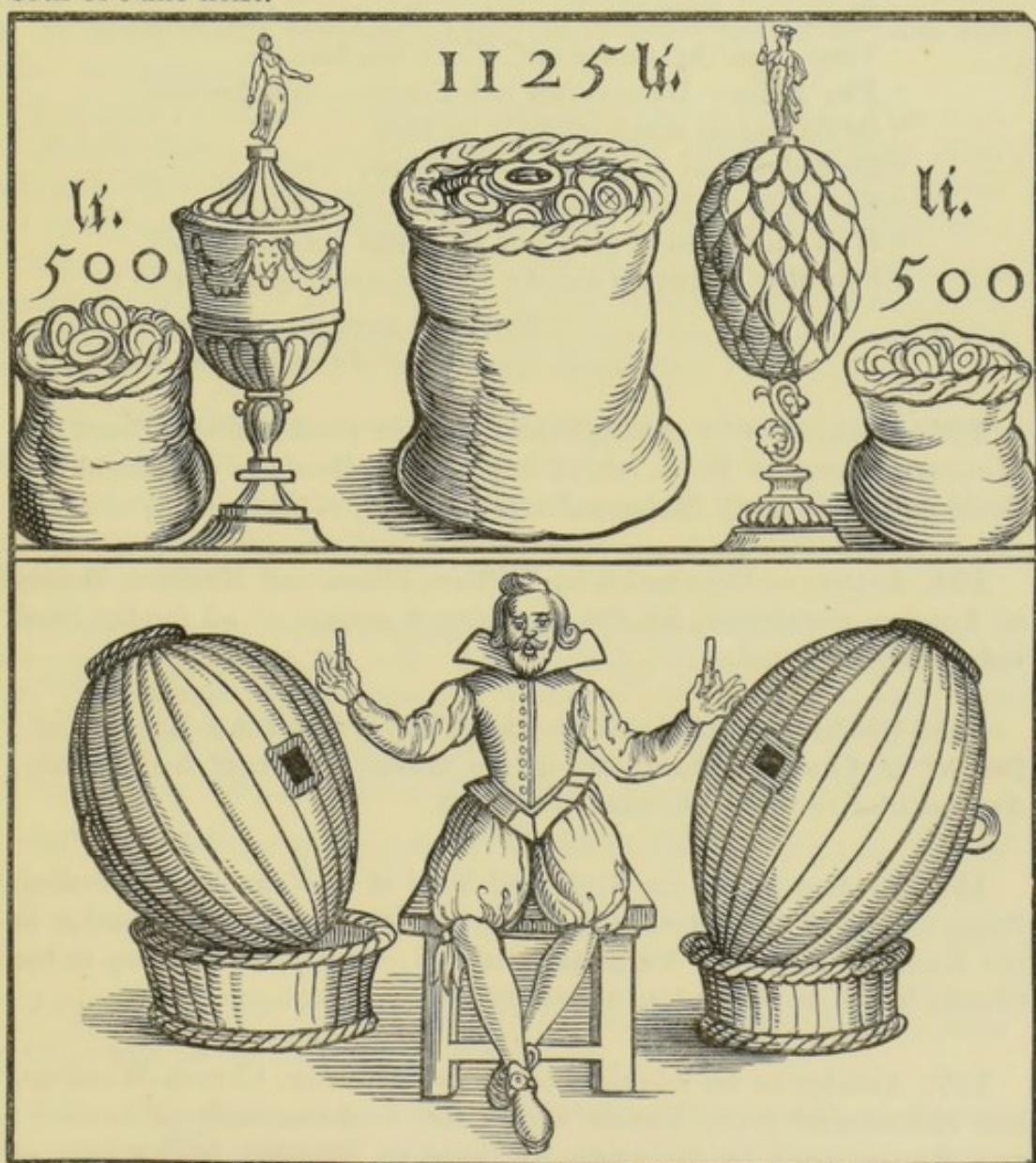
150. Curious and rare Portrait of "The High and mightie and  
" most vertuous Princesse Anne Queene of Great Britaine, France,  
" and Ireland &c. A<sup>o</sup>. 1616."

Simon Passæus fig. et sculp: Londini. Compton Holland excud.  
ibid.

The Queen is on horseback, with Windsor Castle and the adjacent country  
in perspective, beautifully executed. In the upper part of the plate, on the  
right, is the above title; a Tablet on the left contains her arms on a shield,  
with the motto "LA MIA GRANDEZZA DAL ECCELSE."

1616,  
Feb. 22.

151. A Declaration for the certaine time of Drawing the Great  
standing Lottery for Virginia; fixing the same to take place on the  
26th of June next.



Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston for VVilliam VVelby the  
22 of Februarie, 1615.



With a curious wood-cut exhibiting some of the principal prizes in the Lottery, the mode of drawing it, &c. and on one side the Portrait of the Virginian Chief EIAKINTOMINE, and on the other his wife MATAHAN.

1616. 152. Map of **New England**. The most remarqueable parts thus named by the high and mighty Prince **Charles** Prince of Great Britaine. Observed and described by Captayn John Smith, 1614.

Simon Passæus sculpsit.

Robert Clerke excudit.

London Printed by Geor. Low.

In the right hand corner of the map is the rare portrait in oval of "Captayne John Smith, Admiral of New England," and the following verses :

"These are the Lines, that shew thy Face, but those

"That shew thy Grace and Glory brighter be.

"Thy Faire—Discoveries and Fowle—overthrowes

"Of Salvages, much civiliz'd by thee

"Best shew thy spirit, and to it Glory wyn.

"So, thou art Brasse without, but Golde within.

"If so, in **Brasse** (too soft **Smiths** acts to beare)

"I fix thy **Jfame**, to make Brasse steele outweare.

"Thine, as thou are vertues,

"John Davies. Heref."

1616. 153. Declaration of the Style and Title of Lord William Cecill and Mannars, Baron of Roos, lauffull heyre of the Baronies of Burghley & Earldome of Exetor: Ambassador to the King of Spain.

- 1617, Mar. 27. 154. Letters of Deputation by William Elliots and Matthias Meisey of London, gentlemen, for the searching & seizure of all foreign Steel unlawfully imported.

1617. 155. Declaration of the Style and Title of Sir John Benet, Knt., Doctor of Laws & Chancellor to the Queen of Great Britain, &c., Ambassador to the Archdukes of Austria.

1617. 156. Declaration of the Style and Title of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Privy Counsellor, Comptroller of the Household, and Ambassador to the King of France. Vignette letter M. Jupiter & Mercury in the Clouds & Venus in her Car drawn by Doves. Signature, A.

- 1617, June? 157. Articles to be enquired of by the Minister, Church-Wardens, and Sidemen of every Parish within the Archdeaconrie of London: and Presentment to be made by them to Maister Archdeacon of London, or his Officiall, contayning a particular answer to every Article.



1618,  
June 5,  
London.

158. Order and authority by Tho. Ridley, Vicar General of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, to William Bramsgrove of the City of Litchfield, an Officer of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, to inquire within the Diocese of Lichfield of all such Parishes as are yet unfurnished with Bibles of the new and last translation, being of the greatest letter and larger volume, as also of Bookes of Common Prayer: and also to deliver to the Church-Wardens in every parish the small Treatise *containing His Majesties declaration to his Subjects concerning Lawfull Sports to be used.*

1618,  
July.

159. A briefe collection of some part of the exactions, extorsions, oppressions, tyrannies, and excesses, towards the lives, bodies, and goods of Prisoners, done by *Alexander Harris*, Warden of the Fleete, in his foure yeares misgovernment, ready to be proved by oath and other testimonies.

The foule exactions, extorsions, and base usages towards Prisoners, by *Robert Holmes* the clerke, *Henry Cooke* the porter, *Richard Mansell*, and other M. Wardens, worthy instruments, servants, and affidavit men, would aske a volume, and is reserved for a larger discourse.

Great complaints of injustice and cruelty were made to the Privy Council against the Warden of the Fleet in July and November, 1618, and a Committee of Council was appointed to inquire into them: but the issue of the inquiry does not appear upon the Council Registers.

1618.

160. The Forme and maner of making and consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons.

Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton & John Bill, Deputies and Assignes of Robert Barker, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majestie. 1618.

On the title-page is the autograph of HUM. DYSON, and on the preface is a wood-cut vignette of the letter I from Ovid's *Metamorphoses* of Apollo and Daphne, under the monogram of Anthony Sylvius (see No. 156), who engraved a whole alphabet of initial letters from the designs of Rafaele. Examples of these beautiful letters most frequently occur in the Proclamations of Henry VIII. and Queen Elizabeth.

1618?

161. The Offices or Prayers to be used at the Ceremony of Touching for the King's evil.

This has no date, but it is indorsed by Humfrey Dyson "Tempore Jacobi Regis," and bears his signature, HUM. DYSON.

1618.

162. Declaration of the Style & Title of Sir Dudley Digges, Knt. Ambassador to the Emperor of Russia.

1619,  
March 4.

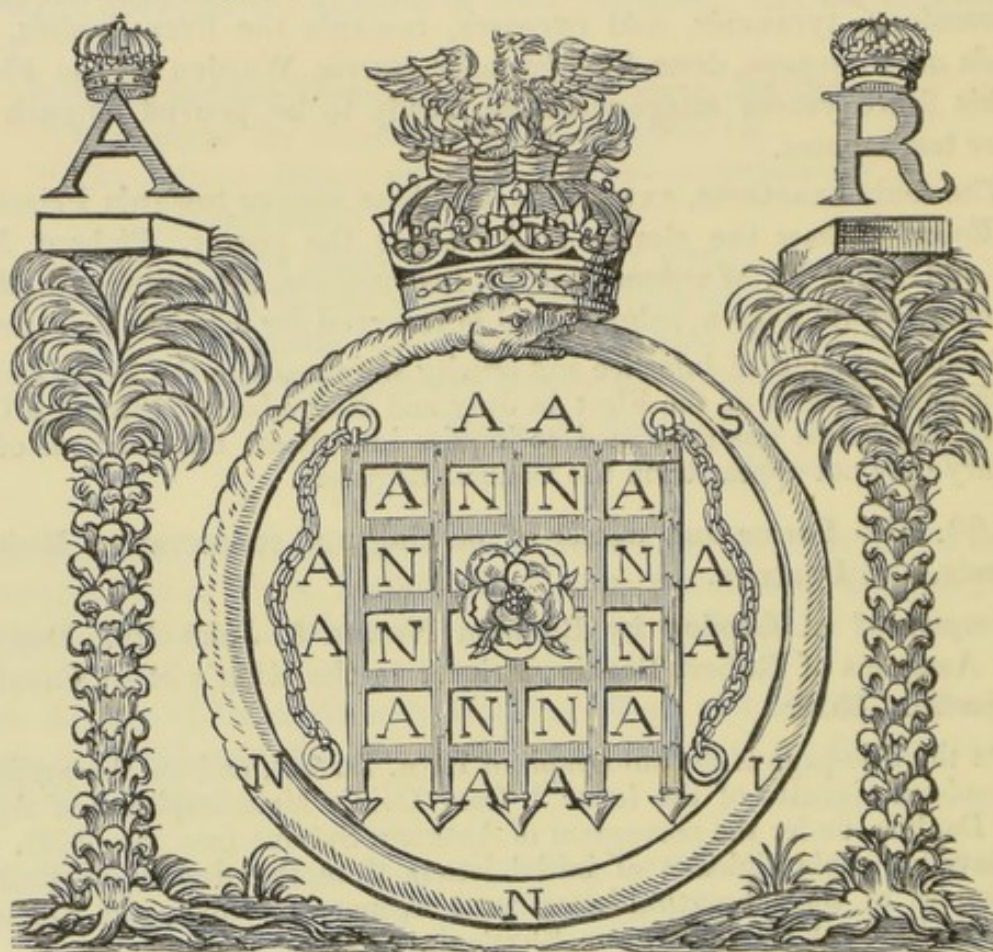
163. Ad fœlicissimum Jacobi et Annæ prolem, Carolum Walliæ Principem, Elisabetham Frederici Electoris Comitiss Palatini vxorem, Regalemque eorum progeniem quæ nunc est, vel Dei gratia erit in posterum.



In the centre of the sheet are two palm trees surmounted with the letters A and R crowned. Between the palm trees a circle formed by a serpent holding his tail in his mouth; in the centre of the circle a portcullis, the panels of which contain the letters ANNA, so disposed as to read in a variety of ways; and beneath

Obijt in Domino, Anno Domini 1618 quarto nonarum Martij, annos nata 44, menses 4, et dies 18.

Edidit Serenissimæ Reginae Mœstissimus Capellanus Guilielmus Svvadonus, Collegij Wickamici alumnus, Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor et Archidiaconus Wigornia.



The 4th of the nones of March is the 4th of March; but all other authorities concur in stating the death of Queen Anne to have happened on the 2d of March; yet it is difficult to imagine her own chaplain could have been in error on such a point.

1619, March. 164. In Obitum Serenissimæ Principis, et omnium virtutum genere cumulativissimæ, *Annæ* Dei Gratia Magnæ Britannia, Francia et Hybernia Regina, Dominaeque suæ longè gratiosissimæ, *Carmen funebre*.

1619, March. 165. *The Scala Cæli*, of the gratiouse *Queene Anne*.  
Denmarke a Cradle, Scotlād a Bed me gave  
And eke a Crowne; Englād a Crowne & grave.



The Daughter, Spowse, & Sister of a King,  
 Mother of those y<sup>t</sup> many Kings may bring.  
 English, Scots, Dāes, ar all in mourning seene  
 For Anne of Dēmarke, & Great Brittaines Queene.

It is extremely difficult fully to describe this curious plate from the profusion of ornament and diversity of allusions. The principal design is to shew the ascent of the spirit of Queen Anne into Heaven. In the lower part of the plate is seen the effigies of the Queen in full robes lying on a tomb, with her head resting on Jacob's stone; from whence rises Jacob's ladder, very high up on which is a figure which may be considered her spirit just entering Heaven. Nearly at the foot of the ladder is a very stout angel, which another verse tells us has just descended, bearing a tablet on which is written a consolatory verse addressed to Prince Charles and the Princess Elizabeth. On one of the sides of Jacob's ladder is the inscription *La mia grandezza dal Exelso*, which in No. 150 *ante* appears as the motto of the Queen's arms. At the base of the tomb are these sentences:

Spiritus ascendit: Corpus descendit in urnum: Debuit umbra sequi:  
 Charta sed ista tenet.

Sould by Geor. Humble in popes head ally, Lond.

1619,  
 May,  
 The Hall.

166. To all *Haberdashers* and other *Tradesmen* whatsoever, buyers and sellers of Pinnes within the Citie of London and suburbs thereof.

Notice by the Masters, Wardens, Assistants, and Companie of Pin-Makers, of the Removal of the Hall heretofore on S. Mary Hill to near S. K. Cree Church, where the Companie have in readinesse all sorts of Pinnes.

Surmounted by the Royal Arms.

1619,  
 June 19,  
 Phillip  
 Lane,  
 London.

167. Letter from Edw. Lord Zouch to the Mayors, Jurats, &c., of the Cinque Ports, recommending Collections to be made for repair of the ancient Haven of Dunwich, Southwold, & Walberswick, in the county of Suffolk.

1619,  
 Nov.

168. The most Illustrious Prince Fredericke, by the grace of God, King of *Bohemia*, Count Palatine of the *Rhine*, Prince Elector, Duke of *Bavaria*, Marquis of *Moravia*, Duke of *Silesia*, Marquis of *Lusatia*, &c. And of the High and Mighty Princesse Elizabeth his Queene.

A Wood-cut print of Frederick King of Bohemia and the Princess Elizabeth, with various emblems, &c., and a congratulatory Poem on the election of Frederick as King of Bohemia, which event took place on the 4th of November, 1619.

Printed at *Dort* by George Waters, 1619.

169. Table of the severall Engines that Nicholas Bloy, Enginer, professeth, be nyne in number: these as followeth:



The first is the Perpetuall Motion, commonly called the Continuall Wheele, which Wheele goeth without Wind, Water, Man, or Horse, or any thing that breathes. Its uses are then described.

The names of the other Engines are, The Wheele *Pro et Contra*; the *Attractive Pegasus*; the *High Periticcall Assistant*; the *Lacune Rampant*; the *Ignipotent Carpin*; the *Saxipotent Engine*; the *Dampe Engine*; and the *Engine Triangula*.

1619. 170. Declaration in Spanish of the Style and Title of Sir Walter Aston, Knt. and Baronet; Ambassador to the King of Spain.

1619. 171. A generall note of the prises for binding of all sorts of bookes. Imprinted at London 1619.

The highest price for binding is fifteen shillings, the lowest two pence; but it is not stated where the work was to be executed.

1620,  
July 12,  
White-  
Hall. 172. Letter from the Privy Council to the Judges on the Circuit, requiring them to give public and strict command for the speedy paying in of all monies collected for repair of the haven of Dunwich, Southwold, and Walberswicke, co. Suffolk.

1620,  
Oct. 4.  
York  
House. 173. A Table, containing an Almanacke for LXXII yeeres, shewing expressly, and consequently, the Moneth and day on which every mooveable Feast in those yeeres shall happen: and also a briefe Table containing a most exact computation of Time beginning at 1485, and so continuing to the yeere 1649, with the ancient Kalendar according to the English Accompt, shewing the Festivall dayes fixed; the day of the New and Full Moone, with the houre and minute of the Sunne setting every day in the yeere; and other Notes and Rules very necessary to be observed. Collected and Published by *Reinold Smith*, servant to the Right Honourable Francis Lord *Verulam*, Lord High Chancellour of England, and one of his Majesties most Honourable Privie Counsell. From Yorke House October 4. Anno Dom. MDCXX.

London Printed by John Bill, 1620.

1620. 174. A Note of the severall sorts of Bookes in the Ware-houses of the Kings Ma<sup>ties</sup> Printing House.

It has no date, but, as the preceding article is the last work enumerated in it, that gives about the true date.

1620. 175. FILL GUT AND PINCH BELLY: One being Fat with eating good Men, the other Leane for want of good women.

“ Now full bellyed Fill gut, so Fat heere in show  
“ Feeds on our good Men, as Women well know,  
“ Who flocke in great numbers, all weary of lives  
“ Heere thus to be eaten, and rid from their Wives.”

Printed at London for Edw. All-de for Henry Gossen, 1620.





This is a large and humorous wood-cut representing two animals, one, as in the title, very fat indeed with eating the vast numbers of good men that flock to him to be swallowed: the other a gaunt and very lean beast, evidently starved for want of sufficient nourishment in the shape of good women; however, among many thousands, he at last catches *one*, and is making the most of her. In other parts of the picture are represented different scenes of poor husbands being ill used by their wives.

1621,  
Jan.?

**176. PRAYERS FOR THE PARLIAMENT.** Probably for the opening of the New Parliament in Jan. 1621. It has neither date nor imprint.

1621,  
Jan. 30.

**177. The SUBJECTS JOY for the Parliament.** Printed by E. All-de for H.G., and are to be solde by Edw. Wright.

A Poem of 112 lines by John Tayler, but without date. There can however be no doubt it was written on the occasion of the New Parliament in 1621. The First Parliament of James was dissolved on the 9th of Feb. 1611. A new one met in April, 1614, from which great expectations were formed that were by no means realised, and it was suddenly dissolved on



the 7th of June following. The long interval of seven years elapsed before James ventured to summon another. Writs for a new parliament were issued on the 13th of Nov. 1620, and it met for despatch of business on the 30th of Jan. 1621.

1621,  
Jan.?

178. Orders set down by the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the Companie of Ship-wrights for the better ordering and well government of that Corporation, and reforming all abuses and disorders contrary thereunto.

The Patent of the Ship-wrights was called in question on the 19th March, 1621, and the next day an order passed that they should not exact, demand, or receive any money under it till further order be taken therein. On the 19th April it was brought into the House. These orders are evidently *before* the Proceedings in Parliament.

1621,  
Feb. 21.

179. The grievances of the Owners and Masters of shipping, trading to the Southwards, against the Patent for Dungenesse Lights.

Petitions were presented against the Lighthouse of Dungeness and Wintertonness in Feb. 1621; on the 27th of that month a great debate took place, and those Patents were finally condemned on 18th of April.

1621,  
Feb.

180. A note of the shipping, men, and provisions sent and provided for Virginia by the Right Honorable the Earle of Southampton and the Company this yeare, 1620. Giving a statement of the ships & people sent out to Virginia from Aug. 1620 to February 1621, and the stores and other things now about to be sent out; with a list of the "Patents granted this yeare."

1621,  
March 9.

181. The briefe contents of the Bill exhibited against Logwood, and abuses in dying, 18<sup>o</sup> Jacobi Regis, 1620.

This Bill was introduced into the House on the 9th of March and read a first time on the 12th.

1621,  
March 17.

182. The Description of Giles Mompesson, late Knight, censured by Parliament the 17th of March, 1620.

A very fine engraving in three compartments: the centre one representing the escape of Sir Giles out of a window by means of a rope, as alluded to in the Proclamation against Mompesson; the other compartments describe scenes incidental to his extortions, particularly as to his Patent for licensing Inns, a copy of which under the Great Seal he holds in his hand. Sir Giles was expelled the House on the 3rd of March, and the Judgement of both Houses was pronounced against him on the 26th of March.

1621,  
March 22.

183. The answer of the Masters of the Trinitie-house to the speciall Objections of the Patentee for the keeping of Winterton Lights.



The Petition of the Masters of the Trinity House against the Patentee of Winterton Lights was presented on the 22nd of March, 1621.

- 1621, March. 184. Reasons why the Contribution of one Penny per Tunne of every Ship that goeth forward & backward on the North coast of England, towards the maintenance of the Lighthouses at Winterton, should not be any grievance: with an Answer unto the objections of the Masters of the Trinity House.

This was a subject of much discussion in Parliament in Feb. and March, 1621: see Commons' Journal.

- 1621, April 19. 185. To the most honorable Assembly of the Commons House of Parliament. The humble Petition of the Felt-makers in and neare London, praying for the prohibition of the importation of Felts and Hats wrought and half wrought, beyond the Seas.

*Upon removing the next Petition of the Bookbinders, this one of the Feltmakers was found pasted under it.*

- 1621, April 19. 186. To the most Honorable Assembly of the Commons House of Parliament; the Binders of Bookes in London doe most humbly shew, complaining of the Company of Goldbeaters and of their monopoly of the importation & sale of Gold Foliat.

On the 19th April, 1619, Dr. Eglesfield's Patent for making Gold Foliate was questioned in the House, and on the 2d of May condemned.

- 1621, May 2. 187. To the most Honourable Assembly of the Commons house of Parliament: The humble Petition of the Wardens and Comminalty of the art or myserie of Dyers in London: praying for the total prohibition of the importation and use of Logwood in Dyeing.

"The Patents of Sir Tho. Compton prohibiting importation of Logwood, and dispensing with Importation thereof," were on the 2d of May, 1621, ordered to be brought into the Committee for Grievances.

- 1621, July 9. 188. Quæstiones in Sacra Theologia, discutiendæ Oxonij in vesperijs 7<sup>o</sup> die Julij, Ann. D. 1621.

Quæstiones in Philosophia discutiendæ in vesperijs nono die Julij, Anno Dom. 1621.

- 1621, July. 189. Series Cancellariorum Angliæ; non dicam absoluta (nam in hoc desudent alij) sed ut è Thinni et MS. quodam catalogo incerti Authoris conteximus. Auctior verò in nonnullis, et emendatior; Cujus etiam ope Regiarum Chartarum quibus olim haud inseruntur Data, ex adscriptis Cancellariorum nominibus, antiquitatem deprehendas. Sed



admonendus es, titulum *Cancellarij* in ejusmodi Chartis non semper jungi cum nomine; multosque hic infra *Cancellarios* dici, qui rectius fortè Custodes Sigilli (alias locumtenentes et Vicecancellarij) scriberentur.

Collecta opera et vigillijs Cl. V. Dñi. Hen. Spelman Eq. Aurat.

This gives the series of Lord Chancellors of England from Wolsinus, the Chancellor of King Æthelstan, Anno Dom. 924, to John Williams, Bishop of London, 10 July, 1621.

- 1621, Sept. 25. 190. Verses for a Funerall Elegie on the Death of **Hugh Atwell**, servant to Prince Charles, *This fellow-feeling Farewell*: Who died the 25 of Sept. 1621.

Epitaph.

“Here lyes the Man, (and let no Lyars tell)  
 “His Heart, a Saints; his Tounge, a silver Bell.  
 “Friend to his friend he stood: By Death he fell:  
 “He chang’d his **Hugh**, yet he remaines **At=well**.”

Will: Rowley.

- 1621, Nov. 191. To the Most Honorable Assembly of the Commons House of Parliament. “A Briefe of the Petitioner’s Cause:” relative to the right of Alan Bishop or Caleb Morley to the Incumbency of the Parsonage of Stalbridge.

The questions upon the whole precedent matter are two:

I. Whether Caleb Morley or Alan Bishop be lawfull Parson of Stalbridge.

II. Whether the said Lease be good against Morley being Parson.

Probably in 1621; on the 1st of December in that year Caleb Morley was committed to the custody of the Serjeant-at-Arms for an offensive Petition against Mr. Justice Hutton, and his Brief in all probability was prior to that event.

1621. 192. **Treves Endt.** The Funerall of the Netherlands Peace. Anno 1621.

“Knowe ye who’s lately dead and gone  
 “And shortly must in grave be laid?  
 “These bells of Hell shal make it knowne  
 “With thundring noise; it shal be said  
 “And certified that **Netherland**  
 “Her 12 yeares Truce hath laid in sand.”

The Engraving represents the burial of the Peace of Treves, followed by a numerous Popish procession.



1621. 193. **Numerus Aureus** melioribus lapillis insignitus factusque **Gemmeus**; è Thesauro Anni Magni, sive Solis et Lunæ periodi Octodesexcentenariæ: cum novantiquâ ratione Calendarij: restauratore **Thoma Lydyat**. Editus ad rectiùs informandum judicia et satisfaciendum desiderijs eorum, qui novitium annum et Calendarium Gregorianum nimis admirantur, ipsumque in cæteris Orbis Christiani provincijs, præsertim verò in florentissimis regnis Magnæ Britanniae, admitti impense cupiunt.

Londini. Excudebat G. Jones. A.D. 1621.

- 1622, May. 194. A Note of the Shipping, men, and provisions sent and provided for Virginia by the Right Honorable Henry Earle of Southampton and the Company, and other private Adventurers in the yeere 1621, &c.

This carries the list of Ships, &c. dispatched, to the end of May, 1622, and gives a short account of the chief occurrences of the Colony, its hopes and prospects, the charitable gifts of various parties; and a List of the Patents granted in the past year.

1622. 195. **The Inconveniencies** that have happened to some persons which have transported themselves from England to Virginia, without provisions necessary to sustaine themselves, hath greatly hindred the Progresse of that noble Plantation. For prevention of the like disorders heereafter, that no man suffer, either through ignorance or misinformation, it is thought requisite to publish this short declaration; wherein is contained a particular of such necessities as either private families or single persons shall have cause to furnish themselves with, for their better support at their first landing in **Virginia**; whereby also greater numbers may receive in part directions how to provide themselves.

Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, 1622.

1622. 196. **The Foundation of the Universitie of Oxford**. With a Catalogue of the principall Founders and speciall Benefactors of all the Colledges, and the totall number of Students, Magistrates, and Officers therein being, anno 1622.

To the Right Honorable and his singular good Lord, **Thomas** now Lord Windsor of **Bradenham**: Joh. Scot wisheth all increase of felicitie.

Printed by Cantrell Legg for John Scot, by the licence of the Right Honorable Thomas Earle of Arundell and Surrey, Earle Marshall of England, &c. and are to be sold in Pope's-head Alley, at the signe of the white Horse, 1622.



1622. 197. *Fundatio Academiae Oxoniensis.*

Same as the above, in Latin.

1622. 198. The Foundation of the Universitie of Cambridge. With a Catalogue of the Principall Founders and speciall Benefactors of all the Colledges, and the totall number of Students, Magistrates, and Officers therein being, anno 1622.

With the same Dedication and Imprint as the above.

1622. 199. *Fundatio Academiae Cantabrigiensis.*

Same as the above, in Latin.

1622. 200. Ordo habit' et fact' Dominica prima in Adventu Ann. Dom. 1622, de et cum consensu Decanor' et Capit' respective Ecclesiar' Cathed' Sanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis Dublin et Sancti Patricij Dublin pro concionibus habendis, tam matutinis quam vespertinis, singulis diebus Dominicis Annuat', et de Anno in Annũ.

1622. 201. Declaration of the Style and Title of Henry Lord Carye, Viscount Falkland, Comptroller of the Household, Lord Deputy of Ireland.

1623, Oct. 2. Chelmsford. 202. ESSEX. § Ad Generalem Sessionem Pacis Domini Regis apud Chelmsford in Comitatu prædicto die Jovis prox. post Festum S. Michaelis Arch. anno regni Regis *Jacobi* Angliæ, &c. vicesimo primo, 1623.

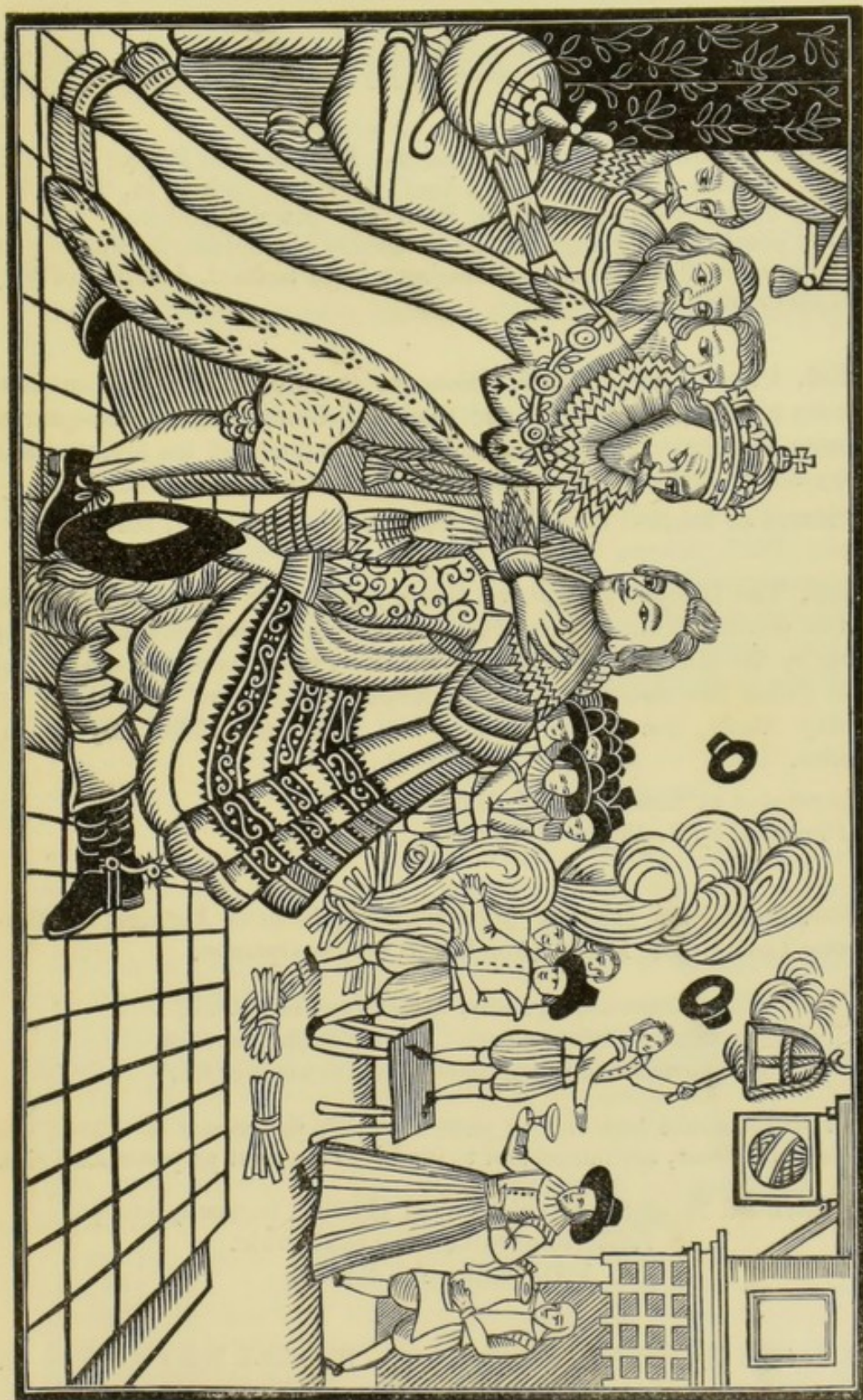
Orders by His Majesties Justices of Peace made at the General Quarter Sessions, as above: for appointment of Constables, the punishing of Rogues and Vagabonds, providing a Whipping-stocke in every Parish, repair of Highways, and setting the poor on Work, &c.

In 1623 Michaelmas Day fell on a Monday, the Thursday next after was consequently on the 2nd of October.

1623. Oct. 5. 203. The High and Mighty Prince Charles, Prince of Wales, &c. The Manner of his arrivall at the Spanish Court, the Magnificence of the Royall Entertainement there; his Happy Returne, and hearty welcome both to the King and Kingdome of England, the fifth of October, 1623: Heere lively and briefly described, together with certaine other delightful passages, observable in the whole Travaile.

“ . . . . no tongue can halfe expresse  
 “ The ravisht Countries wondrous joyfulnessse,  
 “ The peoples clamour, Trumpets clangor, sound  
 “ Of Drums, Fife, Violls, Lutes, these did abound,







“ Loud Cannons thundring from the Castels, Towers,  
 “ And Ships, shooke Ayre and Earth ; all, to their powers,  
 “ Pourde healths of wine for welcome :”

To God's glory, and the exceeding joy and comfort of all true loyall hearted subjects.

Curious wood-cut of the meeting of the King and the Prince; the King rushing out with the Crown on his head, the Prince rushing in, booted and spurred, on his knee receives the royal and paternal embrace. In the distance people making huge bonfires, a country inn, the alewife bringing out drinking cups, the serving-man bearing a large tankard, doubtless of very good ale or wine.

1623,  
 Oct.

204. Prince Charles his Welcome to the Court, or a true subjects love for his happy returne from Spaine. Containing a three-quarter likeness of Prince Charles, and a descriptive poem of his journey, and happy return home. “ *Per me* William Hockham, Souldiour.”

Printed at London by Edward Allde for John Wright, 1623.

1623,  
 Oct. 26.

205. The Dismall Day at the Black-Friers: or a deplorable Elegie on the death of almost an Hundred Persons, who were lamentably slaine by the fall of a house in the Blacke-Fryers, being all assembled there (after the manner of their devotion) to heare a sermon, on Sunday Night, the 26 of October last past, an. 1623. By Math. Rhodes.

Imprinted at London by G. Eld.

[*Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq. V.P. 1854.*]

1623.

206. In Obitum **M**arie **F**etherstone, Henrici Fetherstone Bibliopolæ Londinensis Mæstissimi Mariti uxoris Optimæ.

“ *Ætas, ingenium, genius, Mihi Musa negarent ;*  
 “ *Obstupui, titulum relego ; dant Nomina carmen,*  
 “ *Res varias hominum, spes veras, præmia certa.*”

A Latin funeral Poem, full of puns, in which the names of *Maria*, and *Feather*, and *Stone*, are turned and twisted into the most preposterous forms.

**P**luma **L**apis que vale, valeat **M**are: terque quaterque  
 (Æternum salve Dia) beata vale.  
 A.D. 1623. A. Æt. 33.

1623.

207. The **M**ariners' **C**ompasse. By which hee sayleth to all ye parts of the world, this being set upon a needle touch'd with a loadstone, soe that it will allway stand North and South, usefull for those



that desier to knowe the course of the winde in all the poynts.  
Thomas Jenner, excudit. Emer. Molle, 1623.

1623. 208. A large wood-cut, illustrating with figures and verses, four different subjects :

“ Which of these fower, that here you see,  
“ In greatest danger you thinke to bee.”

1. A Clyent, betweene two Lawyers: 2. A Maide, betweene two Friers: 3. A Goose, betweene two Foxes: 4. A Rat, betweene two Cats.

London. Printed in Shoe-Lane, at the Signe of the Golden Faulcon, 1623.

1623. 209. The Generall History of *Virginia*, the *Somer Isles*, and *New England*, with the names of the Adventurers and their adventures. Also a Catalogue of their names who were the first Treasurers heere, and planters and Governours there; and how they have yeerely succeeded, from their first beginning, 1584, to this present, 1623; with the proceedings of these severall Colonies, and the accidents that befell them in all their journeys & discoveries; with the Mappes and descriptions of those countries, commodities, people, government, customes, and Religion yet knowne, for the generall good of all them who belong to those Plantations and all their posterities.

Discovered, observed, or collected by Captaine Jo. Smith, sometime Governour of Virginia, and Admirall of New England.

- 1624,  
Feb. 16. 210. A Funerall Elegie upon the death of the as Noble as Vertuous Prince, Lodovick Duke of Lenox and Richmond, &c., who deceased at White Hall the 16 of Februarie, 1623. By George Marceline.

Printed at London for John Trundle, and are to be sold at his shop, neere the Hospitall Gate, 1624.

This title states the death of the Duke to have taken place on the 16th of February; but the next article relative to the Duke, No. 218, gives THURSDAY, the 12th of February, as the day of his death, and, as the 12th of Feb. in 1624 fell on a THURSDAY, that is no doubt the true date.

- 1624,  
March 2. 211. The effect of the Viscount Montague's bill exhibited in Parliament, with the severall answers to the said points.

On the 2d of March a Bill was introduced in the House of Commons, and read a first time, “ for the Transferring of divers Manors, &c., heretofore “ assured by the now Lord Viscount Mountacue, for the discharge of certain “ Trusts to the late Lord Dormer, Sir Francis Englefield, Baronet, and Sir “ John Dormer, Knight, and their heirs, upon Sir George Moore and Sir “ John Walter, Knights, and Thomas Spencer, Esquire, and their heirs, for “ the performance of the same trusts.”



1624,  
March. 212. The effect of a Bill exhibited in Parliament by Sir Francis Englefield, Baronet. In connection with the preceding.

1624,  
March 18. 213. To the King's most excellent Majestie; the honorable Lords, Knights, and Burgesses assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of your Majesties most miserable (yet most loyall subjects), the Prisoners for debt in the King's Bench. With reasonable considerations touching Imprisonment for Debt, Penall Bonds, and Usuries.

1st. That by the ancient Common lawes of this Kingdome, no man, free borne, ought to be imprisoned for debt.

On the 18 March, 1624, the Act "for the better & more speedier Payment of Debts from men imprisoned, & for releasement and discharging of Prisoners," was read a first time, but thrown out on the 20th April following.

1624,  
March? 214. To the Right Reverend and Right Honourable the Lords Spirituall and Temporall assembled in this High and most Honourable Court of Parliament: an Abstract of the generall grievances of the poore Free-men and Journey-men Printers, oppressed and kept in servile bondage all their lives by the unlawfull ordinances of the Master and Wardens of the Company, which they fortifie only by a Warrant dormant.

The Petitioners shall beseech the JUDGE of all Judges to crowne you all with eternall Honour.

1624,  
March? 215. To the Honorable Assembly of Commons in house of Parliament: The humble Petition of the Waggoners or Carriers of the Cities of Oxford, Cambridge, Norwich, Colchester, Northampton, and other Townes and places within this Realme. And also of the Clothiers and Trades-men using traffique and commerce in the said Townes and places.

1624,  
April 14. 216. To the most Honorable Assembly of the Commons house of Parliament: The humble Petition of the Artizan Cloth-workers of the Citie of London.

The Bill for relief of the Cloth-workers of London was read a first time on the 14th April, 1624.

1624,  
April 19. 217. Reasons tendred by the Free Butchers of London against the Bill in Parliament to restraine Butchers from Grazing of Cattle: "There is no Butcher of London but doth serve seven yeares' Apprenticeship before he is made Free, and in that time hee may learne to know what a leane Oxe is worth, and what hee may bee worth when he is fat."



The Bill to restrain Butchers from grazing of Cattle was read a first time on the 19th April, 1624, and it does not appear to have gone any further.

1624, April 19. 218. True loving sorrow, attired in a Robe of unfeigned Griefe, presented upon occasion of the much bewailed Funerall of that Gracious and Illustrious Prince Lewis Steward, Duke of Richmond and Lincolne, Earle of Newcastle and Darnely, Lord of Torbolton and Methuen, Baron of Settrington, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter, Lord High Admirall, and Great Chamberlaine of Scotland, Lord High Steward to the King's most excellent Majesties most Honourable Houshold, Gentleman of His Majesties Bed-Chamber, and one of His Majesties most Honourable Privy Councill for England and Scotland. Who departed this life at White-Hall, on Thursday, the 12 of February, whose Obsequies were solemnly and Princely celebrated on Munday, the 19 of April, described in forme as followeth: Dedicated generally to all his worthy Friends and loving Servants, and particularly to that trusty and well-beloved Servant of his, Arthur Neassmith.

The description consists of an Anagram, a laudatory poem, an epitaph, and a detail of the Funeral procession.

"Thus past this sad shew from His Grace's house in Holborne to Westminster, where the Funerall Rites being solemnly ended, His Grace's lively Effiges was left in the Abbey of St. Peter's under a Rich Hearse."

John Taylor.

Printed for Henry Gosson, 1624.

1624, April. 219. Teares for the Death of the most gracious Prince Lodovicke, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, Earle of Newcastle and Darneley, &c.

"Rest then sweet Soule, amidst those perfit joyes

"Free from the trouble of decaying toyes ;

"And grant me pardon if I do offend

"By these complaints. \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \*

"And therefore craving pardon once againe

"Blest Ghost I leave thee, vowing to remaine

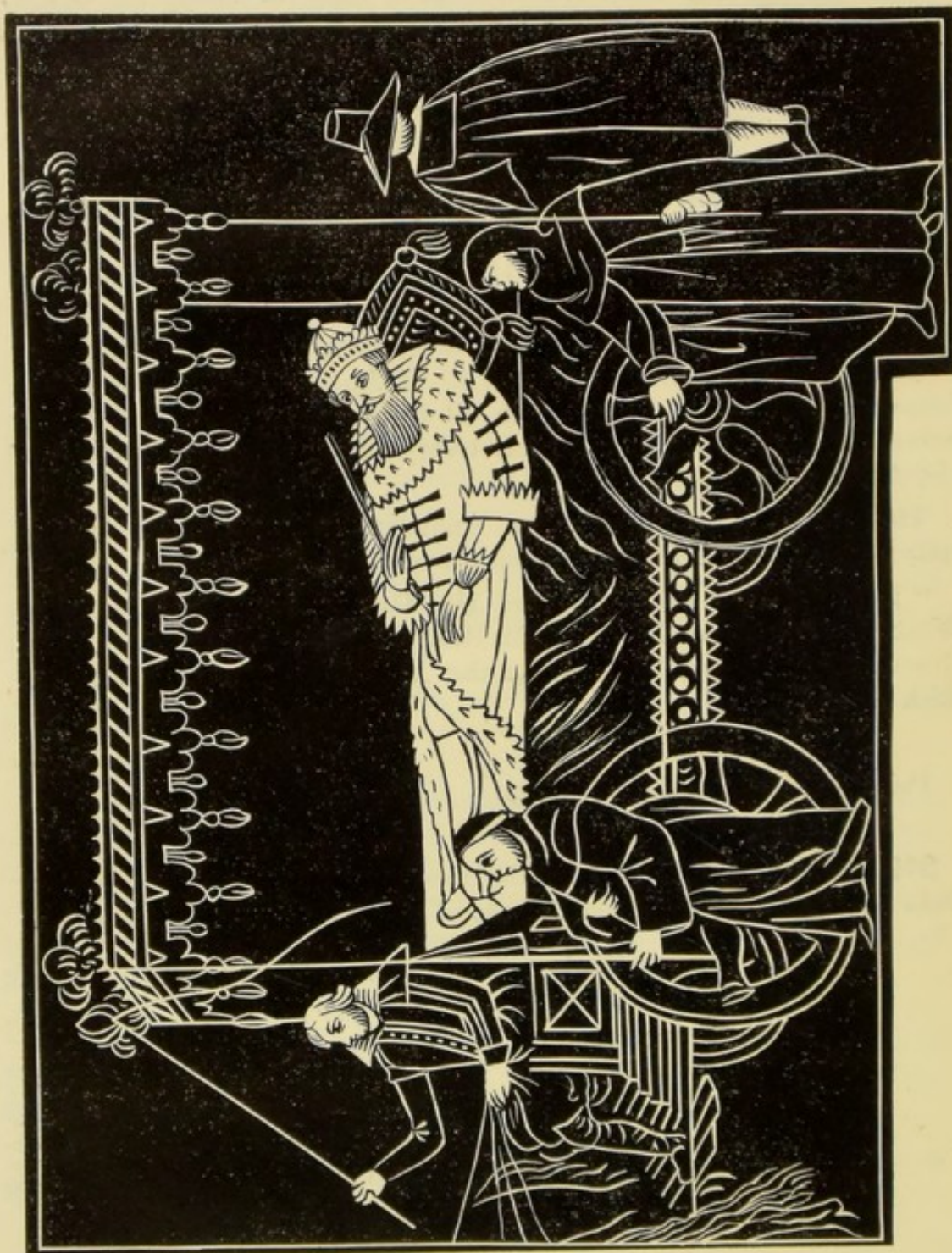
"Thy desolate Servant,

"Patrike Mackgueir."

London. Printed for John Wright, and are to be sold at the Signe of the Bible neere New-Gate.

The whole is surrounded by a deep black border; at the top is the Body lying in State upon a bier drawn by six horses, and on the two sides various figures in funeral procession.





FUNERAL CAR OF THE DUKE OF RICHMOND AND LENOX.



1624,  
April.

220. Greate Brittaines Noble and Worthy Councell of Warr.

“The God of Warre lookes downe, and from his eies  
“Shoots smiles of joy to see what Policies  
“Are read (here) in this schoole; This Council Boord,  
“(Upheld by tenne brave souldiers) does afford.”

Printed for Thomas Archer, in Pope's-head Alley, and are to be sold at his shop in Pope's-head Alley, over against the Signe of the Horse-shoe.

The Council of War consisted of ten of the most distinguished soldiers of the period, and was constituted by James 1st. by Commission dated at Theobalds, on the 21st of April, 1624, directed to Oliver Lord Viscount Grandison, George Lord Carew, Fulke Lord Brooke, Arthur Lord Chichester, Sir Edward Conway, Sir Edward Cecill, Sir Horace Vere, Sir Robt. Mansell, Sir John Ogle, and Sir Thomas Button. In this curious engraving the Council is represented sitting in Council at the Board. Their names are contained in a scroll in the upper part of the picture; but whether the figure holding it is supposed to be up in the ceiling or standing on the floor, from defective perspective is uncertain.

1624,  
April 23.

221. A Venerable Aspect of both the Houses of Convocation of the Reverend Prelates and Clergy of the Province of Canterbury, assembled by his Majesties authority, first in St. Paul's London, Feb. 13, 1623, thence removed to Westminster, and there yet continuing this 23 of April, 1624. Wherof, the Upper House consisteth of the most Reverend Metropolitane and the Right Reverend Bishops of that Province, now assembled in Henry the Seventh's Chappel in Westminster; and the Lower House of the Deanes, Archdeacons, and Clerkes of the Diocesses and Chapters of that Province, is assembled in another distinct place on the north side of Westminster Church.

These are two very rare engravings; the first represents the Archbishops and Bishops sitting in Convocation, and their names, of both Provinces; the second, or Lower House, with the names of all present, Dr. John Young, Dean of Winchester, being Prolocutor.

1624,  
April.

222. The particular Grievances of those his Majesties subjects throughout England and Wales, which lye under the oppression of George Woods Patent for the sole printing upon Linnen Cloth.

Wood is by trade a Printer of bookes [*side-note*].

1624,  
April.

223. Reasons why the Bill against the Customary Tenth of Lead Oare gotten within the County of Darby should not passe in the Honourable House of Commons.



The Bill for Lead Ore and Mines was read the first time on the 9th of April, committed on the 17th, and rejected on the 12th of May, 1624.

- 1624,  
May 7. 224. To the honorable Assembly of the Commons house in Parliament. The humble Petition of Dame Grace Darcie, widow, mother and one of the Committes of the body and landes of Edward Darcie, Esquire, his Majesties Warde, complaining of the intrusion of Dr. Grant into the living of Sutton, of which she had the Advowson and next Presentation.

Lady Grace Darcy's petition was read, a long debate ensued thereon 7 May, 1624, and a Bill to settle her right in the advowson of the living of Sutton was then introduced and read a 1st and 2nd time.

- 1624,  
May 15. 225. To the most Honorable Assembly of the Commons in the house of Parliament: the Binders of Bookes in London doe most humbly shew, That George Withers, Gent., hath lately composed a Book which he calleth *The Songs or Hymnes of the Church*; and complaining of the grievance that, according to his privilege, no Psalm Book, Bible, Testament or other service book should be bound and sold, unless the said *Songs and Hymns* were bound up with them.

On the 15th May, Mr. Withers was sent for, for not delivering up his Patent; but, whether it was this George Withers or any other is uncertain.

- 1624,  
May 28. 226. To the right Reverend and right Honourable the Lords Spirituall and temporall assembled in the Upper House of this most high and honorable Session of Parliament. An Abstract of the grievances and oppressions done by Sir Arthur Ingram, Knight, and his Agents, to Griswell Rogers, widow, and her poore Orphans: who prays the Hon. Court to settle her right and title to Heyrove in Somerset, and the lands therein, upon her and her posteritie: and they shall beseech the **Lord** of all Lords to crowne you all with eternall glorie in the great Parliament of Heaven.

The Petition of Mrs. Grizell Rogers against Sir Arthur Ingram was referred by the Lords to the arbitration of the Earl of Bridgewater, who reported his award to the House of Lords on the 28th of May, 1624: which is entered in full upon the Journals, vol. iii. p. 415.

- 1624,  
May 28. 227. To the Right Honorable the Lords Spirituall and Temporall in this present Parliament assembled. The humble Petition of Erasmus Record and Millicent Vaughan, widow, the Administratrix of the goods, chattels, and debts of Walter Vaughan, deceased; praying that their rights may be preserved in all Acts to be passed this present Parliament, concerning the Manor of Castle-campes.

The Petition of Erasmus Record and Millicent Vaughan concerning



“divers sums of money owing unto them, upon divers Statutes and Recognizances unto which the Manor of Castle Camps is liable, which is now part of the possession of Sutton’s Hospital,” was read in the Lords on the 28th of May: and the Lords recommended it to the Governors of that Hospital “for the Petitioners to be relieved according to the merits of their cause.”

1624,  
May. 228. To the High Court of Parliament, or any worthy Member or Members thereof, Humbly sheweth: **James Leman**, the poore and sore wronged Schoolemaster of his Majesties more wronged Schoole in Ipswich. That His Majestie had very oft most graciously granted his humble, just, and needfull request, concerning the aforesaid Schoole, “*a famous antient seed-plot of Learning, lately removed without licence from the original and onely seat thereof, and now left to popular transposition, dayly alteration, and finall dissolution.*”

1624,  
May. 229. **The Trabels of Time**, loaden with Popish Trumperies, from Great Britaine to Rome: with a Dialogue betwixt Time and Truth, Popery and Policy; each of them declaring what service they have done to their Masters.

A very spirited Engraving, representing in the centre the tree of Religion, on the one side **Time**, bearing on his back a figure of the Pope laden with Romish Trumperies, carrying him back to Rome, his designs on England having failed; on the other side is the figure of **Truth**, with the scriptures in one hand and in the other a powerful lens reflecting “the light of the Gospel,” the concentrated power of which ignites a quantity of popish rubbish at the foot of the tree, the smoke ascending from which brings down from the tree a whole cloud of Popish vermin that had covertly taken shelter in its branches. At the back of Truth a figure is seen sitting on a basket of Eggs, over which is written **Politicke**.

“Indeed hee’s but a Furie in man’s shape,  
“His name is Politicke—Religion’s Ape.”

The Dialogue opens with Time, who is answered by his daughter Truth. She introduces the notice of Politick, who, addressing the figure on Time’s back, asks,—

“Say wherefore are you hence in poste thus riding?”

Popery answers,—

“To Rome againe, for here is no abiding.  
“Our labour’s lost, my deare adopted Sonne,  
“And all that we have done, is quite undone.  
“The things we thought more secret than the night  
“Time and his Daughter Truth hath brought to light.”



Politicke bewails the failure of all their schemes :

“ Al times and seasons I with care have watcht,  
 “ And sate on Eggs, in hope they would be hatcht.”

\* \* \* \*

“ Then came a Parliament, whose weighty stroake  
 “ Found out my nest, and all my Eggs they broke.”

\* \* \* \*

“ The Catholicks of us are growne suspitious,  
 “ Our Jesuit Priests have beene so avaritious.”

\* \* \* \*

“ Then let's be jogging, here's no staying here,  
 “ The fourteenth day of June is full of feare;  
 “ For then a Proclamation doth take force  
 “ To hangs us all. *Pray God it prove no worse.*”

This curious production has no date, and without it a very large portion of the interest attaching to it would be lost; but the lines above quoted, and those invaluable handmaidens of History, the Proclamations, enable us to assign a most satisfactory one to it.

After the return of Prince Charles from Spain, the investigations before Parliament in February, 1624, disclosed to the People of England the atrocious articles of the contract for marriage between the Prince and the Infanta; by one of the *secret* articles of which King James engaged himself to procure the repeal of all penal laws against the Roman Catholicks within the space of three years. On the total rupture with Spain, which immediately followed the investigations in Parliament, the Penal laws against the Catholics were sought to be rigorously enforced. A Proclamation was issued on the 6th of May, 1624, setting forth the manifold inconveniences and dangers occasioned by the multitude of Jesuits, Seminary Priests, their boldness and insolency in seducing and withdrawing His Majesty's subjects from their Religion and their Allegiance; and commanding them and every of them before the 14th day of June then next ensuing, to transport themselves out of the realm and never after to return to it, under pain of “the uttermost severity of the lawes.” A copy of this valuable Proclamation is not in the Society's Collection; but a copy, together with the Original MS. signed by the Attorney-General, Sir Tho. Coventry, is extant in the State Paper Office, and it is printed in the *Fœdera*, vol. xvii. p. 598.

1624,  
 Sept. 25.

230. An Abstract of his Majesties Commission, granted the tenth day of July, 1624, under the Great Seale of England, taken forth the 25 of September, 1624, a Duplicate of the said Commission, by *John Chambers*, Citizen and Mercer of London, dwelling at the signe of the Hand and Bible in *Rood Lane*, neere *Fanchurch-street*, in London,



where the Commissioners may assemble, if they please, for the reliefe of the poore Prisoners in the severall Prisons of the *Marshall-seas*, *White-Lyon*, *Compter in Southwarke*, *Clinke*, *New-Prison*, the *Compter in Wood street*, the *Compter in the Poultrey*, *Ludgate*, *Newgate*, *Gatehouse*, *S. Katherines*, *White-Chappel*, *Bringhurst*, and *Finsbury*, or any of them; published to move, in all creditors whom it may concerne, an obedient conformitie to his *Majesties Gracious Will and Charitable Inclination*.

At the House of *John Chambers* above-said you may have Warrants ready printed.

Printed at London by M. Flesher.

1624. 231. *The Christian's Jewell*; fit to adorne the Heart and decke the House of every true Protestant. Taken out of St. Mary Overie Church, in the Lecturship of the late deceased Doctor Sutton, 1624.

Representing the Ceremonies of Circumcision and Baptism, the Passover and the Holy Communion. In the centre, at the bottom of the plate, is the rare Portrait of Dr. Sutton, in a small oval, with the words "Portraicture of the learned and religious Mr. Dr. Sutton;" and descriptive verses on each side by W. Grant. The centre is filled up with Tablets of the Ten Commandments, the Creed, the Lord's Prayer, &c.

Are to be sold by Tho. Jener, at the exchange.

- 1624, Nov. 232. *England and France*, Hand in Hand. Triumphant for the Happy and Royall Contract of Marriage, made betweene the High and Mightie Charles, Prince of Great Brittain, and the most excellent Princesse of France, Madame *Henrica Maria*, sister to Lewis the thirteenth, King of France.

"Such narrow Seas runne betweene both the Lands,  
 "Dover and *Callis* almost may shake hands:  
 "Let then the Ayre eccho with lusty peales,  
 "Let our Thames leape for joy to heare our Bells,  
 "Bonfieres call people forth, and let them sing,  
 "England on France bestowes a Wedding Ring."

Imprinted at London for John Trundle and Henry Gosson.

The Contract for marriage between Prince Charles and Henrietta Maria was signed at Paris on the  $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  November, 1624.

The following articles are without ready assignable dates, but are presumed to be all in the reign of James I.

- James I.? 233. Christian Admonitions against the two fearefull sinnes of



Cursing and Swearing ; most fit to be set up in every house, that the grievousnesse of those sinnes may be both remembered and avoyded, wherby the hatred of them may possesse the heart of every Christian. By John Taylor.

Printed at London, by Eliz. Alde for Henry Gosson, and are to be sold at his shop upon London Bridge.

James I.? 234. Articles to be inquired of by the Minister, Churchwardens, and Sidemen of every Parish and Precinct within the Archdeaconrie of London, according to the speciall direction of certaine Letters heeretofore sent to the Lord Bishop of London from the Right Honourable Lords of the Privie Councell. The Presentments to be brought into Mr. Hulet's Office at the west end of Old Fish Street, in London.

James I.? 235. A zealous prayer to God, used and said every day by the poore Prisoners of the Marshalsey, for all their good Benefactors.

James I.? 236. Soli Dei Gloria. Advertisements of sundry wonderful medicines discovered and sold by Richard Kellicke, Professor of Physicke and Chyrurgery, borne in England and now lately come from beyond Seas : among other things "hee cureth the blind in the space of halfe an hower, although they have beene blind ten yeares." Also divers Balsums and Medicines ready made, will doe and performe many strange cures, particularly The Wonderfull and extraordinary force and power of the Greene Salve, of Master Richard Kellicke.

God save the King.

James I.? 237. To the Right Honourable the Lords and Others of his Majesties most Honourable Privie Councell, The humble Petition of Thomas Crosse, Goldsmith, on the behalf, not onely of himselfe, but of the whole bodie of Goldsmiths within the realme of England, complaining of the fraudulent practices of divers ill-disposed persons who doe imbesell and purloine Gold, Silver, and Jewels, and covertly pawne or sell the same to Brokers, Enterlopers, Petty Chapmen, Pedlers, Tinkers, Strangers, Forreiners, Forestallers, Gold-end-men and women, Bagmen, Old-doublet men, and others, who have of late attained to an upstart Trade and cunning to burne or melt the said Gold, Silver, and Jewels.

James I.? 238. The Counsell of a Father to his Sonne, in ten severall Precepts. Left as a Legacy at his Death.

London. Printed for Joseph Hunt, and are to be sold at his shop in Bedlem, neere Moore-field gate.



James I.? 239. A Schoole for young Souldiers ; containing in breife the whole Discipline of Warre, especially so much as is meet for the Captaine to teach, or the Souldier to learne, that is, to trayne or to bee trayned. Fit to be taught throughout England.

London. Printed for John Trundle, dwelling in Barbican, at the signe of Nobody.

With two good representations of the Soldier practising with the Pike and the Matchlock, or Harquebus.

James I.? 240. Map of the North part of America conteyning Newfoundland, New England, Virginia, Florida, New Spaine, and Nova Francia, w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> riche Isles of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, and Porto Rieco on the South, and upon y<sup>e</sup> West the large and goodly Iland of California. R. Elstracke sculpsit.

California, sometymes supposed to be a part of y<sup>e</sup> Westernne continent, but scince, by a Spanish Charte taken by y<sup>e</sup> Hollanders, it is found to be a goodly Ilande.

James I.? 241. Form of licence for keeping a common Ale-house or Tipling-house : with The Articles to be observed by the Ale-house keeper.

James I.? 242. Another form of Licence by Sir Tho. Walsingham, Sir William Wythines and Sir Henrie Snelgar, knights, William Style, Lambert Cooke, and John Vaighan, Esquires, Justices of Peace within the Countie of Kent ; for keeping a common Ale-house or Tipling-house, with the Articles to be observed.

James I.? 243. The penitent *Sonnes* teares for his murdered *Mother* : and The much-afflicted *Mother's* teares for her drowned *Daughter*. Being the lamentations in verse of Nathaniel Tyndale, sicke both in soule and body, a prisoner now in New-gate for the Murder of his Mother : and of Anne Musket, the wofull Mother for her lost daughter. The upper part shewing a representation of the lamentable murders herein described.

Printed at London, for John Trundle.

James I.? 244. Table-Observations, or Rules for Conduct at Table, put in a tabular form, as,

|       |   |    |   |                |
|-------|---|----|---|----------------|
| Tell  | } | no | { | Long Tales,    |
| Take  |   |    |   | Tobacco,       |
| Touch |   |    |   | State Matters. |

Odi memorem compotatorem.



James I.? 245. A Description of a new kinde of Artificiall Baths lately invented: which are every way answerable unto the ancient Baths of the Græcians and Romans for *the divers uses*, though no way comparable to them for the excessive charges and vaine ostentation thereof.

The Baths here described are evidently upon the principle of the Medicated Vapour and Shower Baths.

James I.? 246. Directions given by the Patentees, how their compounded stufte is to be used in Dying.

James I.? 247. The Vertue and Operation of this Balsame. Describing the various medicinal vertues of a certain Balsam, *made by N. P., Master of Arts and Minister of Gods word, which is to be sold in Maiden Lane, at the signe of the Crowne, over against Goldsmiths' Hall, where it hath beene sold, and the premises approved these four score yeares.* **Vivat Rex.**

At the top is a quaint representation of the art of distilling and compounding the various ingredients for making this wonderful balsam, which "To such as are heavy headed, dull witted or forgetfull, let all those use to anoint the hinder part of their head with this Balsam, and it comforteth the wit, and refresheth a man exceedingly well."

James I.? 248. **The Pope's Pyramides.**

"A *Pyramis* of Serpents poysonous broode,  
 "(Rome) here behold, erected is on high  
 "Upon seaven hills, where once thy glory stood,  
 "Sad Monument of thy Impietie,  
 "Which all the world infecteth, farre & nigh,  
 "Like the *Cerastes*, threatning speedy death,  
 "If unawares we come within her breath."

London. Printed in Shoe-Lane, at the signe of the Faulcon.

The plate represents seven hills, from whence arises a pyramid of serpents variously intertwined, till one great head, wearing the triple crown, surmounts the whole.

James I.? 249. Certaine wholesome Observations and Rules for Inne-Keepers, and also for their Guests, meet to be fixed upon the wall of every Chamber in the house: but meant more specially for the good of Mr. Henry Hunter and his wife, of *Smithfield*, his loving brother and sister, and of the Guests which use their House. By T. W.

James I.? 250. Proof sheets of the Printed Case of Josiah Horne, Plaintiff, versus John Fortescue and others, Defendants, for trial of the validity of the lease of the Dwelling House and Rectory of Winwick, made by Thomas Stanley, Bishop of Sodor & Man, Anno 5 Eliz., for 99 years.



- James I. 251. A Short Chronographicall Description of PAULS peregrination, by which is shewed not onely that PETER could not be seven yeares Bishop of *Antioch*, and twenty-five yeares after at *Rome*; but that also he never was at *Rome*. By R. B. B.

At Oxford. Printed by John Lichfield and James Short for William Spier.

In a Tabular form, shewing PAUL'S journeyings from place to place, the time of his abode in each of those Places, and where PETER was during the same periods: Proving, "That Peter neither was, nor " could be, at Rome during St. Paul's life, and the reasons why."

- James I.? 252. To the Maior, Aldermen, and Inhabitants of N[ewcastle on Tyne], declaring the author's "opinion of the unlawfulness of games " consisting in chance," shewn in a Dialogue between a Professor and a Preacher, against playing at Cardes and Tables.

Imprinted at London for Richard Boile.

- James I. 253. A Briefe Catechisme, conteining the most principall groundes of Religion.

It has neither imprint, date, nor name of the author.

- James I. 254. A Table shewing the distances betweene all the Cities and most of the Shire Townes in England.

Invented and done by the industrie and paines of JOHN NORDEN.

- James I. 255. A Table shewing all the distances betweene all the Cities and Shire Townes of England, that are comprehended in the same.

Invented & performed by JOHN NORDEN.

A proof corrected for the press. The distances given in these tables are not much to be depended on; for instance, the distance from London to Cambridge is stated to be 40 miles, to Oxford 46 miles, to Exeter 143 miles.

- James I. 256. A Table shewing the distances of the moste of the chiefe Townes in Wales.

Invented and done by JOHN NORDEN.

- James I. 257. A PLAINE AND PERFECT TWO-FOLD TABLE; readily shewing the Interest of Moneyes after the rate of 10 or 8£ for the use of 100£ for a yeere. Most necessary aswell for the Borrower as the Lender. Which Table you may divide by the three long Rule-Lines, in three parts, and insert yeerely in your Almanack.

Printed at London by G. P. To be sold at the Scrivener's Shop in Clifford's Inne Lane.



1625, 258. A *Funeral Elegie* upon the lamentable losse of our  
 Mar. 27. late Leige and Royall King *James* departed. Anno Dom. 1625,  
 March 27.

“ Who can induce his mournfull Muse to sing  
 “ The *Exequies* of our deceased King.”

\* \* \* \* \*

“ A King is gone who for his *Wisdomes* store  
 “ *England* did never shew the like before.

\* \* \* \* \*

“ And in his praise some Poet did indite  
 “ This *Distiche*, which I underneath will write,  
 “ For Wisdom, Salomon; David, for Pietie,  
 “ A heav’nly Man, if not an earthly Deitie.”

London. Printed for John Wright.

---



## CHARLES I.

1625,  
April 4.

259. *Mirth in Mourning*, or Ioyes conquest of Sorrow, gotten by a Combate betweene griefefull Ioy and joyfull Griefe; occasioned by the decease of our late Sovereigne Lord King **James**, who dyed the seven and twentieth day of March, 1625. And the ever-happy declaration of our thrice-Royall **Charles**, King of Great Brittain, France & Ireland, &c. Together with a briefe recitall of the conveyance of his Corps from Theobalds to Denmarke-House, the 4 of Aprill.

London. Printed for I. T. and H. G.

1625,  
July 12.

260. Mag.<sup>o</sup> *Britanniæ Chronographa Imperialia, seu Trophæa Trina, ad Sempeternam Rei et spei memoriam a Deo constituta, summe absoluta, admodum familiaria et naturalia, orbem terrarum nequaquam eludentia, luce diurna clariora; in quibus literæ numerales, initium monarchiæ Jacobi Regis Illustrissimi, et Caroli Invictissimi Regis nostri Serenissimi, annumque nuptiarum augustissimarum, viz. Caroli Regis Illustrissimi et Mariæ Bourbonensis, Reginæ beatissimæ, Magnifice admirantur.*

*Henrico Reginaldo, Gymnarsiarcha apud Londinenses, Authore, anno temporis ultimi 1625.*

The first Trophy is to the laudation of the late King James, the second to the present King Charles, the third to

Henretta Maria Bourbonensis, Galliæ Regis Soror, sponsa, uxor, Regina a Deo beata. Anno Gra. 1625. Ad **Mariam**, Reginam longè beatissimam de Æolo Neptunum urgente, Bononiæ freto. Junij 12.

1625,  
July 11.

261. Articles and Orders agreed upon by the Right Worshipfull **JOHN MANSEL**, Doctor of Divinitie and Vicechancellor of the Universitie of Cambridge, and **THOMAS PURCHAS**, Major of the Towne of Cambridge, with the consent of their Assistants then present, the XI day of July, Ann. Dom. 1625. All which and every particular of the same, they require and commaund all persons whom they doe or may concerne, duly to observe and keepe upon paine of imprisonment, and such further punishment as may bee inflicted upon the severall offenders herein, by the Lawes of this land, and other Orders and Compositions heretofore in such cases made and agreed upon.



- 1625, 262. A Christian consolatory Letter, written by a Reverend  
 Aug. 1. Pastour and Minister of God's Word to one of his loving Parishioners  
 and Friends: upon occasion of God's visitation of the said Pastor's  
 house with the Pestilence within two miles of London.
- 1625, 263. Mr. J. L., Pastour of S. M. B. To his assured friend &  
 [Aug. 1.] Parishioner H. H. in London. 1 Aug. 1625. Together with,—Another  
 godly Letter, lately written to the same H. H. by his owne Sister out  
 of the Countrey, about eighty miles from London. Dated 22 July,  
 1625.
- 1625, 264. The Signes that doe declare a person to be infected with the  
 Aug. Pestilence; with Preservatives against this Disease, and Remedies  
 after a person is infected.
- 1625? 265. A direction concerning the Plague or Pestilence for Poore or  
 Rich. An advertisement for selling, first, several Antidotes against  
 the Plague; secondly, "a certaine Elixar, or a water for them that  
 "are infected;" besides several other things necessary in this sick-  
 ness, as Cordials, Juleps, Cooling Waters, Conserves, Oyles, Oynt-  
 ments, Smelling or Smooking Balls, as Pomanders, Quilts, Poultresses,  
 Balsames, Plaisters, and all thinges else.
- The Professor hereof dwelleth in Great Wood streete, at the Signe  
 of the Meere Mayde, neere the corner of Mayden Lane.
1625. 266. To the Glory of God, in thankefull remembrance of our three  
 great Deliverances, unto eternall Memory is here described; The  
*Spanish Armado* in 1588; The *Powder Treason* in 1605; and the heavy  
 time of God's *Visitation*, 1625. With a zealous prayer to turne from  
 us the fourth Judgement, that is likely to fall upon us by the Sword.  
 With a Descriptive Account of the above Three Great Deliverances;  
 giving Statistics of the Spanish Armada, the anonymous letter to Lord  
 Monteagle that led to the discovery of the Gunpowder Plot, and Sta-  
 tistics of the Great Plague in London in 1625 and 1626.
- Gentle Reader, if thou be desirous to see more of this, I referre thee  
 to a little Booke called *The Crummes of Comfort*.
- Printed at London by Isaac Jaggard, for Michael Sparke, dwelling  
 in Greene-Arbour, and are there to be sold, 1627.
- This curious engraving is divided into six compartments, representing the  
 Spanish Fleet off the English Coast, and the Queen returning public thanks  
 in St. Paul's; the Powder Plot, with the Devil leading Guy Fawkes into  
 the Cellar; and the Death Scenes of the Plague, with three groups of people  
 praying, fasting, and giving thanks, for the miracle of their deliverance.
1625. 267. A Generall or Great Bill of this Yeere of the whole Number



of Burials which have beene buried of all Diseases, and also of the Plague in the Citie of Westminster, Lambeth, Newington, Stepney, Hackney, and Islington, from Thursday, the 30 of December, 1624, to Thursday, the 22 of December, 1625. According to the Report made by the Parish Clarkes of the said Parishes.

London. Printed by William Stansby, 1625.

This shews the curious fact that nearly half of the whole number of deaths in the above districts, and more than half of those from the Plague, occurred in the single parish of Stepney.

1625. 268. A Song or Psalme of Thanksgiving in remembrance of our great deliverance from the Gun-powder Treason the fift of November, 1605:

“ O let us not forget good Lord  
 “ but grant we may remember,  
 “ What thou didst do for us and ours,  
 “ the fift day of November.” (1605.)

“ Amen T. S.”

London. Printed by William Jones, 1625.

1625. 269. A Table shewing the true value of the Hundred, and the halfe quartern of Haperdepois weight; at any price whatsoever, this being observed, that if the price of the Hundred weight be not exprest in any one summe, then to adde such two summes together as will make the even price thereof, or else such two summes as come neerest to it.

Printed at London, by W. I. and are to be sold by N. Bourne, at the South Entry of the Royall Exchange, 1625.

- 1625? 270. **The Royal Gamesters.** A descriptive engraving of the antagonism of Popery with the principal Powers of Europe, Denmark, Sweden, and Great Britain; all are represented Playing at Cards, the Pope, after practising all the cheating arts of the Gamester, loses in his contest with each of the Powers, especially with the latter.

“ Greate Brittain w<sup>th</sup> proud Rome at tables playes,  
 “ Rome loseth every stake that doune shee layes,  
 “ Yet frets and sweares, to winn all though she pawne  
 “ Her reliques; these shee sets, and these are drawne;  
 “ The last stake is the Pax; Great Brittaines hand  
 “ Is drawing that too.”

There is no date to this curious print, but it is probably very early in the reign of Charles I. It has been accurately described in the Gentleman's Magazine, July 1853.



1626,  
July 5.

271. MOUNT TARAGHS TRIUMPH. 5 July, 1626.

To the Tune of the *Careere*.

“ The Median-soyle, unpatient of the foyle  
 “ is the heart of our native land  
 “ Mount Taragh of fame, is the heart of the same,  
 “ whereon this Royall armie doth stand.  
 “ That heart, of her heart, with every other part,  
 “ faire Ireland presents to her King,  
 “ With Trumpets and Drums (not fearing foe that comes)  
 “ King Charles his triumph let us sing.”

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Imprinted at Dublin: with a rude woodcut of

“ The Harp that once thro’ Tara’s halls  
 “ The soul of Music shed.”

1626,  
Mar. 22.

272. To the Kinges most Excellent Majestie, the Lords Spirituall and Temporall, and the Commons in this present Parliament assembled.

The humble Petition of Thomas Russell, Esquire. Containing a Proposal for the manufacture of Saltpetre in England by a new Process.

On the 24th of March, 1626, the Lord Treasurer reported to the Lords, “ That, on Wednesday last, Thomas Russell made proffer to the said Lords Committees for Defence of the Land, &c. to make Salt-petre with Urine, upon Earth and Lime,” under certain conditions.

1626,  
July 7.

273. Writ of Privy Seal addressed to William Ireland, Esq. of St. Margaret’s, Westminster, requiring him to contribute the sum of £10. by way of Loan to the King: to be repaid within 18 months. With receipt for the same by John Bland, the Collector, and two receipts by William Ireland, of its repayment.

1626.

274. Declaration of the Style and Titles of Sir Thomas Philips, Knight & Baronet, Ambassador to the Sultan Han Morat.

1627.

275. The Right High and Mighty Prince George Villiers, Duke, Marquis, and Earle of Buckingham, Earle of Coventry, Viscount Villiers, Baron of Whaddon, High Admirall of England and Ireland and of the Principallity of Wales, Governour of all the Castles and Sea Forts, and of the Royal Navy, Master of the Horse to His Ma<sup>tie</sup>, Lord Warden, Chauncellour, & Admirall of the Cinque Ports and the members therof, Constable of the Castle of Dover, Justice in Eyre of all His Ma<sup>tes</sup> forrestes, parkes, and chaces on this syde the Ryver of



Trent, Constable of the Royall Castle of Windesore, Gentleman of the King's Bedchamber, Councello<sup>r</sup> of Estate of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter, Lord President of the Councell of Warr, and Chauncellour of the University of Cambridge.

Graven and Dedicated by Wil. Passæus, in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Lord God, 1627.

This is the fine print of the Duke of Buckingham on his War Horse, splendidly caparisoned; in the distance is the sea view with the Fleet, the horses of the Duke being led for embarkation.

1627,  
June 27. 276. To the right, high, and Mightie Prince George Villiers, Duke, Marquis, and Earle of Buckingham, &c.

The same enumeration of titles as above.

A Catalogue of all the King's Ships, as also of all other Ships and Pinnaces, together with their *Squadrons, Captaines, burthen, Seamen, and Land-men*, set forth in his Majesties service, the 27 of June, 1627.

Printed for John Wright.

With a woodcut of the Duke on horseback, both rider and horse fully armed.

1627. 277. A True and perfect Description of the Cittadell or Fort of St. Martins, in the Isle of Ree: beleaguered at this present by the English Armie under the commaund of the most illustrious Prince the Duke of Buckingham.

Printed at London for *Thomas Walkley*, and are to be solde at the Eagle and Childe, in Britaines Pursse. 1627.

1627,  
July 9. 278. Quæstiones in Sacra Theologia discutiendæ Oxonij in Vesperijs, septimo die Julij Anno Dom. 1627.

1627,  
Dec. 10,  
London. 279. *Tho. Paske*. To my very loving Brethren the Ministers & to the Church wardens and Side-men of every Parish and Precinct within my Archdeaconry of London. Exhorting & commanding them to enforce the celebration of Divine Service on Wednesdays & Fridays in their Parish Churches.

1627. 280. Declaration of the Style and Titles of Sir Peter Wiche, Knight, Ambassador to the Sultan Han Morat.

1628,  
March 17. 281. The manner of the Sitting of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall, as Peeres of the Realme in the Higher House of Parliament,



according to their Dignities, Offices, and Degrees, with other Officers of their Attendance.

With a woodcut of the House of Lords, with the King sitting on the Throne, the Great Officers of State around him.

1628,  
March 17. 282. The Names of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the Counties, Cities, and Burrough-townes of England and Wales, and the Baronie of the Ports, now sitting in Parliament, holden at Westminster, the 17. day of March, 1627, in the third yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lord King Charles, &c.

Imprinted at London for Henry Gosson. 1628.

With a curious woodcut of the House of Commons sitting in debate, the Serjeant-at-Arms having just brought in some person, who is kneeling at the Bar of the House.

1628,  
April 14. 283. A Psalme of Thankes-giving, to be Sung by the Children of Christ Hospital, on Munday in Easter Holy-dayes, at Saint *Maries Spittle*, for their Founders & Benefactors. With the Music of the same. With an account of the number of Children supported & educated, & of the numbers relieved in the Hospitals of St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, and Bridewell.

Printed at London by Eliz. Alde, dwelling neere Christ-Church.

1628,  
May 1. 284. A True and most exact Map of the siedge of Rochell, presented to the Kinges Majestie the first day of May, 1628, by *Melchior Tavernor*, graver & printer to his Ma<sup>tie</sup>, dwelling in the Isle of the Palace, at the Golden Wheate-eare.

At Paris, by MELCHIOR TAVERNOR, Ingraver and Printer to the Kings Majestie for the small Ingravery, dwelling in the Isle of the Palace, at the Golden Wheate-eare, 1628. And are to be sold by *Thomas Walkely*, at the Eagle & Childe, in Brittaines Bursse, 1628.

A very spirited engraving of the Town and Haven of Rochelle, with the adjacent country.

1628,  
May. 285. *The Supplication of Great Brittaines Friends  
To that Great King, who Gods true faith defends.*

Containing poetical addresses from the Palatinate, Denmark, The Netherlands, Rochell, The Nobility, The Clergy, and The Commons, to King Charles; exhorting him to send succours to Rochelle, "by  
"Sea and Land beleagur'd."

The engraving represents various parties in the act of supplication; the Commons, to a man, holding their hearts in one hand and their purses in the other.

Imprinted at London for Thomas Walkley, 1628.



- 1628, 286. A Prayer to bee publicly used at the going foorth of the  
July. Fleete this present yeere 1628.

The fleet assembled at Portsmouth in July and August, and on the 23rd of August Buckingham was assassinated.

- 1628, 287. A Prayer to be used with the other Prayers of the day, so  
July. long as His Majesties Navie and forces are abroad.

- 1628, 288. Another copy of the above, not quite verbatim.  
July.

1628. 289. A Thankesgiving and Prayer for the safe Child-bearing of the  
Queenes Majestie.

London. Printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majestie.

The Queen was delivered of a Prince early in 1629, which survived its birth but a very short time.

1628. 290. The Names of all the High Sheriffes of the severall Counties  
within England and Wales, chosen and appoynted for the yeare 1628.

Imprinted at London for William Ward, dwelling on Lambeth-Hill, neere Old Fish-streete, 1628.

The Lists of Sheriffs at this period, and during the whole reign of Charles the First, were not entered on the Registers of the Privy Council. In the above list only one sheriff served for the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and one for Sussex and Surrey. In 1635 the Privy Council saw the inconvenience of such an arrangement, and in the following year separate Sheriffs were proposed to be nominated for each of those counties. The first List of Sheriffs entered on the Council Registers occurs on the 5th of November 1660, when only one sheriff appears for Cambridge and Huntingdon, and one each for Surrey and Sussex.

1628. 291. A most Excellent offer of a certaine invention for a new kind  
of fire, being both Cheape and Good, and most necessary for all men,  
especially in these deare times of Fuell. First found out by Mr.  
*Hugh Platte*, and a shaddow of it shewed to the world in his book  
intituled *The Jewel-house of Art and Nature*, and now disclosed and  
explained by Mr. Gosling, for the good of the Poore & the Rich,  
without coveting a Patent.

With a wood-cut of the new kind of fire, similar to that at p. 32, No. 91.

Printed at London by T. C. for M. S. 1628.

1628. 292. A Table briefly pointing out such places of Scripture, as either  
plainely or by good consequence condemne the principall points of  
Popery; gathered by J. Walker, for the use and benefit of God's  
people.

Printed *Anno Domini* M.D.C.XXVIII.



- 1629,  
Jan. 9.      293. *An Elegie* upon the most deplorable death of Prince Henry, eldest sonne of the King of Bohemia, who upon the 9th day of January last, passing to Harlem, most unfortunately perished.

The Prince with his father Frederic Elector Palatine and a few attendants went out in a small passage-boat to view the Plate Fleet, and were run down by a large vessel from Amsterdam. The Elector was saved, but the hopeful young Prince perished, having just completed his 15th year.

- 1629,  
Feb. 19.      294. A Motion to the East India Company, by Thomas Smethwicke (an Adventurer with them), upon the reasons following. Feb. 19, 1628.

1629.      295. DECIMARUM ET OBLATIONUM TABULA : A Tithing Table, or Table of Tithes and Oblations, according to the King's Ecclesiasticall Lawes and Ordinances established in the Church of England : Conteyning as well the very letter of the Law under which these rights be severally comprised, together with such Questions of Tything, and their resolutions by the Lawes Canon, Civill, and approved Doctors opinions of the same, as be ordinarily moved, and which doe often prove to controversies heerein. As also a briefe and summarie declaration of Composition, Transaction, Custome, Prescription, Priviledge; and how they prevaile in Tything. Annexed heereunto summarily, such Statute Lawes of the Land concerning these rights as have been heerein authorised, and now doe remaine in their force accordingly.

Compiled by W. C. Bach. of the Civill Law, with the Original preface, dated 29 Aprill, 1591, by W. C.

The Ninth Impression. London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot, An. Dom. 1629.

Printed on several sheets of paper, and pasted together, so as to make one very large tabular form.

1629.      296. Declaration of the Style and Title of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Treasurer of the Household, and Ambassador Extraordinary to the Court of France.

1629.      297. A Thanksgiving and Prayer for the safe Child-bearing of the Queenes Majestie.

London. Printed by Robert Barker and John Bill, Printers to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie 1629.

This was prior to the birth of Prince Charles, which occurred on the 29th of May following.



1630, 298. Instructions for the Ministers & Churchwardens of the severall  
January. Parishes of the Citie of London, by Tho. Parke, Archd: London.

1630, 299. A Thankesgiving for the safe delivery of the Queene, and  
May. happy birth of the yong Prince.

Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings Most Excellent Majestie. 1630.

This prayer was composed by Bishop Laud, and alluding to the period when his royal father would be departed, it supplicates the Lord to "double his graces (IF IT BE POSSIBLE) and make them apparent in this his heire," which passage Bishop Williams denounced as "three-piled flattery and loathsome divinity."

1630, 300. A Note of such things as were stollen in Lyons on Munday  
June 11. night the eleventh of June 1630, in the house which is knowne by the signe of the Sunnes-rising in the street *de la Poullaillierie*, in the said Citie of Lyons. The robbery consisted of a great quantity of jewellery & precious stones, of great value.

Those that can bring any newes of this Robberie shall have one hundred crownes given them to drinke. If any such thing shall be heard of, let them repaire to M<sup>r</sup> De la Barre in Crutchet-Fryers, and they shall be contented for their paines. God save the King.

1630, 301. Quæstiones in sacra Theologia discutiendæ Oxonij in Ves-  
July 10. perijs, decimo die Julij Anno Dom: 1630. Also questions in Philosophy and Civil Law.

1630, 302. An honourable President for Great Men, by an Elegiecall  
Sept. 9. Monument to the Memory of that worthy Gentleman M<sup>r</sup> John Bancks, Citizen and Mercer of London, aged about 60 yeares, and dyed the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September Anno Dom. 1620.

"Nine times Tenn pounds this Gentleman did give

"**London's Artillerie**, that such may live,

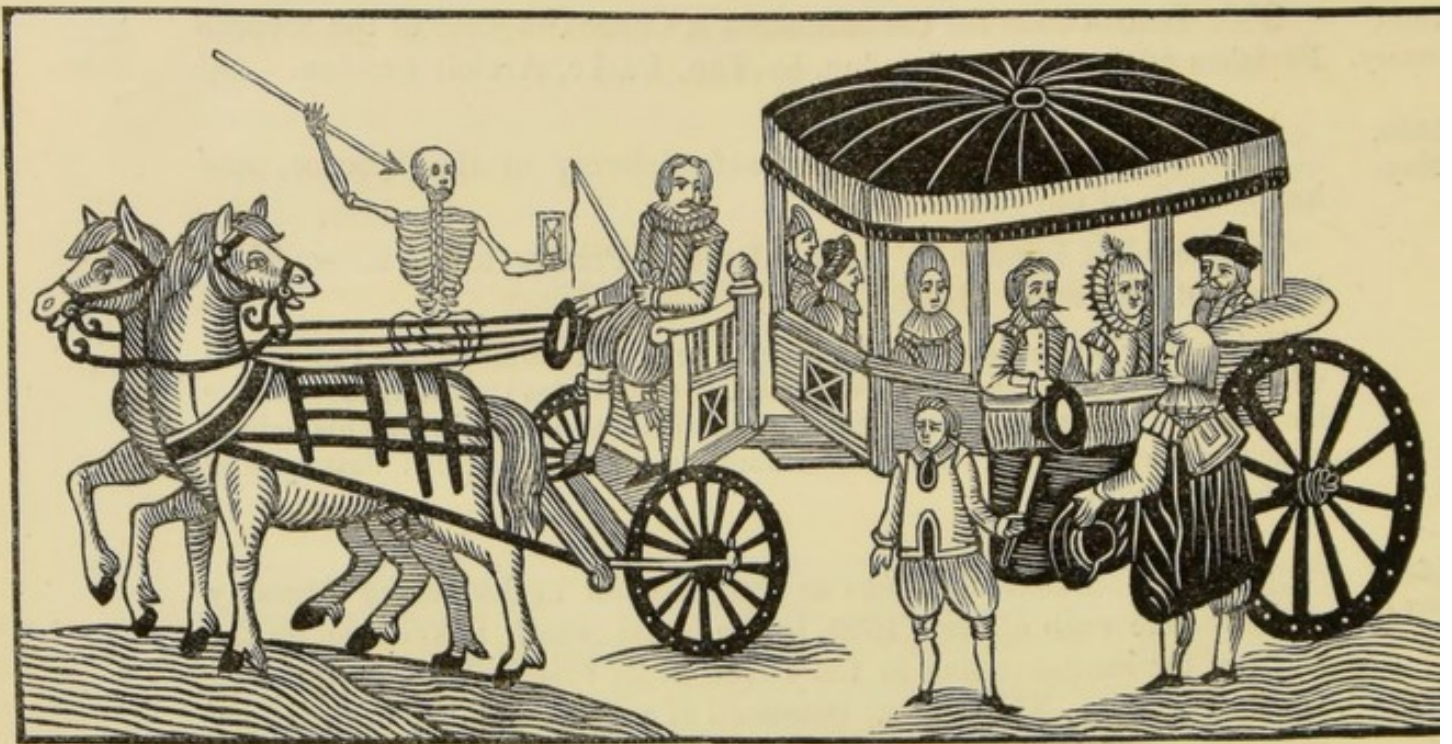
"And flourish in that noble Schole of Armes."

Mariscallus Petowb composuit."

1630. 303. A Looking-glasse for City and Countrey; wherein is to be seene many fearfull examples in the time of this grievous Visitation, with an admonition to our Londoners flying from the City, and a perswasion to the Country to be more pitifull to such as come for succor amongst them.

Printed at London for H. Gossen, and are to be sold by E. Wright at his shop at Christ Church Gate.





This has a large woodcut, representing the Londoners flying into the country, some in carriages, others on foot and on horseback, and a dead body lying unburied on the ground. Beneath is a description of many afflicting scenes, both in London and the country, during the visitation of the Plague.

1630. 304. London soundes a Trumpet, that the Countrey may heare it.

When death drives, the Grave thrives,  
Coach-man, runne thou away never so fast,  
One stride of mine cuts off the nimblest haste.

London. Printed for Henry Gossen, 1630.

This has exactly the same woodcut as the preceding, but the descriptive letter press is different; bewailing the afflictions borne by the City of London and the selfishness of those fleeing away; with exhortations to charity by those whose affluence gives them the means of relieving the distresses of the poor they leave behind them.

1630. 305. *Christus natus est*. Christ is Borne,  
Angels Clap Hands: Let men forbear to mourne,  
Their saving-Health is come; For Christ is Borne.

A woodcut representing in a circle the Nativity, Angels ministering to the Babe, the beasts in the manger, &c.; within and without the circle various emblems of the Saviour's life, sufferings, and crucifixion.

The Explanation of this Picture. A Religious Man inventing the Conceits both for the Birds and Beasts drawne in this picture of Our Saviour's birth, doth thus expresse them, viz.



The Cocke Croweth, *Christus natus est.* Christ is borne.

The Raven asked, *Quando?* When?

The Crow replied, *Hac nocte.* This night.

The Oxe cryed out, *Ubi? Ubi?* Where? Where?

The Sheepe bleated out, *Bethlem.* Bethelhem.

A voyce from Heaven sounded, *Gloria in Excelsis.* Glory be on high.

Whilst armies of Angels sung, *Halleluiah.*

London. Printed for John Stafford, 1631.

1631. 306. A Thanksgiving and Prayer for the safe Child-bearing of the Queenes Majestie.

1631. 307. The Life and Death of the Merry Devill of Edmonton: with the pleasant pranks of Smug the Smith, Sir John, and mine Host of the George, about the stealing of Venison. By T. B. With a right lively picture "of Smug pursude by the keepers, got upon the White Horse to escape his catching."

Printed by T. P. for Francis Faulkner, dwelling over against St. Margaret's Hill in Southwark, 1631.

A Reprint.

1635. 308. A THANKSGIVING and PRAYER for the safe Child-bearing of the Queenes Majestie.

Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majestie, and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1635.

The Princess Elizabeth, second daughter of Charles the First, was born on the 28th of December 1635, but died at the early age of 15, a prisoner in Carisbrook Castle, of great grief for the fate of her royal father.

Presented by Robert Lemon, Esq. June 1853.

1637. 309. List of His Majesties ships, with others of the Merchants, that are now set forth under the command of the Right Honourable Algernon Percy, Earle of Northumberland, &c., Generall & Admirall of His Majesties Fleet for this expedition: with the names of His Majesties and Merchant Ships gone to Sally against the Turks.

With fine portrait in an oval, by Corn. Van Dalen, of Algernon Earl of Northumberland.

- 1638,  
Dec. 310. A true Remonstrance of the state of the Salte business, undertaken (for the furnishment thereof between Barwick and Pool; they with the Ile of Wight, and members inclusive) by the Societie of Salt-makers of South and North Shields, & of Scotland.



1640. 311. A Prayer for the Kings Majestie in his Expedition against the Rebels of Scotland: to be said in all Churches in time of Divine Service, next after the Prayer for the Queen and Royall Progenie.

*Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, &c., and by the Assigns of John Bill.*

- 1641,  
Feb. 13? 312. The humble Petition of the Stationers, Printers, and Booke-sellers of the Citie of London, on the introduction of a Bill for reducing the Printers to a certaine number, and for the avoiding of unskilfull Printers.

The date of this Petition is very uncertain: a Committee of the Commons was appointed on the 13th Feb. 1641, "concerning Abuses in licencing and printing of Books," to which this Petition may possibly appertain.

- 1641,  
Feb. 27? 313. The Cheshire Petition for establishing of the Common Prayer-Booke, and suppression of Schismatiques, presented to the Kings Majestie, and from him recommended to the House of Peers by the Lord Keeper. To the Kings most Excellent Majestie, and to the Right Honourable the Lords, and the Honourable the House of Commons, assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of divers of the Nobility, Justices, Gentry, Ministers, Freeholders, and other Inhabitants of the County Palatine of Chester, whose names are nominated in the Schedule annexed.

London. Printed for John Aston, 1642.

- 1641,  
March? 314. To the Honorable Houses of Parliament now assembled. The Humble Petition of many of the Inhabitants within His Majesties County of Kent; against the Government of the Church of England by *Arch-bishops, Bishops, Deans*, &c. and praying that this Hierarchicall power may be totally abrogated.

- 1641,  
May 26. 315. Resolutions of the House of Commons concerning the Prices of Wine, &c.

- 1641,  
May ? 316. The humble Remonstrance of the Farmers and Adventurers in the Wine-farme of fourty shillings per tun, to the honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament.

- 1641,  
June 18. 317. To the Kings most excellent Majestie. The humble Petition of the Knights, Ministers, Gentry, Free-holders, and many thousands of the Inhabitants of the Countie of LEICESTER, who assembled on the *Horse-fairlays*, ready to accompany the Petition if they should be required: advising His Majesty to put away evil Counsellors, to



accord with his Parliament, & to restrain the violent malice of the Bloud-thirsty Rebels in Ireland.

1641,  
June 22. 318. Report of His Majesty's Speech; with Mr. Speaker's Speech to both Houses of Parliament, at the passing of the Bill for *Tonnage* and *Poundage*: Being an answer to Mr. Speaker's Speech at the presenting thereof.

1641,  
Dec. 10. 319. The Petition and Protestation of Twelve Bishops, for which they were accused of High Treason by the House of Commons, and committed by the Lords to the Blacke Rod.

Printed for T. Bankes, 1641.

1641,  
Dec. 10. 320. To the Kings most excellent Majesty, and the Lords and Peers now assembled in Parliament, the humble Petition and Protestation of all the Bishops and Prelates, now called by His Majesties Writts to attend the Parliament, and present about London and Westminster, for that Service. With the names of the Bishops attached.

London. Printed for Joseph Hunsutt, 1642.

1641,  
Dec. 20. 321. To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the Commons House of Parliament: The humble Petition of sundry Ministers intrusted to sollicite the Petition and Remonstrance formerly exhibited to this Honourable House, and of many of their Brethren.

London. Printed for John Bellamie and Ralph Smith.

1641,  
Dec. 23. 322. To the Kings most excellent Majestie in the Parliament now assembled: the humble Petition of the Apprentices, and those whose time of Apprentiships are lately expired, in and about the Citie of London: attributing the present troubles to the Papists & Prelates.

1641,  
Dec. 30. 323. To the Kings most Excellent Majesty, and the Lords and Peeres now assembled in Parliament.

The humble Petition and Protestation of all the Bishops and Prelates now called by His Majesties Writts to attend the Parliament, and present about London & Westminster, for that service.

London. Printed by Joseph Hunsutt, 1642.

This Petition and Protestation, signed by Twelve Bishops, was presented to the Lords on the 30th Dec. 1641, and is entered on their Journals of that day. It was instantly sent down to the Commons, and on the same day the whole twelve were accused of High Treason, and after appearing at the Bar of the House as delinquents, and answering severally to the contents of the Petition, were all committed to the Tower, except Durham and



Coventry, who were committed to the custody of the Gentleman Usher. The Bishop of Winchester disavowed the Petition, and was allowed to sit in the House.

1641, Dec. 324. To the Kings most excellent Majestie. The Humble Remonstrance and Petition of the **Lords** and **Commons** in **Parliament**: for the preservation of the Rights & Priviledges of Parliament.

1641. 325. A Petition delivered in to the Lords Spirituall & Temporall, by Sir Thomas Aston, Baronet, from the County Palatine of Chester, concerning Episcopacie. Signed by upwards of 6,000 inhabitants of the county.

1641. 326. To the Right Honourable the Lords, assembled in the Higher House of Parliament: The humble Petition of *John Bulmer*, sea-captaine: in support of his Patent for taking up ships or goods wrecked at Sea, questioned by the Lord Admiral of England.

London. Printed for John Harrison, 1641.

1641. 327. To the Honorable Knights, Citizens, & Burgesses of the House of Commons assembled in Parliament. The humble Remonstrance of William Davenant, Anno 1641. Stating his reasons for not making his appearance according to their warrant.

1641. 328. The Petition of the Citizens of London to both Houses of Parliament, wherein is a *Demonstration* of their Grievances, together with their desires for Justice to bee executed upon the Earle of *Strafford* and other **Delinquents**. Subscribed to this petition 20,000, all men of good ranke & qualitie.

Printed for John Aston, 1641.

1641. 329. **A Diuine Oade**. Satirical verses against the Puritans, and their mode of celebrating Divine Service, each couplet ending with a word or sentence of the Lord's Prayer till the whole is completed.

"Blesse us good Lord, from that dull Sect which say,

"We erre in twice repeating when we pray

**Our Father,**

"They count themselves made of the purest clod

"And give us lost; forbid it O my God,

**which art in Heaben."**

London. Printed by F. L. 1641.

Presented to the Antiquaries Society by J. P. Collier, Esq. 1853.

1641. 330. The Saints Belief: with references to numerous passages in



Scripture for every sentence. By me JOHN TURNER, prisoner of Our Lord Jesus Christ (committed by the Bishops) neare 14 yeares; and now delivered (as abusively imprisoned all this time) by the Most honourable Lords in Parliament.

Printed at London, for William Larnar, and are to be sold at the Anchor in Pauls Chaîne.

Charles I? 331. OBSERVATIONS upon the KALENDER GLASSE. The propertie of this Water is to ascend with cold, and descend with heate, upon the least and every change of the outward ayre, certainly.

This Kalendar Glass appears to have been a column of water, graduated exactly the reverse of the ordinary thermometer, the lowest number, 1, being the extreme heat; the highest number, 16, extreme cold; No. 10 being freezing-point.

These rules are all certaine and truely proved by John Slade, dwelling at the blew Bell at Lambith.

1641? 332. Specimen congruentiæ locutionis Britannicæ cum Hebraica. Messis sc. copiosæ manipulus.

With many examples of similarity in the Welsh and Hebrew languages.

1641. 333. THE WELCHMANS INVENTORY. Han infentory of the Coudes of William Morgan ap Renald ap Hugh ap Richard ap Thomas ap Evan ap Rice, in the County of Glamorgan, Shentleman. "*Inprimis*—in the pantry of poultry for her owne eating, one great pigge 4 weeke old."

Printed for Thomas Lambert dwelling in Smithfield, 1641.

1641. 334. THE WELCH-MANS LIFE, TEATH, AND PERIALL: together with a long, narrow, prod, List, of the care her tooke in hers life-time, to make awle hims frend and acquaintance merry at her Teath, abscribing the manner of hers finerall, with faire cost bestowed upon them that comes to hims Periall. With portraits of the Welchman, his wife, and child.

London. Printed for Richard Burton at the Signe of the Horshoee in Smithfield, 1641.

1642,  
Jan. 8. 335. Protestation of the Knights, Citizens, & Burgesses of the Commons House in Parliament to maintain & defend the true Reformed Protestant Religion expressed in the Doctrine of the Church of England, against all Popery & Popish Innovations within the Realm: With various Votes of the House thereon.



1642,  
Jan. 8. 336. To the Honorable the Knights, Citizens, & Burgesses of the Commons assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the Marriners and Seamen, Inhabitants in and about the Ports of London & the River of Thames. Complaining of the decay of Trade & lying still of the Ships by the unsettled state of the Kingdom by reason of the Vote of the Popish Lords and Bishops in the House of Peers.

1642,  
Jan. 8. 337. *Times Alteration*, or a Dialogue betweene my Lord FINCH and Secretary WINDEBANCKE, at their meeting in France, the eight of Jan. 1641-2. Brought up to *Billingsgate* the next Spring tyde following: With the Portraitures of Finch and Windenbanck in two small ovals, Finch with wings upon his shoulders and this verse underneath:

*“ That I have wrong’d the Land I now repent,  
“ But who the Divell thought o’ th’ Parliament.”*

Windebancke is represented with a pen behind his ear, indicating his office of Secretary of State, with the following verse:

*“ Beware you false Traitors that are left behind,  
“ It’s best for you to sayle by Windebanck’s wind.”*

1642,  
Jan. 17. 338. To the Kings most excellent Majesty: The humble desires of the Commissioners of your Majesties Kingdome of Scotland: offering their humble endeavours for composing the differences between the King & his people.

1642,  
Jan. 24. 339. His Majesties letter, January the 24<sup>th</sup>, in answer to the Petition of both Houses of Parliament, as it was presented by the Earle of Newport and the Lord Seymour, Jan. 21, 1641.

London. Printed for Henry Twyford.

1642,  
Feb. 10. 340. To the Right Honourable the House of Peers now assembled in Parliament. The humble Petition of many thousands of Courtiers, Citizens, Gentlemens, and Tradesmens Wives, inhabiting within the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, concerning the staying of the Queenes intended voyage into Holland, which would occasion an utter cessation & decay of all trading.

1642,  
Feb. 10. 341. To the Queens most Excellent Majestie. The humble Petition of divers Gentle-women, Citizens Wives, Tradesmens Wives, and other Inhabitants in the Cities of London and Westminster; beseeching her not to pursue her intended journey, her presence being the comfort of their loyall hearts, & the Glory and magnificence of the Princely Court, the spring and fountain of their prosperity.



1642, 342. The names of the Lord Lieutenants of every County, the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Feb. 11. of February 1641.

1642, 343. A very considerable and lamentable Petition delivered to the  
Feb. 12. honourable House of Commons, February the 12<sup>th</sup>, 1641. The humble  
Petition of the Master, Wardens, and Commonalty of the Mistery or  
Trade of the Silk Throsters of London.

London. Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter.

1642, 344. His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament, die  
Feb. 12. Lunæ 14 Febr. 1641.

1642, 345. To the Right Honourable the House of Peers now in Parlia-  
Feb. 15. ment assembled; The humble Petition of the Knights, Gentlemen,  
Citizens, and other Inhabitants within the Counties, and City of Yorke;  
brought up and subscribed by above 1600. Delivered and read this  
15 of February 1641.

London. Printed for John Wright the younger, and are to be sold  
at his shop in the little Old Baily.

1642, 346. Requisition by the Committee to receive money for relief of  
Feb. 15. the poor people come out of Ireland, addressed to the Minister &  
Churchwardens of each parish, to certify the amount of money received  
by them.

1642, 347. To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of  
Feb. 17? the Commons House assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition  
of the High Sheriffe, Knights, Esquiers, Gentlemen, Ministers, Free-  
holders, and Inhabitants of the County of Sussex. Acknowledge the  
benefits received in the maintenance of True Religion, maugre the  
indeavours of Arminians, Bishops, ill affected Clergie and others, and  
the destructive plots of Papists and the power of Popish Lords.

1642, 348. A message from a Committee of both Houses of Parliament  
Feb. 18. to the Spanish Ambassador, to make stay of ships at Dunkirk, intended  
for the supply of the Rebels in Ireland.

Feb. 18. London. Printed for Joseph Hunscomb.

1642, 349. To the Kings most excellent Majesty; The humble Petition  
Feb. 18. of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, touching  
the proceedings against the Lord Kimbolton, Mr. Hollis, Sir Arthur  
Haslerigg, Mr. Pym, Mr. Hampden, & Mr. Strode, members of the  
Parliament.

London. Printed for Joseph Hunscomb.



1642,  
Feb. 19. 350. To the Kings most excellent Majesty. The humble Petition of the Gentry, Citizens, and others Your Majesties loyall subjects of the County and Citie of York: Praying him to shut his sacred ears against malignant Councils, and to repose his confidence wholly upon the wisdom and fidelity of the Parliament. This is the perfect copy which was presented to His Majestie this instant February.

Feb. 19. London. Printed for Joseph Hunscomb.

1642,  
Feb. ? 351. To the Kings most excellent Majesty: The humble Petition of the Major, Aldermen, and Common Councill of the City of London; representing the great dangers, feares, and distractions wherein the City now is by reason of the prevailing progresse of the Bloody Rebels in Ireland: and other causes.

Printed at London by R. C. for Joh. Bellamie & Ralph Smith. 1642.

1642,  
Feb. ? 352. To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the Commons House in Parliament now assembled; The humble Petition of the Lay-Catholiques Recusants of England: claiming protection, and protesting their faithfulness as dutifull, obedient, & loyall subjects.

1642,  
Feb. ? 353. To the Right Honourable the Peeres assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the High Sheriffe, Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, Ministers, Freeholders, & others, Inhabitants of the County of Bedford: declaring the thankfulness of their hearts for the happy concurrence of Their Lordships with the House of Commons: Together with the humble Petition from the Same to the House of Commons, returning thanks for many excellent Laws & Ordinances, specially the late Ordinance for disposing of the Militia of the Kingdom.

1642,  
March 1. 354. Divers Questions upon His Majesties last Answer concerning the *Militia*; Resolved upon by both Houses of Parliament.

1642,  
March 1. 355. A Message sent unto His Majesty, by a speciall Committee of both Houses, concerning the present dangers of the Kingdom: particularly upon his unexpected denyall of their Petition concerning the *Militia* of the Kingdom.

London. Printed for Joseph Hunscomb.

March 2.  
1642, 356. Questions resolved upon by both Houses of Parliament: With an Order for the speedy Rigging of the Navy, for the Defence of the Kingdom.

London. Printed for Joseph Hunscomb.



- 1642,  
March 3. 357. To the Honourable the House of Commons assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the Gentlemen, Freeholders, and others of the Inhabitants of the County of Worcester: stating their fears of the great prevalence of the malignant party of Prelates and Papists.

London. Printed for John Bull.

- 1642,  
March 4. 358. A List of His Majesties Navie that is now setting forth for the Guarding and Scowring of the Seas: containing the names of the Ships, both the King's and Merchants, and the Captains and Lieutenants that go Commanders in the Same.

March 4. London. Printed for W. Reynor.

- 1642,  
March 5. 359. To the Right Honourable the Lords now assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the High Sheriff, Knights, Gentlemen, Ministers, Freeholders, & other the Inhabitants of the County of Berks: hoping for a full & perfect Reformation in the Government of the Church & Commonwealth. With a similar Petition to the House of Commons.

March 5. London. Printed by John Raworth.

- 1642,  
March 5. 360. To the Honorable the Knights, Citizens, & Burgesses in Parliament assembled: The humble Petition of the *Gentry, Clergy*, and other Inhabitants subscribed, of the Counties of Flint, Denbigh, Mountgomery, Carnarvon, Anglesey, Merioneth, being the Six Shires of North Wales: as it was presented this present March the 5th, 1641. Accompanied with thirty thousand hands.

London. Printed for F. Couls and R. Phillips.

*This Petition is headed with the Prince of Wales's Feathers between the letters C. P.*

- 1642,  
March 7. 361. The Petition of Knights, Justices of Peace, Ministers, Gentlemen, Free-holders, and others, Inhabitants of the County of Salop, to the number of 10000. Presented to the Commons House of Parliament upon Munday, the 7 of March, 1641.

Printed for Humphry Blunden.

- 1642,  
March <sup>18</sup><sub>18</sub> TheHage. 362. The Copy of a letter written by Mr. *William Newton*, one of the Gentlemen Ushers unto the Lady ELIZABETH, unto his brother Francis Newton, Esq. one of the Foure Squires of the Body to his Majestie. From the Hage, March the 18, New Style, 1641.

Discontentment at the match between the son of the Prince of Orange and the eldest daughter of King Charles. Reception and entertainment of the Queen.



- 1642,  
March 9. 363. His Majesties letter to the Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England, concerning Sir Edward Herbert, Knight, and the Five Members of the House of Commons. Read in both Houses the 9th of March, 1641.

London. Printed for J. Franke by J. Wright, and are to be sold at his shop the next doore to the King's head in Fleet Street. 1641.

- 1642,  
March 9. 364. Some Passages that happened the 9th of March between the Kings Majestie and the Committee of both Houses, when the Declaration was delivered: And what passed the next Day, when His Majestie delivered his answer.

London. Printed for Robert Fowler.

- 1642,  
Mar. 11. 365. To the Right Honorable the House of Peers assembled in Parliament. The humble Petition of the County of Southampton: and also,

To the Honourable the House of Commons now assembled in Parliament. The humble Petition of the High Sheriffe, Knights, Esquires, and Gentlemen of the grand-Inquest, Ministers, Freeholders, and Inhabitants of the Countie of Southampton, at the generall Assizes.

March 11. London. Printed for Joseph Hunscomb, 1641.

The Petition to the House of Lords was presented and read on the 10th of March, and is entered in that day's Journal.

- 1642,  
Mar. 11. 366. To the Right Honorable the House of Peers assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the County of Southampton: praying that the Popish Lords votes may be taken away, and all Papists confined, and to beseech His Majesty to reside near his Parliament. With a similar petition to the House of Commons.

March 11. London. Printed for Joseph Hunscomb.

- 1642,  
Mar. 15. 367. His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament, upon  
Hunting- his removall to the City of Yorke, where he intends to make his residence for some time.  
don.

London. Printed for Robert Fowler.

- 1642,  
Mar. 15. 368. To the Honourable the House of Commons assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the Knights, Esquires, Gentry, and Commons, Inhabitants of the County of Cambridge. Also His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament upon his removall to the Citie of Yorke.

London. Printed for John Franke.



1642,  
Mar. 15. 369. Severall Votes resolved upon by both Houses of Parliament, concerning the securing of the Kingdome of England and Dominion of Wales.

1642,  
Mar. 16. 370. The severall Votes and resolution of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the King's last message sent from Huntington to both Houses, on Wednesday the sixteenth of March, 1641.

London. Printed for John Franck, 1641.

1642,  
Mar. 18. 371. A True Coppy of the Petition of the Lord Maior, Aldermen, and the rest of the Common Councill of London, presented to both Houses of Parliament, March 18, 1641. To vindicate the Honour of the City against a False, Scandalous, and Seditious Petition, printed and pretended to be exhibited to the Parliament in February last, as *The Petition of the Citizens of London against the present disposall of the Militia of that City, made by the Parliament*. And to assure the Parliament and the whole Kingdome, that the said City is very glad of, and thankfull for, the present Ordinance touching that matter, and will readily obey it.

Printed by R. Oulton and G. Dexter, 1641.

A similar Petition was presented to the House of Peers on the same day.

1642,  
Mar. 22. 372. A Copy of the Petition presented to the King's Majestie by the High Sheriff and other Gentlemen and Free-holders of the County of Rutland, as His Majesty passed thorow their County, between Stamford and Grantham.

March 22. London. Printed for Joseph Hunscoott.

1642,  
Mar. 22 ? 373. Copy of the Petition presented to the King's Majesty by the High Sheriff, &c. of the County of Rutland (as above): To which His Majesty was pleased graciously to promise an answer: Together with two Petitions of the same County to the House of Peers and the House of Commons now assembled in Parliament.

Printed for Ric. Harper, at the Bible and Harpe in Smithfield.

1642,  
Mar. 22 ? 374. A Copy of the Petition delivered to the King at Newark, in His Majesties passage to York, by divers of the inhabitants of the County of Lincoln, urging him to be reunited and to reside near his Parliament, and to listen to their faithful Counsels, whereby Romish idolatry and superstition may be extirpated.

London. Printed for John Franke, 1641.



- 1642, 375. An Order from the House of Commons unto the Sheriffes of  
Mar. 25. each County respectively, for their true Collection of the Foure Subsidies, and the other Two Subsidies to be payd accordingly.

London. Printed for William Gay, 1642.

- 1642, 376. To the Honourable the House of Commons now assembled in  
March? Parliament: The humble Petition of divers Knights, Esquires, Ministers, Gentlemen, and Freeholders of the County Palatine of Lancaster.

Printed by Felix Kingston, 1641.

- 1642, 377. To the King's most excellent Majestie. The humble Petition  
March? of your most faithfull servants & subjects, the Justices and Gentlemen assembled at the Generall Sessions for the County of Devon. Deploring the prevalence of Popery in Ireland, and in England too much countenanced.

London. Printed for Lawrence Blaikelocke, 1642.

- 1642, 378. To the King's most excellent Majestie. The humble Petition  
March? of the Citizens of Yorke, delivered to His Majesty by the High Sheriffe of Yorke. To have compassion upon his Protestant subjects of Ireland that lye weltring in their own blood.

Printed at London, for Joh. Bellamie and Ralph Smith, 1642.

- 1641-2, 379. A short and true Relation of all what hath hapned in Portu-  
March. gall unto the 23d of March, 1641, since the Coronation of the illustrious King JOHN the Fourth, Duke of Braganza, solemnized the 15 of December, 1641. Together with the reason that hath mooved the *Portugals* to cast off the King of *Spaine*, and to free themselves by force of armes from his power.

London. Printed for Na. Butter, 1641.

Illustrated by a fine engraving in three compartments, one containing a portrait of King John the Fourth, another the killing of Secretary Michael de Vasconcellos, the third the King's Coronation and his riding in state to the Cathedral Church.

- 1642, 380. To the Right Honourable the Lords in the High Court of  
April 6. Parliament assembled. The humble Petition of the Parishioners of *Ackeliffe* in the county Palatine of *Durham*. Their want of a conscientious Minister; praying the confirmation of Mr. Daniell Carwardine, who had been legally nominated, but was interrupted by Geo. Leake, curate, a most scandalous deboist and drunken man.



1642,  
April 8. 381. Resolution of both Houses of Parliament touching the Government & Liturgy of the Church. Learned and Preaching Ministers to be established.

London. Printed for R. H. in Queen's-head Alley.

1642,  
April 9. 382. To the King's most excellent Majesty. Your Majesties loyall & peaceable subjects the Barronets, Knights, Esquires, Free-holders, and other Inhabitants of the County and Town of Derby, humbly crave leave to beseech your Majesty to return unto & reside neer the Parliament. With a copy of the Resolution concerning Church Government.

London. Printed for Andrew Coe.

1642,  
April 12. 383. To the Right Honourable the Lords & Commons now in Parliament assembled. The humble Petition of the Knights, Gentry, Ministers, & Freeholders of the County of Yorke, now met at the Assizes there holden, urging them to pursue such a course as would take away all misunderstandings.

Printed at London, by *E. P.* for John Wright, dwelling in the Old-baily.

1642,  
April 13. 384. To the King's most Excellent Majesty. A Petition presented to the King's Majesty at York, the first of April, by the Inhabitants of the County of Nottingham, & the County of the Town of Nottingham, subscribed by 4540 hands of Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, Freeholders, and the Maior, Aldermen, and other Inhabitants of the Town of Nottingham.

April 13. London, Printed for Joseph Hunscomb.

1642,  
April 22. 385. His Majesties Message to the House of Peers: sends for their consideration a seditious paper called "*A question answered how Laws are to be understood and obedience yeelded.*" Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Majesty, & by the assignes of John Bill, 1642.

1642,  
April 28. 386. The Order of Assistance given to the Committees of both Houses concerning their going to Hull: the Earle of Stamford, Lord Willoughby of Parham, & others, to repair to Hull for speciall service for His Majestie.

1642,  
April 30. 387. A New Petition to the Kings most excellent Majesty: The humble Petition of the Knights, Gentry, Free-holders of the County



of Yorke who have subscribed hereto; presented to his Majesty at Yorke April 30, 1642. Desiring a happy Union betwixt the King & Parliament.

London. Printed for John Wright.

1642,  
April 30?

388 To the Right Honorable the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition and Remonstrance of the Nobility & Gentry of the County of Yorke; protesting against the publick acts of hostility committed by Sir John Hotham & the Garrison at Hull, in closing the Gates of that town against His Majesty.

First printed at Yorke, and now reprinted at London for William Smith, 1642.

1642,  
April?

389. To the Right Honorable the Lords and Peeres assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, Freeholders, & other Inhabitants of the County of Stafford; to procure His Majestys consent to the Militia & for timely succours to be sent to Ireland.

Printed for Nicholas Vavasour.

1642,  
May 4.

390. To the Honorable the Knights, Cittizens, & Burgesses of the Commons House assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the High Sheriffe and divers of the Gentrey, Ministers, Freeholders, & Inhabitants of the County of Hereford. In praise of their acts for relief of Ireland, disposing of the Militia, settling a godly & learned ministry, &c.

London. Printed for John Francke, 1642.

1642,  
May 5.

391. Order by the Lords in Parliament that all Private Petitions be deferred & put off till the first day of Michaelmas Term.

London. Printed by E. G. for John Wright, 1642. Cum Privilegio.

1642,  
May 7.

392. To the Kings most Excellent Majestie: The humble Petition of the Gentry, Ministers, & Free-Holders of the County Palatine of Chester, and of the Inquests serving at the Assizes for the body of the said County; Presented to His Majesty at Yorke May 7, 1642. Imploing him not to go over in person to Ireland, among such Papish, barbarous, & cruell Rebbels.

London. Printed for Richard Lownes at his shop adjoyning without Ludgate.

1642,  
May 9.

393. His Majesties answer to the Humble Petition of the Gentlemen, Free-holders, and Ministers of the Countie Palatine of Chester.

London. Printed for John Sweeting.



1642,  
May 10. 394. To the Kings most Excellent Majestie: The humble Petition of the Baronetts, Esquires, Ministers, Gentlemen, Freeholders, and others peaceably affected, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*: beseeching him to return to the Great Council of the Nation: With his Majestys answer to the same.

London. Printed for N. Alen, May 26, 1642.

1642,  
May 12. 395. His Majesties Speech to the Gentry of the County of Yorke attending His Majestie at the City of Yorke on Thursday the 12th of May 1642: declaring the passages between him and both Houses of Parliament.

Printed at Yorke, & now reprinted at London, by Alice Norton, for Humphrey Tuckey, at the Blacke spread Eagle in Fleet-street. 1642.

1642,  
May 12. 396. The Votes of the Parliament. Declaring all persons offering violence to any person employed in the service of both Houses of Parliament, to be publick enemies of the State, & that the City of London, in obeying the ordinance for the Militia, had done according to the law of the Land. And Order for a Message to be sent to His Majesty.

London. Printed for I. F. 1642.

1642,  
May 17. 397. A true Copy of the Petition of the Knights, Justices of the Peace, and other Gentlemen, Ministers, and Free-holders (in number many thousands) of the County of Monmouth, exhibited May 17, 1642, to the Honourable the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses assembled in the house of Commons: praying for some effectual order for their security.

Printed by order of the Petitioners, for William Larnar, at the signe of the Bible in Little East-Cheape. 1642.

1642,  
May  
17 & 20. 398. Severall Votes of Parliament concerning Sergeant Major Generall Skippon: and Order that the Magazines of the severall Counties in *England* and *Wales* shall be forthwith put into the power of the Lord Lieutenants of the said Counties.

May 23. London. Printed for Joseph Hunscomb. 1642.

1642,  
May 25. 399. To the Kings most excellent Majesty: The humble Petition of many Thousand Citizens of great ranke and quality in the City of Westminster: presented to his Majestie at Yorke May 25, 1642: beseeching him to return to the Parliament & to condescend to the disposal of the *Militia* by Parliament.

London. Printed for T. B.



1642,  
May 31. Edin-  
burgh. 400. The True Petition of the entire body of the Kingdome of Scotland, with an Act of the Secret Councill of Scotland upon the same Petition: To the Right Honourable and truly Noble the Lords of His Majesties privy Councill for Scotland, shewing their obedience to His Majesty, and their hearty affection to his loyall and weldeserving *Parliament*: For preservation of peace between the two kingdoms.

London. Printed for George Lindesay, and are to be sold by John Giles, at Davids Inne in Hoborne.

1642,  
May 31. 401. To the Right Honourable the Lords of His Majesties Privy Councill of the Kingdome of Scotland: The humble Petition of many Noblemen, Barons, Burgesses, and Ministers thereof, presented at Edenbrough the last of May, 1642. Embodied in the preceding.

June 7. London. Printed for Joseph Hunscoott.

1642,  
May? 402. To the Kings most Excellent Majesty: The humble Gratulation and Petition of the Trained Bands and Freeholders, and others the Gentry & Commonalty of the County Palatine of Chester, whose Names are under-written. Delivered upon Hoole-Heath by the Trayned Bands, a coppie of the same being hung upon the top of every Colours: Subscribed by the severall Companies, and so presented to the **King**.

London. Printed for M. T. 1642.

1642,  
June 3. 403. To the Kings most Excellent Majesty: The humble Petition of the Gentry, Ministers, Free-holders, & other Inhabitants of the County of York, assembled by His Majesties speciall summons at Heworth Moore, neere the City of Yorke, on Friday the Third of June, 1642. The miseries of the nation fomented & made more formidable by His Majestys drawing together multitudes of Commanders & Cavaliers. Praying for a right understanding between His Majesty & the Parliament.

Printed at London for Edward Blackmore, at the signe of the Angel in Pauls Church-yard, 1642.

1642,  
June 3. 404. To the Kings most Excellent Majesty: The humble Petition of the Ministers, Free-holders, Farmers, and substantiall Copyholders of the north Riding of the County of Yorke; assembled by his Majesties speciall summons at Heworth-Moore, neere the City of Yorke, on Friday the third of June, 1642.

“The disasters of many long & evill yeares have played their prize, and acted the sad Tragedy of their lingering misery.”

Printed at London for John Wright, June the 7, 1642.



1642,  
June 3. 405. A True and Perfect Relation of the particular Passages at York, on Friday the third of June, 1642. Substance of His Majesty's speech. The Petition of the Freeholders intercepted by Lord Savill, who carried himselfe very strangely in that particular.

Printed by A. N. for Humphrey Tucky, 1642.

1642,  
June 8. 406. To the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: The humble Petition of the Gentry, Ministers, Freeholders, & other substantiall Inhabitants of the County of York; declaring their just feares in an humble way of the generall distractions of the Kingdom, & praying that timely remedies may be applied.

Imprinted at York, and reprinted at London for Richard Lownes, June 8.

1642,  
June 15. 407. Ordered by the Lords in Parliament, That these particulars shall be forthwith printed and published:—the disposal of the Militia; the Ordinance agreed on by both Houses to be binding on the people; appointment of Deputy Lieutenants; Deputations for the Militia.

London. Printed for Joseph Hunscoth and John Wright.

1642,  
June 17. 408. Instructions for Deputy Lieutenants which are Members of the House of Commons, and other Lieutenants of severall Counties, concerning the last Propositions: Together with the Names of the Commissaries who are to inroll and value the Horses and Arms according to the Propositions.

London. Printed by L. N. and J. F. for Edward Husbands and John Franck, June 17, 1642.

1642,  
June 17. 409. The humble Petition and resolution of the County of **Essex**; Presented to the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, and read in both Houses the 17. of this present June, 1642. Declaring the resolution of their souls to *Stand or Fall, Live or Die*, with the Parliament. With the answer thereunto annexed, and commanded by the Lords to be forthwith Printed and Published.

London. Printed June the 18 for Joseph Hunscoth and John Wright, 1642.

1642,  
June 17. 410. To the Right Honorable the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the Captains, Officers, and Souldiers of the Trained Bands and Voluntiers of the County of Buckingham, assembled at Alesbury, June 17, 1642. With order of the Lords thereon for Lord Wharton to be Lord Lieutenant instead of the Lord Paget.



1642,  
June 22. 411. A Catalogue of the Names of the Lordes that subscribed to  
levie Horse to assist His Majestie in defence of His Royall Person,  
the two Houses of Parliament, and the Protestant Religion. Yorke,  
the 22 of June, 1642.

1642,  
June 22. 412. Another Copy of the above, in a different form.  
London. Printed for Richard Lownes, Anno Domini 1642.

1642,  
June 26. 413. To the King's most Excellent Majestie: The humble Petition  
of the Countie of **Cornwall**; most thankfully receiving the free offer  
of a Generall Pardon, and praying for reconcilment between His  
Majesty and the Parliament. With His Majesty's answer.

Imprinted at London, by Robert Barker, Printer to the King's  
most Excellent Majestie, and by the Assignes of John Bill.

1642,  
June? 414. To the most Honourable and High Court of Parliament, the  
humble Petition of the Gentlemen, and other of the Inhabitants of the  
County of **Cornwall**; professing their utmost service, and praying  
for redress of the distress of the miserable Protestants in Ireland, &c.

Published by I. B. Gent.

1642,  
June? 415. A Copy of a List of all the Cavalliers and brave Commanders  
of His Majesties Marching Army, with the number of Captaines in  
each severall Regiment, and every Regiment containing about a thou-  
sand soldiers: so that in all parts His Majesties Army of Horse and  
Foot is supposed to be 40,000 soldiers.

London. Printed for Francis Wright, 1642.

1642,  
June? 416. Newes from Yorke; with His Majesties Propositions to the  
Lords there; my Lord of Lindsey, Lord Admiral, and the Lord of  
Ormond, Lord Lieut. of Ireland. The King going to Lincoln.

Printed for Hugh Perry, 1642.

1642,  
June? 417. To the Honourable the House of Commons now assembled in  
Parliament; The humble Petition of the distressed and oppressed  
prisoners of the Prison of the King's Bench, praying for relief in their  
severall distresses.

Printed at London, for Francis Couls and Thomas Banks, 1642.

1642,  
June. 418. To the honourable the House of Commons now assembled in  
Parliament: The humble Petition of the Clothiers and others, Inha-



bitants of the Countie of Suffolk, now attending this Honourable House, and of the townes of Dedham and Langham in Essex. Urging the Parliament to go on in their wonted zeal.

London. Printed for Thomas Ridiard, 1642.

1642,  
July 1.

419. To the Honorable the House of Commons now assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of the Inhabitants of Watford, in the county of Hertford, with the offers of £1270 in money and plate, and to provide 50 able and serviceable Horses and Riders, ready to be listed. With votes of the House thereon.

Printed at London for John Bellamy and Ralph Smith.

1642,  
July 1.

420. *News from Yorke.* Being a true Relation of all the severall Occurrences there this last weeke; wherein is expressed how His Majestie hath put seventene Justices out of Commission, and sent out warrants for the Gentry of *Yorckshire* to bring in many Horse, or money to provide Horse for three moneths: with other remarkable things. Written from a Gentleman at Yorke to his speciall friend at London, July 1, 1642.

London. Printed for Richard Best, 1642.

1642,  
July 8.

421. *Remarkable Passages from Yorb.* Friday, July 8, 1642. Concerning the marching of horse and foot towards *Hull*, and the manner of that Countie's appearance on Heworth Moore, on Thursday last before His Majestie. With the Copy of a Warrant from the Right Honorable the Earl of Linsey, Generall of His Majesties Forces, to Sir Thomas Metham, Knight, for the compleating of his Regiments.

London. Printed by Luke Norton and John Field for Ralph Rounthwait, July 12, 1642.

1642,  
July 12,  
14.

422. *Notes.* That an Army be forthwith raised; that the Earl of Essex shall be the Generall; Petition to His Majestie for a good accord to prevent a Civil War, &c.

Printed by T. P. and M.S. in Goldsmiths'-Alley.

1642,  
July 15?

423. Mr. Charles Dallison, Recorder of Lincoln, his speech to the King's Majesty; Their joy at the presence of His Majesty among them. Their undertaking to furnish him with the number of horse by the 20th of July, stated in a list subjoined, containing the names of the gentlemen contributors, and the number of horses found by each.



London. Printed for William Gay, and are to be sold at his shop in Hosher-lane, at the signe of the Axe, August the 3, 1642.

This speech of Recorder Dallison is printed by Rushworth, vol. iv. p. 653, but he does not give the list of gentlemen or number of horses, nor the motives as set forth in this Broadside.

1642,  
July 16.

424. To the Right Honourable the Lords of the Higher House of Parliament; The humble Petition of many thousands of the Inhabitants of Norwich; to join with the House of Commons in the speedy redresse of the present evils in Church and State.

London. Printed for George Tomlinson and R. C., and are to be sold in the Old Bayly, July 16, 1642.

1642,  
July 20.

425. A Declaration of the Citizens and Inhabitants of the City of Chester, whose names are subscribed, summoned to appear before His Majesties Commissioners for the Array at the Roodey, within the Liberties of the said City, for their cleere manifestation of their Allegiance to His Majestie, and duty to His Parliament.

London. Printed for Edward Husbands and John Frank, July 20, 1642.

1642,  
July 20.

426. His Majesties Speech at *Leicester*, to the Gentlemen Freeholders and Inhabitants of that County, July 20.

Imprinted at Yorke, and re-printed at London, by Alice Norton, 1642.

1642,  
Aug. 1.

427. **Truths from Leicester and Nottingham.** Consultation to blow up the Magazine at Leicester. Capt. Bastwick and others taken prisoners to York. With the Petition of the women of Leicester to the King against Master Hastings the High Sheriff, by whose turbulent conduct many wives, then with childe, had since miscarried. This Petition was presented to His Majestie the 24 of July, at his being at *Leicester*, by many women of the best rancke there.

1642,  
Aug. 5.

428. A Catalogue of the moneys, men, and horse, already subscribed unto by severall Counties of this Kingdome, and undertaken for His Majestyes service, August the fifth, 1642. With the Names of the Counsell of Warre.

First printed at Yorke, and now reprinted at London for John Thomas, 1642.

1642,  
Aug. 17.

429. A true Copy of the **Lord Strange** his *Warrant* for putting



in execution of the illegal Commission of Array in Lancashire: with marginal annotations in forcible language. Dated at my Mannor of Latham, this 17 of August, Anno Dom. 1642.

- 1642,  
Aug. 430. A Catalogue of the Names of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, and Lords that have absented themselves from the **Parliament**, and are now with His Majesty at Yorke.

London: Printed for John Thomas, 1642.

- 1642,  
Sept. 431. **His Majesties Speech** at Shrewsbury, on Michaelmas-Eve last, to the Gentry and Commons of the County of Salop, there assembled. His sympathy with the sufferings of his people. Has sent for a Mint, and will melt down all his own plate, so that no man shall be a loser, if he can help it.

London. Printed for H.S., 1642.

- 1642,  
Nov. 2. 432. Order of the Lords and Commons for the Committee of Safety to prepare the heads of a humble Address to His Majesty, for composing the present Differences and Distractions.

London. Printed by J. F. for E. Husbands and J. Franck.

- 1642,  
Nov. 5. 433. By the appointment of the Committee of the Lords and Commons for the safety of the Kingdom, it is desired as followeth. That to-morrow morning each parish shall goe about eight a-clock to church: to declare for the listing of all within the Parish to serve as Soldiers, &c. Dated this Saterdag, 5 Nov. 1642.

- 1642,  
Nov. 18. 434. Order by the Commons assembled in Parliament, that the inhabitants of the severall Counties shall have power to assemble and gather together the best Force they can.

- 1642,  
Dec. 15. 435. To the Right Honorable Assembly of Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the House of Commons; The humble Petition of the Inhabitants of the Citie and Libertie of Westminster; beseeching them to take into consideration the miserable estate of the Kingdom.

Decem. 15. Printed for Thomas Purslow, 1642.

- 1642,  
Dec 15. 436. To the King's most excellent Majestie: The humble Petition of your Majesties most loyall and obedient subjects of the Countie of Buckingham. Presented at Oxford, the 15th day of December, 1642.

- 1642,  
Dec. 21. 437. To the King's most excellent Majesty: The humble Petition of divers of your loyall subjects inhabiting in the County of Bedford to the number of three thousand eight hundred: delivered at His Majesties Court at Oxford, the 21 of December, 1642. Together with the Petition of the same county to the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, amounting to the number of 3,700.

- 1642,  
Dec. 24. 438. Another Copy of the Petition of the County of Bedford to the King's most excellent Majesty; with His Majesty's answer to the same;



at Oxford, the 24th day of December. And also; The true Copy of a Petition framed & composed by a Party in the City of London, and intended by them to be presented to the honourable House of Commons.

- 1642? 439. A **Cloak** for **Knabery**, or the *Scottish* Religion worn out, under which was hid much iniquity, which now in time is discovered. Then follows a plate containing three figures;—on the right Time with the cloak of Religion, on the left a good Commonwealths man,—between both a figure representing Scotland holding the banner of persecution and covered all over with mottoes of sins and wickedness. On one side is St. George's Cross for England, on the other St. Andrew's Cross for Scotland, and beneath, both Crosses combined in one.
1642. 440. A Catalogue of the Divines approved of by the House of Commons for the severall Counties under written.  
London. Printed for T. P., 1642.
1642. 441. A true Copie of a Letter of speciall consequence from *Rotterdam* in *Holland*, subscribed by severall credible hands, and sent to a Citizen of good note in London; being very considerable to be taken notice of by all the well-affected throughout the whole kingdome, but especially by the Citie of London.  
London. Imprinted for *Henry Overton*, and are to be sold at his Shoppe in Popes-head Alley. M.DC.XLII., the 20 day of the second month.  
This letter gives intelligence of the great stores of arms, ammunition, and forces provided by the Queen, in Denmark and Holland, ready to be transported to England.
- 1642? 442. To the Most Excellent Majestie of the King, and to the most Honorable the Lords and Peeres of this Realme. As also to the Honorable the Lords and others, Knights, Citizens, Barons, and Burgesses in the Commons House of Parliament, now assembled;—The most humble Petition of the Churches of God in England, and of every Lively member of the same, whereof the Lord Christ Jesus is the Head. Urging the observance of the true Religion of Christ, that the recovery of the Name of Christian will expell the By-names Papists, Protestants, Lutherans, Brownists, Sectaries, Roundheads, Prickeares, and what not, disgracefully put upon the Christian subjects of this Kingdome.
- 1642? 443. A Health to all Vintners, Beer-brewers, and Ale-tonners, Tapsters, Bezlors, Carrowers, and Wine-bibbers, Bench-Whistlers, Lick-wimbles, Downright-Drunkards, Pety Drunkards, Bacchus Boyes, Roaring-Boyes, Bachanalians, Taverne Antients, Captaine Swaggerers, Fox-catchers, Pot and halfe-pot men, Quart, pint, and halfe-pint men, Short-winded Glasse-men, and in generall to all & everie privie Drunkard, Halfe-pot Companion, Indenturians, &c. And to all other Good fellowes of this our Fraternitie, whom these





Presents may concerne, **Greeting**; Constituting a Jury for the regulating of Drinking & Drunkards.

London. Printed for Thomas Bates.

1642? 444. **Treason** by the Laws of **England**. Many persons having of late transgressed against the Laws of Land by open violence, and committed Treason and Murther under the notion of Liberty of Conscience & pretence of Reforming Religion; it is thought necessary to publish a brief Collection of what *Treason* is, by *Law*.

1643,  
Jan. 3? 445. To the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons in the High Court of Parliament now assembled: The humble Petition of the well affected **Prentices** and Yong-men of the City of London & Suburbs. Lamenting the present calamities, the loss of so many of their fellows lives, & the inevitable dangers ushered in by a Civill, unnaturall, & bloody warre.

London. Printed for John Johnson in the yeere 1642.

1643,  
Jan. 20. 446. Orders, by the King.—To our trusty & wellbeloved our Colonells, Lieutenant Colonells, Serjeant-Majors, Captaines, & all other our officers of our Army.—To treat all good people furnishing & supplying the army with brotherly humanity. Given at the Court at Oxford this Twentieth of January, 1642. Together with:—An Agreement of the great Inquest made at the last Sessions for the County of Worcester, for the raising of Three thousand Pound monethly, towards the payment of His Majesties forces, sent & raised for defence of the said County & City of Worcester.

Printed at Oxford by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University.



- 1643, 447. To the honourable the Knights, Citizens, & Burgesses of the  
Jan. House of Commons in Parliament assembled : The humble Petition of the Inhabitants of the Parishes of Stepney, Shorditch, Whitchappell, and Algate, the Chappelry of Wapping, the Precinct of St. Katherins, and the Parish of St. Peter Advincula adjacent to the Tower & without the Liberties of London.

Printed at London, and are to be sold by William Larner.

- 1643, 448. To the Right Honourable the House of Lords, now assembled  
Feb. 21. in Parliament : the humble Petition of the Inhabitants of Lambeth. Presented Feb. 20, 1642. With the answer of the Lords to the said Petition ; Tuesday, February 21, 1642. Complaining of the insolent and outrageous conduct of Capt. Andrewes Company under the command of Colonell Manwayring, whereby two of the parishioners had been killed in the Church-yard.

London. Printed for J. T., 1643.

- 1643, 449. To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of  
Mar. 14. the House of Commons, by God's goodnesse assembled, and by His gracious good providence hitherto preserved in Parliament : The humble Petition of divers Barronets, Knights, Esquires, Gentlemen, Ministers, Freeholders, and others, of the County of Darby, to the number of 7077. Presented by Sir John Curzon, Knight and Baronet, who serves for that County.

- 1643, 450. To all Masters, Wardens, and Assistants, together with all  
March ? men, rich and poore, that desire by certaine easie, cheape way, to ease a present and prevent a future losse by Farthing Tokens.

Farthing tokens were first called in question in March, 1643. (See Commons' Journals.) The last Proclamation of Charles I. giving them currency, is dated 1 March, 1636.

- 1643, 451. Resolutions for an impeachment of Sir Hugh Cholmley for  
April 3. High Treason, for falsly and perfidiously betraying the Trust reposed in him by the Parliament, and revolting to the Popish Army.

London. Printed for Edward Husbands, 1643.

- 1643, 452. His Majesties most gracious Message, sent to both Houses of  
April 13. Parliament by Capt. Henry Heron, the Thirteenth of this Month of April, MDCXLIII. Overtures for the immediate disbanding of all armies.

Oxford. Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University.

- 1643, 453. His Majesties Message, sent the twentieth of May,  
May 20. MDCXLIII. Reviews his former overtures of the 12th of April ; to which no answer had as yet been returned.



- 1643,  
July 11. 454. Order by the Committee appointed by Parliament for the Navy and Customes, on the complaint of the Cardmakers of London, likely to perish by reason of divers merchants bringing in Playing Cards into this Kingdome.

London. Printed by J. R., for Joseph Hunscomb, July 12, 1643.

- 1643,  
July 20. 455. To the right Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in Parliament Assembled: The humble Petition of thousands of the well-affected Inhabitants of the Cities of London & Westminster and the Suburbs thereof, with the Borough of Southwarke and places adjacent, in behalfe of themselves and other well-affected persons in the Kingdome of England.

This is licensed & entered into the Hall Booke according to order: Henry Walley. Printed at London for Peter Cole and John Sweeting, 1643.

- 1643,  
Aug. 7. 456. To the Honorable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the *Commons House* in Parliament assembled: The humble Petition of the Lord Major, Aldermen, & Commons of the Citie of London, in Common Counsell assembled: urging the House to persist in their former Resolutions, & not to yield to the *Propositions* of the House of Peers.

August 9, 1643. London. Printed for Thomas Underhill.

- 1643,  
Aug. 21. 457. Resolution of the Committee for the Militia in the City of London to send out a force of Horse and Foot for relief of the City of Gloucester, & ordering all persons within the Lines of Communication in the City of London to shut up their shops till further orders.

Printed at London by Richard Cotes.

- 1643,  
Sept. 19. 458. *A Looking Glasse for the Soule*: worthy to be hung up in every House in this Kingdome, and to be looked in daily; for herein is to be seene what sinnes tend to the breach of every one of God's Commandements, whereby every one of us may clearly see how farre forth wee have had a hand in pulling downe this heavie judgement of Warre upon this Nation; & so consequently what Cause wee have to humble our selves, and pray, and seeke God's face, and turne from our evill wayes.

Licensed and entered according to Order, & printed by Tho. Paine and Math. Symmons in Goldsmiths Alley, September 19, 1643.

- 1643,  
Nov. 1,  
Easton  
Park. 459. *Prince Ruperts cruell Warrant*:—To the Constable, Officers, and Inhabitants of Cortenhall, in the Hundred of Wimersley, in the County of Northampton, commanding them to send in all pos-



sible provisions of Man's-meat and Horse-meat, & labourers with shovels, spades, and other implement, under the perill of "*the totall plundering & burning of your Houses, with what other mischiefs the licensed and hungry Souldiers can inflict upon you.*"

London. Printed for Edward Husbards, Nov. 13, 1643.

1643. 460. To the honourable the Knights, Citizens, & Burgesses of the House of Commons assembled in the High Court of Parliament; The humble Petition of the *Mariners* and *Seafaring-men*, and other Inhabitants of Stepney and same adjacent parts.

London. Printed in the yeare of our Lord 1643.

1643. 461. To the honourable Houses of Parliament: The humble Petition of the Inhabitants of the Cityes of London & Westminster, and the Borough of *Southwarke*, in the behalfe of themselves, and of Millions in this Kingdome distressed in point of Conscience.

London. Printed in the yeare of Our Lord 1643.

1643. 462. Glad Tydings, **Christ** held forth in the Seals. An exposition of the doctrine and practice of the Sacrament of Baptism, in the form of Catechism.

London. Printed by T. P., in Goldsmiths Alley, 1643.

- 1643? 463. **Dictated Thoughts** upon the Presbyterians' late petitions for compleat and universall power (in Divine Ordinances) to be conferred upon the **Presbyters** by Humane Authority.

With a beautiful engraving in the corner, at the bottom of the broadside, representing emblematically the state of the Church in the latter day, when Zion shall be established on the top of the Mountains and exalted above the Hills, according to the prophecies in Isaiah ii. and xi.

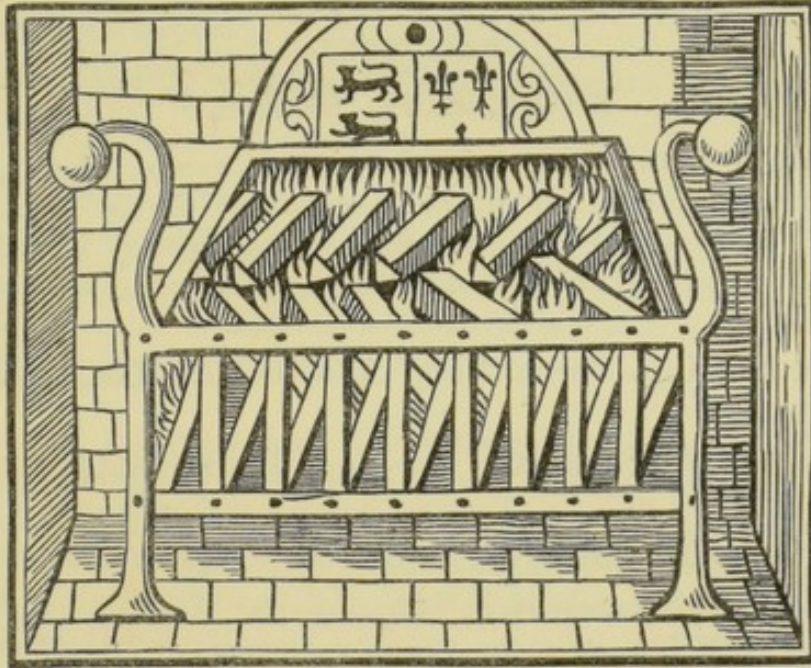
- 1644,  
Jan. 26. 464. The Copy of an Act for the abolishing and taking away of all Arch-Bishops, Bishops, Chancellours, Commissaries, Deanes, Deacons, and Chapters, Arch-deacons and Prebendaries, Canons, and all other Under Officers, out of the Church of England.

Printed at London, Jan. 26, 1643.

- 1644,  
Feb. 28. 465. Order by the Committee of Lords & Commons for repayment of the loan of three-score thousand pounds, advanced by the Lord Mayor, &c. of London, with interest at the rate of eight pound *per centum*.



1644. 466. **Artificial Fire, or Coale for Rich and Poore.** This being the offer of an Excellent new Invention, by Mr. Richard Gesling, Engineer (late deceased), but now thought fit to be put in practise. Read. Practice. Judge. A method of artificial coals by a compound of clay, small seacoal, sawdust, & chopped straw made into bricks or fire balls. *Greenwich Heath* or *Hounslow Heath* turf is very good fewell.



London. Printed for Richard Cotes for Michael Spark, senior, 1644.

- 1645, April 15. 467. To the Right Honourable the Lord Major, and the Right Worshipfull the Aldermen and Common Councill of the City of London; The humble Petition of divers Citizens of this Honourable Citie: Complaining 1. That the Poore is in great necessity: 2. That trading is exceedingly decayed: 3. That assessments are very unequal; and 4. That the forces of the Citie are very much abated. This petition was delivered the 15 of April, 1645, to the Common Councill of London, sitting at Guild-Hall.

- 1645, Dec. 22. 468. The Petition of divers of the Inhabitants of the Citie of London, delivered at their severall *Courts* of **Ward-Moot**, to the Right Worshipfull the Aldermen and Common Councill of the severall *Wards* of London, the 22 of December, 1645: praying that Church-Government may speedily be settled within the City, & no toleration to be had either of Popery, Prelacy, Schisme, Heresie, Superstition, Prophanenesse, or any thing contrary to sound Doctrine.

Printed for Henry Shepheard at the Bible in Tower Street, and William Ley at Pauls-Chaine neer Doctors Commons, 1645.



1645. 469.

—Inutilis olim —Ridentem reddere  
Ne videar vixisse— **Papa Perstrictus** (Echo) **Ectus** **Vocem** aggredior.—

TV, CHRISTE, TV SIS SVPREMVS  
DVX IN VIIS.

Beauviso generosissimo Benlosius  
Petrus Beauvisus  
anagramma.

**Verus, Pius, Beatus.**

A poem in Latin verse, printed in two Colours, Black and Red, shewing a clever play upon the termination of the Latin words, through the medium of *Echo*, the Echo being printed in red letters. Signed at the end,—Tuissimus Alexander Ross.

Qui corripit—Cor rapit.

Londini, Typis Jacobi Junij. Anno Domini MDCXLV.

1645. 470.      **The Scourge**      **The Blessings**  
                         of                           of  
                         **Civill Warre.**      **Peace.**

A Memento very necessary; shewing the Miseries and Discommodities of *Civill Warre*, or the Fruits and effects of *Blessed Peace*.

Printed at London by T. Forcet, 1645.

1645. 471. The true Coppy of the Complaint of *Roderyck Mors* sometime a Grey Fryer, unto the Parliament House of *England*, about an hundred yeares agoe, when, the Bishop of Rome being banish'd out of the Realme, the Bishops of England acted his part by power of the old Romish Canon newly translated into English Law.—*The Lamentation, for that the Body and Tayle of the Pope is not banished with his Name*; printed in anno 1545.

Printed in time and place of publique observation of the English Prelats, so contrary handling the matter with the Peace-seeking Protestant subjects of *Scotland*, and the blood-sucking Popish Rebels of *Ireland*.

1646, 472. A **Whip** for a **Drunkard**, and a **Curbe** for **Pro-**  
April 24. **phanesse**. Being an Abstract of all the severall Statutes in force against Sabbath-breaking, Swearing, Drunkenesse, and unlawfull Gaming: wherein is set forth the severall offences, the penalties, and the corporall punishments due to the severall offenders, usefull for all persons in these times of **Reformation**. With an order by the



Lord Mayor of London to all Church-Wardens and others to set the same up in a Table in their respective Churches. 24 April, 1646.

*London, printed by Robert White, and are to be sold at his house on Adling Hill 1646.*

- 1646,  
May 22. 473. A Petition of Citisens of London; Presented to the Common Councill, for their Concurrence with, and thankfulnesse and submission to the Parliament; And that nothing may be done tending to disturb the Parliament.

Printed according to Order, for Henry Overton, dwelling in Popes Head Alley 1646.

- 1646,  
July 8,  
Newgate. 474. Roger Lestrangle to a Gentleman, a Member of the Honourable House of Commons assembled in Parliament.

Describes his sufferings, having suffered above twenty months' imprisonment: together with his Petition to the Commons, that he might be allowed either upon his *parole* or *security* to enjoy his liberty.

1646. 475. An Hundred and Six Lessons, or Christian Directions, composed together by three godly Divines, for the benefit of all those which desire to walk according to God's Word. Occasioned and begun by Mr. Newman, encreased & enlightened by Mr. Johnson, multiplied and ordered by Mr. Breercliffe. Also a briefe and profitable Exposition on *Psal.* 119. 9.

Printed at York by Tho. Broad 1646.

1646. 476. A DECLARATION of sundry *Grievances* concerning *Tinne* and *Pewter*, worthy the serious consideration of the Honourable Houses of Parliament, in the behalfe of the *Pewterers* and People of the three **Kingdomes**. By I. S. A desirer of his Countries Freedomes.

London. Printed for John Sweeting at the Angell in Popes-head Alley 1646.

1646. 477. THE PATHWAY TO [PEACE?] AND TRUTH, WITH HOLINESSE: Directed to all those who love the Lord **Jesus Christ** in truth and sincerity.

Published according to Order, printed by J. C. 1646.

- 1647,  
April? 478. To the Honourable House of now Commons assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of many Thousands of Clothiers, Weavers, Bay-makers, Serge-makers, Say-makers, Clothworkers and Worsted-Combers within the Realme of *England*, whose names are hereunder written; As well for and on the behalfe of themselves as of



all other persons that trade and deale in Wooll, and the using & im-  
 ploying thereof, in the making of Cloth, Stuffles, and other Manufac-  
 tures of Wooll within the said Kingdome and the Dominion of Wales;  
 subscribed unto also by divers Merchants & Woollen-Drapers of  
*London* for themselves & on the behalfe of the rest who are concerned  
 therein, being dealers & Adventurers of the Commodities made of  
 Wooll.

London. Printed by S. I., and are to be sold by William Hunt in  
 Pye-Corner, 1647.

1647,  
 June 17. 479. To the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and  
 Commons of the City of London in Common-councill assembled: The  
 humble Petition of divers Citizens of London, who earnestly desire the  
 peace and happinesse of the Parliament, City, and Kingdome. This  
 Petition was delivered the 17 day of June, 1647, & the Petitioners had  
 extraordinary thanks for the same, by the honourable Court.

London. Printed for George Whittington at the Blew Anchor in  
 Cornhill, neer the Royall Exchange.

1647,  
 June 19. 480. Heads presented by the Army to the **Kings** most excellent  
 Majestie, on Saturday, June the 19, 1647, consisting of nine Heads-or  
 Propositions. 1st. That the Dominion is in the King and Property  
 in the Subject. 2d. That they will restore his Majestie to his Crown  
 and Dignity, &c. *These heads are drawn to a declaration; which is ex-  
 pected to come forth, printed at Cambridge.*

1647,  
 Nov. 12. 481. A true Relation of His Majesties private departure from  
 Hampton Court, the eleventh of November, betweene foure and five  
 of the Clock in the After-noone. As it was delivered to the House of  
 Commons this morning, Novemb. 12, by Sir John Cook, and Master  
 Crew, two of the Commissioners. With the House's Resolution  
 thereupon.

Printed for Richard Royston, 1647.

1647,  
 Nov. 23. 482. To the Supream Authority of *England*, the *Commons*, in  
*Parliament* assembled: The humble Petition of many free-born people.  
 Together with a Copy of the Order of the commitment of five of the  
 Petitioners, viz. Mr. Tho. Prince, and Mr. Samuel Chidley, in the  
 Gate House; Capt. Taylor, Mr. William Larnar, and Mr. Ives, in  
 Newgate; as to some observations upon the said Order.



1647, 483. To the Supream Authority of *England*, the Commons in Parliament assembled, the humble Petition of many free born people; complaining of the restriction of the right of petition, by the imprisonment of Thomas Prince, Samuel Chidley, Capt. Taylor, Jeremiah Ives, & William Larnier, who are cast amongst Theeves and Murtherers for their late Petition. Presented at the House of Commons Bar by Major Henry Wansey and divers other honest men.

1647. 484. A satirical poem, entitled CROMWELLS PANEGYRICK. Commencing :—

“ Shall Presbyterian bells ring Cromwels praise  
 “ While we stand still and do no Trophies raise  
 “ Unto his lasting name ? ”

and ending,

“ And on his Grave since there must be no Stone  
 “ Shall stand this Epitaph ;—*That he has none.*”

*χαρολόφιλος.*

Printed in the yeer 1647.

1647.

A Generall Bill of Mortality of the Clergie of London, which have been defunct by reason of the Contagious breath of the Sectaries of that City, from the yeare 1641 to this present yeere 1647, with the severall Casualties of the same

OR

485. *London.*

A Briefe Martyrologie and Catalogue of the Learned, Grave, Religious, and painfull Ministers of the City of London, who have been imprisoned, plundered, barbarously used, and deprived of all livelyhood for themselves and their families in these last yeeres ; for their constancie in the Protestant Religion establisht in this Kingdome, and their Loyalty to their Soueraigne.

1647. 486. A QUARTERNE of QUEARIES. Consisting of twenty-five queries :—

1. Whether Prester John or Jack Presbyter be not gone back whence he came (into Scotland) &c.

\* \* \* \* \*

25. Whether all these former Quæries are pleasing to Some-Body or No-Body ?

Printed at London, 1647.

1647.

487. Thirty and two Extremes of these times discovered and reduced to sixteene Golden Meanes, tending to the reducing of Strayers, the



establishing of Waverers, and the uniting of Judgements and Hearts together in the Truth: represented by the figures of three men; one on one side as the **Ould Extreme**, on the other the **New Extreme**, with the **Goulden Meane**, of course, in the centre.

Printed at London for John Wright at the Kings Head in the Old Bailey, 1647.



1647.  
May 17.

488. A Declaration of M<sup>r</sup> David Jenkins now Prisoner in the Tower of London, one of His Majesties Judges in Wales, for Tryalls, Murthers, Felonies and all other capital crimes, that they ought only to be by Juries, and not otherwise, unlesse it be by Act of Parliament.

God preserve His Majestie and the Lawes, wherein their Lordships & the whole Kingdome are concerned.

David Jenkins Prisoner in the Tower of London.

17 Ma: 1647.

Judge Jenkins, as will be seen from the above, was a staunch Royalist; and, by his unconquerable obstinacy, gave the Parliament a great deal of trouble, as appears on reference to the Journals of both Houses, from 1646 to 1650. On the 3rd of January, 1646, Mr. David Jenkins and others, who were taken prisoners at Hereford, were ordered to be sent up to London in safe custody. On the 22nd he was committed prisoner to the Tower for High Treason, for levying war against the Parliament. Various other proceedings against him took place in 1646 and 1647. On the 25th of September, 1647, he was removed from the Tower to Newgate, and on the 21st of February following was brought to the Bar of the House by the Serjeant-at-Arms, and, being required to kneel, "did absolutely refuse." Being again called in and desired to kneel on peril of his life, he replied, "That as to the point of kneeling he hath given his answer, and said that he will not kneel unless he were forced." Whereupon he was fined a thousand pounds, and on the same day the Ordinance for his attainder was read a third time



and passed. He was not, however, so easily disposed of: numerous other entries, from time to time, respecting him, occur. On the 28th of June, 1650, he was ordered to be tried for his life, "in consequence of the "murder of Mr. Anthony Ascham, in Spain."

1648,  
May 4. 489. To the Right Honourable both Houses of the Parliament assembled at Westminster. The humble Petition of the Grand Jury at the Assizes holden at Chelmsford for the County of Essex the 22 of March 1647, as it was presented to both the Honourable Houses of Parliament the 4 of May 1648 by divers thousands of Knights, Gentlemen, and Free-Holders of the same County.

Printed at London for Joseph Hunscomb, 1648.

1648,  
June 7. 490. To the Right Honorable the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliament at Westminster: The humble Petition of the Knights, Gentry, Clergie and Commonalty of the County of SUSSEX: Presented to both Houses upon Wednesday last June 7, 1648.

1648,  
July 15. 491. A DECLARATION of the Officers and Company of Seamen aboard His Majesties Ships the *Constant Reformation*, the *Convertine*, the *Swallow*, the *Antelope*, the *Satisfaction*, the *Hynd*, the *Roe-buck*, the *Crescent*, the *Pellican*, the *Blackmore Lady*, lately rescued for His Majesties service, with an Invitation to the rest of the Fleet and their Brethren on Land to joyne with them in their just undertakings.

Printed at *Holland* and re-printed at *London*, 1648.

1648,  
July 15. 492. The Oath taken by the Seamen of the revolted Ships: to endeavour the freedom and restoration of their Sovereign Lord King Charles to all his full & just rights &c.

Printed July 15, in the year 1648.

1648,  
July. 493. Orders by His Highnesse the Prince of Wales, in Council: Heads for a Declaration to be made in His Highness name, setting forth the Reasons & Grounds of his present appearing upon the Fleet in action. Dated 27 Julij, Novo stilo, 1648. signed **Charles R.**

1648,  
July 31. 494. Copy of an Intercepted Letter from His Majesty, to the Lords and Gentlemen, Committees of the **Scots** Parliament, together with the Officers of that Army. Dated Carisbrook, Monday 31 July, 1648.

1648,  
July? 495. The Protestation of John White, Doctor in Divinity, which he caused to be written the day before his death, to the end the Papists might understand he departed out of this world of the same opinion & judgement he maintained both by preaching & writing whilst he lived.



Also A Postscript of a letter which Doctor White writ to a friend of his, who, having found comfort thereby, is desirous it should be printed for the comfort and good of others also.

London, Printed for William Barret.

1648,  
Aug. 10.

496. A Faithfull and Impartiall Relation of what passed betweene **HIS MAJESTY** and the Commissioners from the two Houses, both at the delivery of their Votes for a *Personall Treaty* and at their receiving **HIS MAJESTIES** most Gracious Answer. *By an Eye & Eare-witnesse, who not trusting to his Memory made use of his Pen: and for the truth of this Relation, the Relator appeales to the Commissioners themselves, or to any there present, who had the happinesse with him to hear the most pious, most Christian expressions, of a most Religious King.*

1648,  
Aug. 29.

497. His Majesties last Answer to the Parliament, this present Tuesday August 29. 1648. brought by Sir Peter Killegrew. For persons to be about him, and a list of the Lords, Bishops, Chaplaines, Councill, and Houshold Servants, nominated by His Majesty. Carisbrooke, Aug. 28. 1648.

London. Printed by Robert Ibbitson, 1648.

1648,  
Sept. 11.

498. **COMMONS OF ENGLAND** in Parliament assembled: The humble Petition of Thousands wel-affected persons inhabiting the City of London, Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, Hamblets, and places adjacent: declaring the grounds upon which they engaged on their part in the late and present Wars. Upon the eleventh of September 1648 this Petition was delivered into the House.

1648,  
Sept. 16.

499. The commencement of the **TREATY** between the Kings Majesty and the Commissioners of Parliament at **NEWPORT**.

A Prayer, drawne by His Majesties speciall direction and Dictates, for a blessing on the **TREATY** at **NEWPORT**.

Newport, in Insula Vectis, Septemb. 6. 1648.

1648,  
Sept. 29.

500. To the Right Honourable the Trustees of the English Nation assembled in Parliament: The humble Petition of divers Englishmen, in the behalfe of themselves and the whole Nation. To abolish all traces of the Norman Conquest over England.

London, Printed for R. L. September 29. 1648.

1648,  
Oct. 17.

501. His Majesty's Answer to the Proposition of the 13th instant; and His Majesties four Propositions, on Tuesday, October 17, 1648.



- 1648,  
Oct. 21. 502. His Majesties enlargement of Concessions in his last Answer touching Episcopacy: sent by Sir Peter Killegrew to His two Houses of Parliament: 21 Octob. 1648. With His Majesty's Observations on former Propositions; His Majesty professing that this now was the furthest that he could goe in conscience.

London, Printed for Richard Lowndes.

- 1648,  
Nov. 24. 503. To His Excellency the Lord Fairfax, General of the Forces raised for the Defence of the Kingdom: The humble Petition or Remonstrance of the Well affected Inhabitants of the County of Rutland: Presented to the General on Fryday the 24 of November 1648 by Lieut. Freeman, accompanied with three Gentlemen of the same County.

London, Printed by *James & Joseph Moxon* for *William Larnar*, at the Black-more within Bishopsgate.

- 1648,  
Dec. 6. 504. The PARLIAMENT under the Power of the SWORD: or a narrative of the investment of the Houses of Parliament by a party of Horse and Foot, avowed by Hugh Peters as the Act of the General and Lieut. Generall. With a list of the Members then seized and thrust into confinement all night.

- 1648,  
Dec. 11. 505. A Solemn PROTESTATION of the Imprisoned & Secluded MEMBERS of the COMMONS HOUSE, against the horrid Force and Violence of the Officers & Soldiers of the Army, on Wednesday and Thursday last, being the sixth and seventh dayes of December 1648.

Dated at Westminster December 11, 1648.

- 1648,  
Dec. 11. 506. An Alphabetical List of the IMPRISONED and SECLUDED Members.

- 1648,  
Dec. 23. 507. THE KENTISH PETITION. To the Honourable the Commons now sitting in Parliament: The humble Petition of diverse well-affected in the County of Kent, the City and County of Canterbury, together with the Cinque Ports, in the behalfe of themselves and others. To proceed to a speedy bringing to justice the Person of Him who, as a King, ought to have defended us.

The Gentlemen of Kent presented this Petition unto the House on Saturday, the 23 of December, 1648.

Printed for Hanna Allen, at the Crown in Popes-head Alley.

- 1648,  
Dec. 26. 508. A Petition presented by the Inhabitants of Newport-Pagnel, and the parts adjacent, to His Excellency the Lord Generall *Fairfax*,



and the General Councill at White-Hall, on Tuesday, Decemb. 26, 1648. Desiring the person of the King might be brought to speedy Justice; and other matters of the like nature: With the answer of the General Councill.

1648. 509. **King Charles y<sup>e</sup> First. Majesty in Misery.**

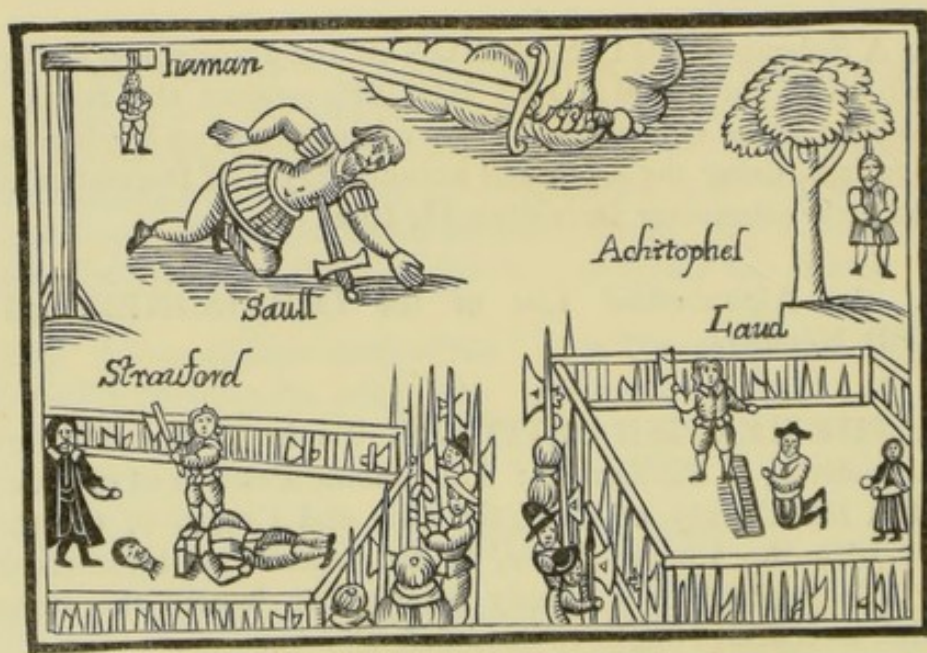
An Imploration to the King of Kings, wrote by His Majesty during his Captivity in Carisbrook Castle, Anno Domini 1648.

T. Cobb Sculp. Bow-Church-Yard, London.

Presented to the Society of Antiquaries by J. Y. Akerman, Esq., May, 1854.

This curious Broadside, it may be conjectured, was not published till after the Restoration. It was pasted on a thin deal board, probably for the purpose of suspension in schools and other public places, on the return of Charles II. The picture in the centre is copied from the usual frontispiece to the *Eikon Basiliké*, and the verses are those generally prefixed to that work. They are also printed in Harris's *Life and Writings of Charles I.* p. 125.

1648. 510. **A LOOKING-GLASSE FOR STATESMEN:** wherein they may clearly see the reward of their severall actings.



These *Actings* are shewn by two pictures; one, of the good Statesmen—Moses, Joseph, Daniel, Shadrach, Meshach, Abednego, Mordecai, and Nehemiah; the other, the bad Statesmen—Haman hanging on a gibbet; Saul falling on his sword; Achitophel hanging from a tree; Strafford and Archbishop Laud being beheaded.

Printed for I. H. in the year 1648.



- 1648? 511. A Reason, or a revenge against the reproach of a Round-head: why the word *Roundhead* is put upon all the Antipapisticall party as a reproach.

With the effigy of an aged man leaning upon a staff, at the foot of which is a skull. But whether the figure is intended for a Roundhead or any other character, or whether it was engraved for the Broadside, or no, is matter for conjecture.

- 1649, 512. HIS MAJESTIES REASONS against the pretended Jurisdiction of the High Court of Justice, which he intended to deliver in writing on Munday, January 22, 1648. Faithfully transcribed out of the Originall Copie under the King's own Hand:

"This I intended to speak in Westminster-Hall, on Monday, 22 January, but against reason was hindered to shew my Reasons."

- 1649, 513. To the HIGHEST and HONOURABLEST Court of JUSTICE in this NATION, now assembled in Westminster for the Tryal of *Charles Steward*, late King of ENGLAND: The humble Petition and Engagement of the Souldiers under the Command of his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, now quartering in the City of London, with other well-affected persons in this Nation. Delivered to the aforesaid Court when they were met in the Painted Chamber, Jan. 22, MDCXLVIII.

- 1649, 514. A List of the Names of the JUDGES of the HIGH COURT of Justice, for Tryall of the King; appointed by an Act of the Commons in England in Parliament assembled; and a List of the Officers of the said Court, by them elected.

Printed at London for R. J. 1649.

- 1649, 515. Munday 29th January, 1648. A true relation of the *King's* speech to the Lady ELIZABETH and the Duke of GLOUCESTER, the day before his death. With another Relation from the Lady ELIZABETH'S own hand.

- 1649, 516. Fac-simile of the Warrant for the Execution of Charles I. with Portraits of some of the Regicides, and a view of the execution of the King at the Banqueting House, Whitehall.

London. Published at J. Netherclift's Lithographic Establishment, 8, Newman Street, Oxford Street.



## THE INTERREGNUM.

1649  
Feb. 3.      517. A List of the Names of the Judges of the High Court of Justice, for the Tryall of *James* Earl of Cambridge, *Henry* Earl of Holland, *George* Lord Goring, *Arthur* Lord Capell, and Sir *John Owen*, Knight. Appointed by Act of the Commons of England in Parliament assembled. Given under our hands this third day of February, Anno Dom. 1648.

Printed for William Wright, Anno Dom. 1648

1649?      518. The Gallant Rights, Christian Privileges, Solemn Institutions of the SEA-GREEN ORDER: or, The Martial Colours of the Three Grand Machabean Nobles, viz.

- I. Captain-Honesty, of the Linage of David.
- II. Captain-Justice, of the Linage of Solomon.
- III. Captain-Freedom, of the Linage of Nehemiah.

Being all up now in Arms, *contra Gentes*, for a good People and a good Parliament, according to this their present Declaration.

Signed by  
Captain Mordecay-Love-Right, Secretary  
General to the three Machiabean Princes,  
and the noble State of Levellers.

1649.      519.      Speculum Scripturale Schismaticorum,  
or  
A SCRIPTURE LOOKING-GLASSE,  
wherein

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| { | As in a Looking Glasse, Face answers Face,      | } |
| { | So, Scriptures paint Seducers Root & Race;      | } |
| { | And, that they are the Seedsmen of all Evil,    | } |
| { | And, must be shun'd, as Serpents, or the Devil; | } |
| { | Who-ere to walk with Jesus Christ delights,     | } |
| { | Shun Romish and Sectarian Jesuites.             | } |

JOHN VICARS.

London. Printed for T. M. 1649.

1649.      520. To all Fathers of NOBLE FAMILIES and Lovers of VERTUE: Sir Balthazar Gerbier desires once more that the Publique



may be pleased to take notice of his great labours and indeavours by the Erection of an Academy on Bednall Green without Aldgate. To teach *Hebrew, Greek, Latine, French, Italian, Spanish, High Dutch, and Low Dutch*, both Ancient and Modern *Histories*, joyntly with the Constitutions and Governments of the most famous *Empires and Dominions* in the World, the true Naturall and Experimentall *Philosophy*, the *Mathematicks, Arithmetick*, and the keeping *Bookes of Accounts* by *Creditor and Debitor*. All excellent *Hand-writing, Geometrie, Cosmography, Geography, Perspective, Architecture, Secret Motions of Scenes, Fortifications, the besieging & Defending of Places, Fire-Works, Marches of Armies, Ordering of Battailes, Fencing, Vaulting, Riding the Great Horse, Musick, Playing on all sorts of Instruments, Dancing, Drawing, Painting, Limning, and Carving, &c.*

*London. Printed by Robert Ibbitson, 1649.*

Sir Balthazar Gerbier in 1630 was the English Agent in the Court of Flanders, and subsequently Master of the Ceremonies in the Court of Charles the First. The troubles of the Rebellion annihilated his courtly position, and doubtless drove him to the above exposition of his talents, and possibly of his destitution.

1649 ?

521. A Perfect Cure for Atheists, Papists, Arminians, and all other Rebels and Traytors, both against Church and State.

An extraordinary combination of ingredients to form a political Medicine, beginning,

“Take half a moneth’s voyage to the Mistaking of Cales; three grains of Salt brought from the Isle of Ree, where so many brave Gentlemen were murdered; five promises for the relief of Rochel, ten flames of the Spanish ships that were sent to conquer England, one ounce of Sir Tho. Overburies Potion,” &c. &c.

“Put all these in Lucasses Brain-Pan that was shot to death for Treason and Rebellion, with fifteen drops of his Majesties tears that he shed for grief when he heard of it:”—“then strain it with one of Canterburies lawne sleeves when he stood to see Burton, Pryn, and Bastwick’s ears cut off in;”—“wrap the neck hard with a yard and a half of Tompkin’s halter, and stop the breath one hour. If this fail to cure any of them, the Devil mend them all.”

1650,  
March.

522. To the Supreme Authority, the People assembled in Parliament; The humble Petition of Lieutenant Colonel *John Lilburne*; praying that the sum remaining due to him for reparation for his sufferings, may immediately be Ordered to be paid out of the Estate of the late Lord Keeper Coventry. March 1649.

His Petition was first read in the House on the 2nd of April, 1650, but the details are not there given.



1650? 523. A DISCOVERY of the ARCH-WHORE and her Paramours (or Lovers) of whom the Holy Spirit of God beareth Witnesse. Glory onely to God. Finis.

1650, April 25. 524. I proclaime from the LORD of HOSTS the returne of the JEWES, from their Captivity, and the Building of the Temple in Glory, in their owne Land. This yeare 1650 is the Lord beginning to make way for ye, my Brethren.

Dated from the Three Golden Lions without Temple Barre in London the Metropolis of England April 25. 1650.

Signed and sealed by me  
THEAURAVIOHN  
TANY, Gold-smith.

London, printed by Charles Sumptner for Giles Calvart, and are to be sold at the Black-spread-Eagle, at the West-end of Paules, Anno Dom. 1650.

1651, Sept. 525. A MAD DESIGNE, or a Description of the King of Scots marching in his Disguise after the Rout at Worcester, with the particulars where he was, and what he and his Company did, every day and night, after he fled from Worcester.

With a highly satirical engraving.

London, printed by Robert Ibbitson, 1651.

1652, Jan. 20. 526. To the Supreame Authority, the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England; The humble Petition of many well-affected People inhabiting the City of London, Westminster, Southwark and parts adjacent, in behalfe of the just Liberties of the Commonwealth, highly concerned in the sentence against Lieut. Col. JOHN LILBURNE. Presented January the 20. 1651.

1653. 527. A HIGH AND HEAVENLY ECCHO: Explanatory Verses, conteigning, as the occasion of, so cautions for the understanding the following Scripture-Ecchoes.

#### THE ECCHO.

*God speaketh.*

The Believer Eccho's.

|                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| I chusing did chuse thee, Thou   | I chusing did chuse thee, Thou   |
| chusing didst chuse me,          | chusing didst chuse me.          |
| Thousands I passed by, I pitch'd | Thousands I passed by, I pitch'd |
| my love on thee.                 | my love on thee.                 |

London. Printed for John Rothwell, at the Fountain and Bear in Cheapside, 1653.



1653. 528. **Scripture Rules** to be observed in Buying and Selling. By Mr Christopher Lowe, late Minister at Laurence Jury, London.

London, Printed for John Rothwell, at the Sun and Fountain in St. Paul's Church Yard, 1653.

Consisting of two sets of Precepts, supported by texts from Scripture: *one*, "Rules concerning Buying Commodities;" *the other*, "Rules concerning Selling Commodities."

- 1658,  
June 7. 529. **Dr. Hewitt's Letter** to D<sup>r</sup> WILDE, on Monday, June 7. 1658. being the day before he suffered Death, and read by D<sup>r</sup> Wilde at his Funeral. Dated from the Tower June 7. 1658. Morning 7 a clock.

- 1659,  
Nov. 29,  
Edin-  
burgh. 530. A Letter sent by General MONCK to Vice-Admirall GOOD-SON, to be communicated to the rest of the Officers of the Fleet, in answer to a letter with some Proposals lately sent to Him from Them.

London, printed by John Johnson.

- 1659,  
Dec. 14. 531. **THE FREE-MENS PETITION**, To the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of London, in Common Council assembled: The humble Representation of many Thousands of the Free-born People of England, inhabiting in London, and Freemen of the same City. This Representation was Delivered to the Lord Mayor in Common Council assembled on Wednesday last Dec. 14. with many thousand Hands and twenty times as many Hearts.

- 1659,  
Dec. 20. 532. **DECLARATION** of the People of England for a **FREE PARLIAMENT**. By a wonderful revolution of the Divine Parliament, those Members of the Long Parliament are now strangely returned to sit in the House. For some proof of the premises, we Citizens of London, capable of the choice of Knights & Burgesses to serve in Parliament, have to this present Declaration subscribed our hands.

Then follows above 280 names.

- 1659,  
Dec. 21. 533. Two letters from Vice-Admiral John Lawson and the Commanders of the Fleet, to the *Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councilmen* of the City of *London*. Dated the 13<sup>th</sup> of December 1659 from the Downes; the other the 21 Instant from Gravesend. Exhorting them to discourage all Designes of *Charles Stuart* and his Adherents. Signed by Admiral Lawson and 22 Commanders.

London, printed by John Streater, MDCLIX.



1659,  
Dec.?

534. To the Right Honourable the *Lord Mayor, Aldermen* and Commons of the City of LONDON in Common Council assembled: The humble Petition & Address of the Sea-men and Watermen, in and about the said City of London: Bewailing the extraordinary decay of Merchandize, Trade, Religion, Justice, Piety, & the foundation of all sorts of Oppressions, Miseries, Rapines, Wars, Tumults, Sects, Heresies, Blasphemies, Alterations of Government, and destructive Confusions; & urging the calling of a FREE PARLIAMENT to sit within the City of London.

1659,  
Dec.?

535. A Caveat, for my Countreymen in Generall, the Assessors and Collectors of Publick Taxes in Particular: urging the Nation to resist the present Parliament by the non-payment of taxes, illegally voted by the tenth part of a Parliament, owing to the Exclusion of the other Nine.

1659,  
Dec.?

536. The humble Petition of Richard Cromwell, late LORD PROTECTOR of England, Scotland, & Ireland, to the Councell of Officers at Walingford House. A Satirical Petition urging them to reinstate him to the Protectorship, which if they do he will not be cast out of it but with the loss of life; and, rather than be sneakingly thrown down from the very Pinnacle of honour—

*The fortune of bold Phaeton Ile run,  
Who perished in the Chariot of the Sun.*

1660.

537. THE ROYAL MARTYRS, or a List of the Lords, Knights, Commanders, and Gentlemen that were slain in the late Wars, in defence of their KING and COUNTRY. As also those executed by High Courts of Justice or Law-Martial.

*“The Memory of the Just is blessed, but the name of the wicked shall rot.”*

If the names of any persons of Quality have escaped the industry of the Collector's Pen, upon notice given to the Printer they shall be inserted.

London. Printed by Tho. Newcomb, living in Thames Street, over against Baynards Castle, 1660.

1660,  
Feb. 16.

538. A Letter from divers of the Gentry of the County of LINCOLNE to His Excellency the Lord General MONCK: inclosing A Declaration of the Gentry, Ministers, & Freeholders of the County and City of Lincolne. This Letter and Declaration therein inclosed (subscribed by Thousands of hands) were presented to His Excellency the Lord Gen. Monck, by *Sir Michael Armyn*, Baronet, Coll. *Edward*



*Rosseter*, and *John Hatcher*, Esq., on *Thursday*, the 16th of February, 1659.

London. Printed for Richard Lowndes, at the White Lion in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1659.

1660,  
Feb.  
Paris. 539. Letter from a Person of Honour in France, concerning the late transactions in England, in reference to the Rights of the People in Electing of Parliaments. And also reasons the case, answering some objections made against the late KING and his POSTERITY. Paris: February, 1659. Your affectionate Friend, S. E.

London. Printed for Thomas Pool, 1659.

1660,  
Feb. 540. The Picture of the GOOD OLD CAUSE, drawn to the Life in the Effigies of Master Praise-God Barebone, with several examples of God's Judgements on some Eminent Engagers against Kingly Government. Together with Mr. PRAISE-GOD BAREBONE his Petition, as it was presented to the *Rump-Parliament*, Thursday, the ninth of February, 1659, in behalf of himself and many thousands. With their Answer thereunto.

In the centre of this broadside, at the head, is engraved the extremely rare and beautifully-executed PORTRAITURE OF MR. PRAISE-GOD BAREBONE.

1660,  
Mar. 16. 541. The GRAND MEMORANDUM, or a true and perfect Catalogue of the *Secluded Members* of the House of Commons, sitting 16 March, 1659, being the day of their Dissolution: Also a perfect Catalogue of the RUMPERS, some of them sitting with the *Secluded Members* the same day: Together with the Names of such as were the KING'S Judges, and condemned him to death under their Hands and Seals. To be a guide in future Elections.

London. Printed for Edward Husbands, formerly Printer to the Honorable House of Commons, & sold at the Golden-Dragon in Fleet Street, 1660.

1660,  
Mar. 23. 542. To His Excellencie the Lord General MONCK; the humble Gratulation and Acknowledgement of Colonel Robert Broughton, and several others of his Country-men. Signed by 30 persons. *This was presented to His Excellencie the 23 day of March, 1659, by Col. Robert Broughton, and some of them whose Names are hereunto subscribed.*

With a curious little vignette in the Initial Letter, the Saviour appearing after the Resurrection to St. Thomas.

1660,  
Mar. 24. 543. The FANATIQUE POWDER-PLOT, or the Design of the



RUMPERS and their Adherents, to destroy both *Parliament* and *People*. With a Caution against Forged Intelligence. March 24, 1659.

1660,  
March ?

544. A Copy of the Presentment and Indictment, found and exhibited by the Grand-Jury of Middlesex, in the Upper Bench at Westminster, on the last day of *Hillary* Term, 1659. Against Collonel *Matthew Alured*, Collonel *John Okey* (the Captains of the Gards), and *Edmond Cooper* (one of the Door Keepers), for assaulting and keeping Sir *Gilbert Gerrard*, Baronet, one of the Knights of the Shire for their County, by force and arms, out of the Commons House of Parliament, on the 27 day of December last, when 21 Members more were in like sort secluded & kept out of the House by them.

London. Printed for Edward Thomas, at the Adam and Eve in Little Britain, 1660.

1660,  
March ?

545. A necessary and seasonable Caution concerning Elections : To suffice for a Caution to all such as are not resolved upon *Beggery* and *Bondage*.

1660,  
March ?

546. For His Excellency GEN. MONCK. To deliver the Nation from being the most miserable people. The eyes of Men and Angels are upon him, & the whole Nation courts him as their Tutelarie Spirit.

Printed at Oxford by N[ath.] O[kes]. 1660.

1660,  
April  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

547. Comfortable newes from BREDA, in a letter to a person of Honour.

— “several relations & letters confirm the hope that His Majesties undoubted right will shortly be, in *signal manner*, attested & asserted by the *universal suffrage* of the *People of England* in *Parliament*. Your most humble & affectionate Servant, T. L.”

“Breda, April 26. S. N. 1660.”

London. Printed for Henry Seile, over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet Street, May 3, 1660.



## CHARLES II.

1660. 548. To the **KINGS** most excellent Majestie: The humble  
May? addresse of the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Warwick: on  
His Majesties so happy & peaceable Returne; sounded with such  
hearty Acclamations of Joy.

1660. 549. To the **KINGS** most sacred Majesty: The humble Repre-  
June? sentation of your Loyal Subjects in the County Palatine of Durham.  
Rejoicing for the happy return of His Sacred Majesty to Regal Power.  
London. Printed for John Streater. M.D.C.LX.

1660. 550. To the **KINGS** most excellent MAJESTY: The congratu-  
July 4. latory supplication of the Gentlemen and Inhabitants of the Town of  
NEWARK upon TRENT, in the County of Nottingham. This  
Congratulation was presented to His Majesty at White-Hall, on  
Wednesday, the 4 day of July, 1660, subscribed by upwards of five  
hundred inhabitants of the said Town.

London. Printed for John Playford, at his shop in the Temple.  
1660.

1660. 551. To the **KINGS** most Excellent MAJESTY and the **LORDS**  
Aug. ? and **COMMONS** assembled in this present **PARLIAMENT**. The  
most humble **SUPPLICATION** of all those Commission-Officers, and  
that have faithfully and constantly served and suffered for Your  
Majesty's Royal Father of ever blessed memory, and Your most sacred  
Majesty.

A Poetical Petition from the Officers of the Army, praying for some  
relief in their present necessities, & a moderate but permanent pro-  
vision for the future.

“ And we shall make our Hemisphere to ring  
“ (In gratefullest resounds) *God save the King.*”

Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq.

1660? 552. **CHARACTER** of a **PHANATIQUE**; shewing, 1st. The  
Etymologie of the Word; 2. The occasion and common acceptance of  
the Word; 3. Who may rightly be called Phanatiques. **THE CHA-**



**RACTER:** A *Phanatique* is the Mushroom of distemper, a false conception gotten by the Air upon the sick womb of a confused phancy.

London. Printed by *Henry Marsh*, at the Princes Arms in Chancery Lane. 1660.

- 1661,  
Jan. 24. 553. The Character of an Anabaptist. As it was presented to some Lords of His Majesty's Right Honourable Privy Council, for His Majesty, upon Thursday, the 24 of January, 1660. Proving that the Bishops & Divines of the Church of England, Judges, Magistrates, Courtiers, Lawyers, &c. are all Anabaptists.

London. Printed by J. Clowes, for P. C. 1660.

1662. 554. The HECATOMB, or Presbyterian Dinner; a satirical & scurrilous poem in two Columns.

- 1663,  
Mar. 5. 555. MS. Reasons why the Bill prepared for Removeing Majestates and Officers in Corporations should not passe.

This was an additional Bill to the Act for better regulating Corporations, introduced and read a first time on the 9th of May, 1662, but dropped on the Parliament being prorogued on the 19th of that month. It was renewed on the 5th of March, 1663, and on the next day the clause for displacing officers, &c. was reported and considered.

1663. 556. THE RECANTATION, or a Penitent PROTEUS; or the Changling, as it was acted with good Applause in St. Maries in Cambridge and St. Pauls in London, 1663. *To the tune of Doctor Faustus.*

A satirical poem, turning upon the names of Strange and Lee.

“ Our names ty'd tail to tail, make a sweet change;  
“ Mine only is *Strange-Lee*, and his *Le-Strange*.”

1663. 557. A POEM upon the imprisonment of MR. CALAMY in Newgate: by *Robert Wild*, D.D., author of the late *Iter Boreale*.

1663. 558. On the Answer to DR. WILD'S Poem upon MR. CALAMY'S imprisonment.

London. Printed for R. B. 1663.

1663. 559. A SOVEREIGN REMEDY for the PRESBYTERIANS' MALADIE inflicted on them by those *Lordly Bishops, Puritan Pride* and *Zealous SELF-WILL*: in Answer to Wild. The second Edition, enlarged.

1663. 560. YOUR SERVANT SIR, or RALPHO to HUDIBRAS, descanting on *Wild's* poetry.



1663. 561. HUDIBRAS answered, by True de Case, in his own Poem and language : consisting of twenty-three very scurrilous verses.

1665. 562. An Essay (in verse) upon the late Victory obtained by His  
June 16. Royal Highness the Duke of York against the DUTCH upon June 3.  
1665. By the Author of *Iter Boreale*. Licensed June 16. 1665.  
Roger L'Estrange.

London. Printed by A. Maxwell for Fabian Stedman, at his shop in St. Dunstons Church-yard in Fleetstreet, 1665.

1665. 563. ITER BOREALE his Country Clown : or, the Country scourg'd for their Barbarisme to the Citizens.

London. Printed for the Author, 1665.

Probably in allusion to the treatment of those who fled from London on account of the Plague.

1665. 564. LONDINI LACHRYMÆ, or LONDONS Complaint against her Fugitives :—

“ Whither away ? Why do ye fly so fast ?

“ Cannot Gods Omnipresence check your hast ?

London. Printed by R. D. 1665.

1665. 565. AURIGÆ FLAG . . . . or, London's COMPLAINER la[shed?] by a COUNTRY-CART-WHIP, being the Flying CITIZENS Vindication.

*Whither away ? Pray what is that to you.*”

\* \* \* \*

“ Some did conclude, when this Plague did begin

“ 'Twas for the City, not the Kingdom's Sin ;

“ For judgements come where sinners swarm so much,

“ And good men oft participate with such.”

London. Printed for T. H. 1665.

1665. 566. A PULPIT to be let. *Woe to the idle Shepherd that leaveth his Flock.* Zechar. xi. 17. With a just applause of those worthy Divines that stay with us.

“ *Beloved* : and he sweetly thus goes on,

“ Now, where's *Beloved* ? Why *Beloved's* gon ;

“ No *morning Mattens* now, nor *Evening Song*,

“ Alas ! the Parson cannot stay so long.”



- 1665,      567. The **RUN-AWAYES ROUTED**,\* or a Whip for Momus :  
Being an *Answer*, and a *Confutation*, against the *Run-awayes*, and their  
*Vindication*. *Quicquid Conabor dicere Versus est*. Ovid.

- 1666,      568. An **ELEGY**, in Memory of that Reverend Divine, Mr.  
Oct.      **EDMOND CALAMY**.

“ So falls a Star when it deludes our sight,

“ For look but up, you’ll see the Star stil bright.”

It is said, that Calamy died of grief on the 29th of Oct. 1666, occasioned by the fire of London, in which his church of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, was consumed.

- 1666,      569. A Table of the severall Scantlings and sorts of Tymber that  
Nov. 26. shall be used in y<sup>e</sup> future building of all Edifices within the Citty of  
London and Liberties thereof; agreed upon by the Lord Mayor,  
Aldermen and Commons of the said Citty in Common Councell assem-  
bled, as a rule for those that are to build, and a direction for those  
that are minded to furnish Tymber for that service. 26 Nov. 1666.  
[Sold by Nathaniel Brooke, Stationer, in Gresham Colledge near  
Bishops gate Street].

1666.      570. The **LOYAL NON-CONFORMIST**, or an Account what  
he dare swear, and what not.

“ I fear an Oath—before I swear to take it,

“ And well I may, for ’tis the *Oath of God* :

“ I fear an Oath, when I have sworn, to break it,

“ And well I may, for Vengeance hath a Rod.”

[Printed in the year 1666].

R. W.

1666.      571. **An English Duel** or Three to Three : or Great Britaines  
Challenge to France, Denmark, and Holland; her Puissance and  
Strength, her Readinesse and Willingnesse to obey her Sovereigne in  
his just War : and how all the Counties in these Three Kingdomes are,  
at an hour’s Warning, ready to defend his Sacred Majesty, together  
with the justnesse of his Cause, and hopes of a happy Conquest over  
his Enemies. By George Eliot.

“ Great Britain’s angry, and begins to frown,

“ France, Denmark, Holland, all must tumble down.”

Printed in the year 1666.

Presented by Robert Lemon, Esq. June 1853.

1667.      572. A Poem, on the Death of Mr. Calamy; not known to the  
Author for a long time after.



## The EPITAPH.

“ Here a poor Minister of Christ doth lie,  
 “ Who did INDEED a Bishoprick deny,” &c.

London. Printed in the year 1667.

- 1669,  
May 5. 573. REBUILDING the CITY, The Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, and the Noble Company of Batchelors Dining with him, May 5th, 1669. A Poem in laudation of the rebuilding of the City.

“ A *Virgin Queen* and *Batchelor Lord Mayor*,  
 “ To England are as prosperous as rare ;  
 “ She made the *City* love the *Court*, and He  
 “ The *Court* the *City* by his Loyalty.”

It appears that, on the above occasion, *Three Hundred Batchelors* dined with the Lord Mayor in honour of his batchelorhood.

- 1670 ? 574. The Good old Cause Revived—A Poem.

“ Poets of old, about to write, did use  
 “ T’invoke th’assistance of some friendly Muse ;  
 “ But now the fashion’s almost laid aside  
 “ And Muse’s place by Painter is supply’d.”

1675. 575. The *Voice* of the *Nation*, or, An humble Address to the High and Honourable Court of Parliament, for their just Severity to repress the growing Boldness of ATHEISM and PROPHANENESS in the Land.

London. Printed for Henry Brome, 1675.

1677. 576. *Words* of *Peace*, or Dr. Manton’s last Sayings ; many of them taken from him on his Death-Bed, or observed on other Remarkable Occasions : Tending very much to the Edification of Christians.

London. Printed by A. P. and T. H. for P. Brooksby, at the Golden Ball, in West Smithfield, near the Hospital Gate, 1677.—*With Allowance.*

- 1678,  
Jan. 11,  
Paris. 577. Mr. Montagu’s *first* Letter [to my Lord Treasurer]. Has not had any answer to his former communications. His present object is to give him the best light he can into the reason of M. de Ruvigny’s son’s journey into England.

- 1678,  
Jan. 18,  
Paris. 578. Mr. Montagu’s *Second* Letter [to same]. Has had an interview with a person who has told him the reason of Ruvigny’s journey ; which was chiefly to let the King know that the King of France was firm to him, and would not be led away by the Grand Treasurer.



- 1678, 579. PROCLAMATION promoted, or an Hue-and-Cry and In-  
Nov. 1. quisition after TREASON and BLOOD; upon the inhumane and  
horrid Murder of that Noble Knight, Impartial Justice of Peace, and  
Zealous Protestant Sir EDMONBERRY GODFREY of Westminster. An Hasty Poem.

“ O Murder! Murder! let this Shriek fly round

“ Till Hills and Dales and Rocks and Shores rebound.”

Licensed November 1. 1678.

London. Printed for J. L. at the Blew Bell in Fleet-Street.

- 1679, 580. A List of one unanimous Club of VOTERS in his Majesties  
May 23. Long Parliament, dissolved in 78, very fit to be thought on at the next  
New Choice: With Votes of the House of Commons relative to Secret  
Service Money, and names of those of the last Parliament receiving  
Secret Service Money and the sums paid to them.

- 1679, 581. A True Narrative of the Horrid Hellish Popish-Plot. To the  
June. Tune of *Packington's Pound*: the second part.

Describing in verse and in a series of twelve coloured engravings the principal points of the Jesuits or Oates's Plot. Thomas Whitbread the Provincial of the Jesuits in England, and four others of that Order, were executed at Tyburn on the 20th June, 1679.

582. Specimens of part of a series of Historical Cards, some of the subjects and costumes being evidently taken from the above broadside. These were published in the Gentleman's Magazine in 1849, and are inserted in this collection in illustration of the preceding article. The idea of making Playing Cards a vehicle of amusement, instruction, or political satire has been a favourite one at all times. In 1812, the late Queen Charlotte, for her own amusement, had a private printing press at Frogmore Lodge, and one of its productions was a series of five sets of historical and chronological cards.

- 1679, 583. To the MEMORY of my most honoured Friend Sir JONAS  
Aug. MOORE, knight, late Surveyor General of His Majesties Ordnance and Armories.

“ Nature first rul'd the World by Laws unknown

“ To all the world, but to herself alone.

\* \* \* \* \*

“ Then view his *Telescope* on Greenwich Hill

“ The sweet recluse of his celestial skill.”

Sir Jonas Moore was a great mathematician. He was Mathematical Master to James Duke of York, built Flamstead House on Greenwich Hill, and founded a school of mathematics in Christ's Hospital.



- 1679 ?      584. To **His Royal Highness the Duke**, a Poem.  
               “ They who oppose your Right unto the Crown  
               “ Would, had they pow’r, pull Monarchy quite down.”
- 1680,      585. The SAYINGS of that Reverend and Great Preacher Mr. S.  
 July.      **CHARNOCK**, who departed this life on Wednesday the 28 of July,  
 1680, and was solemnly interred the 30th following.  
               London : Printed in the Year 1680.
- 1680,      586. The Oxford Alderman’s Speech to the D[uke] of M[onmouth]  
 Sept.      when His Grace made his entrance into that City about Sept. 1680.  
               With a Canto on the new Miracle wrought by the D. of M. curing a  
               young Wench of the King’s Evil, as it is related at large by B. Harris  
               in his Prot. Intelligence, published Friday, Jan. 7th, 1681, to prevent  
               false reports.
1680.      587. Dr. OTES his VINDICATION, affirming that his EVI-  
               DENCE is not to be baffled by the PAPISTS : and shewing the  
               Power that induced him to Discover this Damnable Hellish Popish  
               PLOT against the Protestant Religion.  
               “ Wisdom, the fruitful mother of all things,  
               “ The Virgin Bride of the great KING of Kings,  
               “ This Heavenly Lady, first instructed me,  
               “ To free my Country from *Rome’s* tyranny.”
1680.      588. The SECOND PART to the same TUNE ; or an Answer to  
               the Lady of Qualities **POPISH BALLAD** of the **POPISH PLOT**.  
               Like you my Song, or like it not,  
               I sing the Down-fall of the PLOT ;  
               The PLOTTERS characters I shew,  
               The Devil by his Paw you’ll know.  
               God bless our KING, our CHURCH preserve,  
               Whilst TRAYTERS have what they deserve.  
               To the Tune of **PACKINGTON’S POUND**.
1680.      589. The Two **NOBLE CONVERTS** ; or the Earl of Marlborough  
               and the Earl of Rochester, their dying Requests and Remonstrance  
               To the Atheists and Debauchees of this Age. Containing, in two  
               columns, The Earl of Marlborough’s letter to Sir H. P. a little before  
               the Sea fight, in 1665. And the Earl of Rochester’s Remonstrance,  
               signed with his own hand, a little before his Death, 19 June, 1680.  
               London, Printed by J. D. and sold by Randal Taylor, 1680.



1682. 590. A DIALOGUE between the Dutchess of Portsmouth and Madam Gwin, at parting.

London, Printed for J. S. 1682.

Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq. A copy is in the Chetham Collection, No. 1041.

- 1682, 591. A Dialogue between the D[utchess] of C[leveland] and the  
Mar. 28. D[utchess] of P[ortsmouth] at their meeting in Paris, with the Ghost of *Jane Shore*.

London, Printed for J. Smith, 28 March, 1682.

A poem occupying four pages. The date is added in MS. Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq.

1683. 592. The Humble Petition of the **Loyal Dissenters** to His Majesty; for the speedy calling of a Parliament to Redress the Grievances of the subjects.

That you will please to let it be Enacted, that all the Loyal Addresses may be detected as Traytors.

That all your Guards (except the Yeomen) may be disbanded, for they are grievous to the Subjects.

That all the Bishops and Clergymen may be pull'd down, for they are grievous to the subjects.

That the Popish Lords in the *Tower* may be hang'd, right or wrong, for they are grievous to the subjects.

Let *L'Estrange* and all that write for *King, Law, or Government*, be hang'd, for they are grievous to the subjects.

Let it be Treason to sing a Loyal Song in the Street, for it is grievous to the Subjects, &c.

And all who do not approve of this Petition, be disinherited.

London, Printed for J. Dean, 1683.

- Chas. II. 593. The **Case** of the **Free-Shipwrights** of **England**: stating the injustice and oppression sustained by the Shipwrights of all England by the injurious exclusion of all of that craft from exercising their trade at Newcastle, with a plan of the River Tyne from its mouth to the town of Newcastle; with figures of Newcastle men violently obstructing shipwrights from other parts, proceeding in search of employment.

- Temp. 594. The Answer of the Gold-Beaters of London, to the Grievances  
Chas. II? exhibited by the Cutlers, Painters and Booke-binders, against them and their charter of Incorporation.

- Chas. II.? 595. **Religious Reliques**; or the SALE at the SAVOY; upon the JESUITES breaking up their SCHOOL and CHAPPEL.

A ballad in 22 verses, but without any imprint. A Copy is in the Chetham Collection, but has no date assigned to it.



## KING JAMES II.

1685,  
May 19.

596. A true and compleat LIST of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, together with the **Knights Citizens and Burgesses of the present Parliament**; summoned to meet the Nineteenth of this instant May 1685 in the first year of the Reign of **King James the Second**.

London. Printed by *Tho. Newcomb*, and sold by *Tho. Basset* at the *George* in *Fleetstreet* 1685.

1685.

597. **An Useful Table for all Victuallers and others dealing in Beer and Ale.** Calculating the price of any number of barrels at a certain price per barrel.

London. Printed for the Author, and published by *Randolph Taylor* over against *Stationers' Hall* 1685.

1685.

598. A SATYR against the **Pen=men and Speech=men of the Times.**

“ Now every Scribler does the Press invade,

“ And what was a Diversion's grown a Trade.”

1688,  
Mar. 7.

599. **HIS MAJESTIES** most Gracious **PARDON**, Pleaded at Justice-Hall in the **OLD-BAYLY**: on Monday the 7th of March Anno Dom. 1687. And in the Third year of His Majesties Reign.

The Prisoners one by one, falling on their knees, prayed the Benefit of His Majesties most gracious Pardon, and so being brought out of the Pound from behind the Barr; the partys whose names follow, fell on their knees in the Court whilst the Pardon was reading. Then follows the Names of Thirty-four Criminals capitally condemned.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

This may be printed March the 8th, 1687. R.P.

London. Printed by *D. Mallet*, next Door to the Sign of the *Star*, between *Fleet-Bridge* and *Bridewell-Bridge*.

1688.

600. **PRINCE GEORGE'S** [of Denmark] Letter to the King expressing his duty and affection, but at the same time his determination to support the **Protestant Religion** in which he had been educated. With Lord Churchill's Letter to the King on the same subject.



## WILLIAM III. AND MARY.

1689,  
Jan. 22. 601. A true LIST of the KNIGHTS, CITIZENS, and BURGESSES, summoned by the letter of His Highness the PRINCE of ORANGE, to meet at *Westminster* the 22nd of January, 1688-9, as they have been returned to the Office of the Clerk of the Crown in *Chancery*. In all 513.

London. Printed for John Starkey and A. and W. Churchil,  
M.DC.LXXXIX.

Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq. 1853.

1689,  
Oct. 23. 602. NUMB. I. VOTES of the HOUSE of COMMONS. With the Speaker's appointment of Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, their Majesties Printers, to Print these Votes.

1689. 603. A LETTER from the Meeting of Estates of the Kingdom of *Scotland* to the KING of ENGLAND, in answer to His Majesties Letter directed to them. Signed HAMILTON, P.

London. Printed by G. C. for *John Mumford*. 1689.

1690,  
Jan. 604. MS. Letter of Thomas Lombe to \_\_\_\_\_, stating the great charge & necessity on all dealers in Woollen Manufactures, by the payment of the subsidy of Aulnage & the office of the Aulnagers: & urging the necessity of a combined action to get it changed by Parliament into a Custom to be paid upon exportation.

1690,  
Jan. 605. The AULNAGE CASE, or Reasons offer'd for taking away the Office of Aulnage & changing the subsidy of AULNAGE into a CUSTOM.

1693. 606. TRUE LIST of the FRENCH FLEET for the Year 1693, consisting of Two Squadrons, the *Blue* & the *White*, with the number of men & guns: In French and English.

London. Printed for *Richard Baldwin*, in *Warwick Lane*, near the Oxford Arms. 1693.

1697. 607. Account of the FORMALITIES of the Citizens of the



Honourable City of LONDON in the Reception of His most Sacred Majesty KING WILLIAM, at his return from Flanders.

London. Printed and sold by J. W. near Fleet-Street. 1697.

Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq. 1853.

1698. 608. O Raree-Show, O Pretty Show, or the CITY FEAST. Describing the Lord Mayor's Show, and the Dinner at one of the City Halls.

“ When their Stomacks were cloi'd, what their Bellies denied,  
 “ Each clap'd in his Pocket to give to his Bride;  
 “ With a Cheese-cake and Custard for my little Johnny,  
 “ And a handful of Sweet-meats for poor daughter Nanny.”

\* \* \* \* \*

“ When Claret & Sack had trou'd freely about,  
 “ And each man was laden within and without;  
 “ The Elders arising, all stagger'd away,  
 “ And in sleeping like Hogs, spent the rest of the day.”

London. Printed in the year 1698.

Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq.; a Copy is in the Chetham Collection, No. 2711.

1701. 609. An Abstract of the PENAL LAWS against Blasphemy, Immorality, and Prophaneness; Commanded to be put in Speedy and Vigorous execution by HIS MAJESTY'S gracious and Pious Proclamations, pursuant to the Humble ADDRESSES of the Honourable House of Commons.

London. Printed and are to be sold by J. Downing, in Bartholomew Close, near West Smithfield, 1701.

Presented to the Society of Antiquaries (with several others) by Edward Peacock, Esq., F.S.A., March 22, 1858.



## QUEEN ANNE.

1702,  
Sept. 30. 610. Funeral ticket, sealed & addressed to Mr. John Hodgetts, desiring him to accompany the Corps of Robert Foley, Esq., to the Church of Old Swinford.

1705,  
Jan. 27. 611. A True List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, together with the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses of the Parliament, which met at *Westminster*, the 20th of *October*, 1702, as they are returned into the Office of the Clerk of the Crown in *Chancery*, with the several Alterations since made, to the 27th of Jan. 1704. And also, A List of the New Members elected during this Parliament.

Printed by Edward Jones, in the Savoy; and also by Timothy Goodwin, at the Queen's-Head against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-Street, 1704. Price 4d.

1706,  
Feb. 612. The *Mercury Hawkers* in Mourning. An ELEGY on the much-lamented death of *Edward Jones*, the famous *Gazette* Printer, of the Savoy; who departed this life at his House at Kensington, on Saturday, the 16th day of February, 1705-6, in the 54th year of his age.

“ Assist ye *Muses* (all in number) Nine,  
“ And lend your aid to this frail pen of mine:  
“ Not lofty lines, but humble strains infuse,  
“ While I relate the sudden fatal news,  
“ Great Jones is dead.”

London. Printed for T. Sawyer, near Ludgate-Hill, 1706.

Presented to the Society of Antiquaries, by John Gough Nichols, Esq., F.S.A., Jan. 1860.

1706,  
Dec. 10. 613. A Generall Bill of all the Christnings and Burials from the 18th of December, 1705, to the 10th of December, 1706. According to the Report made to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by the Company of Parish Clerks of London, &c.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Total number of Burials . . . . .      | 19,847 |
| Total number of Christenings . . . . . | 15,369 |

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Excess of Burials . . . . . | 4,478 |
|-----------------------------|-------|



- 1708, July. 614. A true LIST of the LORDS SPIRITUAL & TEMPORAL; as also a list of the Knights and Commissioners of Shires, Citizens, & Burgesses chosen to serve in the Parliament of *Great Britain*, summoned to meet at *Westminster*, the 8th of *July*, 1708, and thence Prorogued to the 9th of *September* following.

Printed by *John Nutt*, in the *Savoy*, for *Charles Harper*, at the *Flower de Luce*, and *Timothy Goodwin*, at the *Queen's Head* against *St. Dunstan's Church* in *Fleetstreet*, 1708.

1710. 615. The BIRDS & BEASTS, a FABLE.

Once the Birds and Beasts strove for the Prerogative: the neuter *Batt* seeing the Beasts prevail, goes to them and shows them her large Forehead, long Ears and Teeth: afterwards, when the Birds prevail'd, the *Batt* flies with the Birds and sings *chit, chit, chat*, and shows them her wings.

“ *Hence Beakles Bird, hence Winged Beast, they cry'd;*

“ *Hence plumeless Wings, thus scorn her either side.*”

London. Printed for *Edw. Lewis*, in *Flower-de-Luce Court*, *Fleet Street*, 1710.

1710. 616. FAIR WARNING. Verses addressed to *Queen Anne*, putting her upon her guard against the insidious doctrines preached by *Sacheverell*.

London. Printed for and sold by *John Baker*, at the *Black Boy* in *Paternoster Row*, 1710. Price One Penny.

1710. 617. THE LONDON TALE. *By the Author of the Tale of a Nettle*. A Poem on the state of the Church, & the danger it stood in from the preaching of false Doctrines.

London. Printed in the year M.DCC.X.

1710. 618. A RARY-SHOW, lately brought from the *Flaming Isle of MODERATION*, all Alive. A Politico-Religious Poem.

London. Printed in the year M.D.CC.X.

1711. 619. THE FARTHINGALE REVIV'D: or more work for the *Cooper*. A Panegyrick on the late, but most admirable, invention of the *HOOP-PETTICOAT*. Written at the *Bath* in the year 1711.

Enter'd in the *Company of Stationers Book*, pursuant to the late Act of Parliament. Sold by *John Baker* in *Pater-noster-Row*, 1711. Price two pence.

Presented by *J. Payne Collier, Esq.*, 1853.



Temp.  
Q. Anne. 620. Abstracts of several Acts of Parliament; containing, 1st. The Coronation Oath; 2ndly. The Lords and Commons Declaration against King James y<sup>e</sup> II<sup>d</sup>, and their asserting the Rights & Liberties of the Subject; 3dly. The settling the Succession of the Crown of Great Britain in the Illustrious House of Hannover. Made and sold by Charles Weston, at the Nags Head in Bishops Gate Street, and at Leaden Hall.

Printed on a Silk handkerchief, but now very much injured.

Presented by John Gough Nichols, Esq., May, 1855.

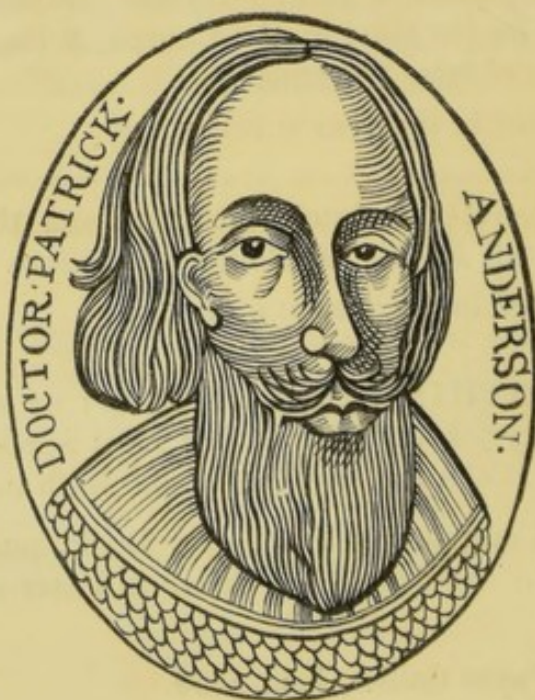
Temp.  
Q. Anne? 621. The HUNTING NOTES *for the Horn*. Shewing the musical notes on the Horn during the several stages of the Chace—As, To call the Company;—A Recheat when the Hounds hunt a Right Game;—A new warbling Recheat for any Chace;—The prize of a Hart Royal;—A Running Recheat with very quick Time;—A Recheat, or Farewell at Parting.

No date or imprint.

Presented by J. Orchard Halliwell, Esq. Jan. 1855.

Anne. 622. GRANA ANGELICA, or the true SCOTTS PILLS, left to Posterity by D<sup>r</sup>. PATRICK ANDERSON, of Edinburgh, *Physician* to His Majesty K. CH. I. and constantly used as his ordinary Physick by K. CH. II. Are faithfully prepared only by I[sabella] INGLISH from *Edinburgh*, Now living at the *Unicorn*, over against the Watch-house near the *May-Pole* in the *Strand*, London. By HER MAJESTIES authority.

With two curious portraits in oval of Dr. Patrick Anderson.



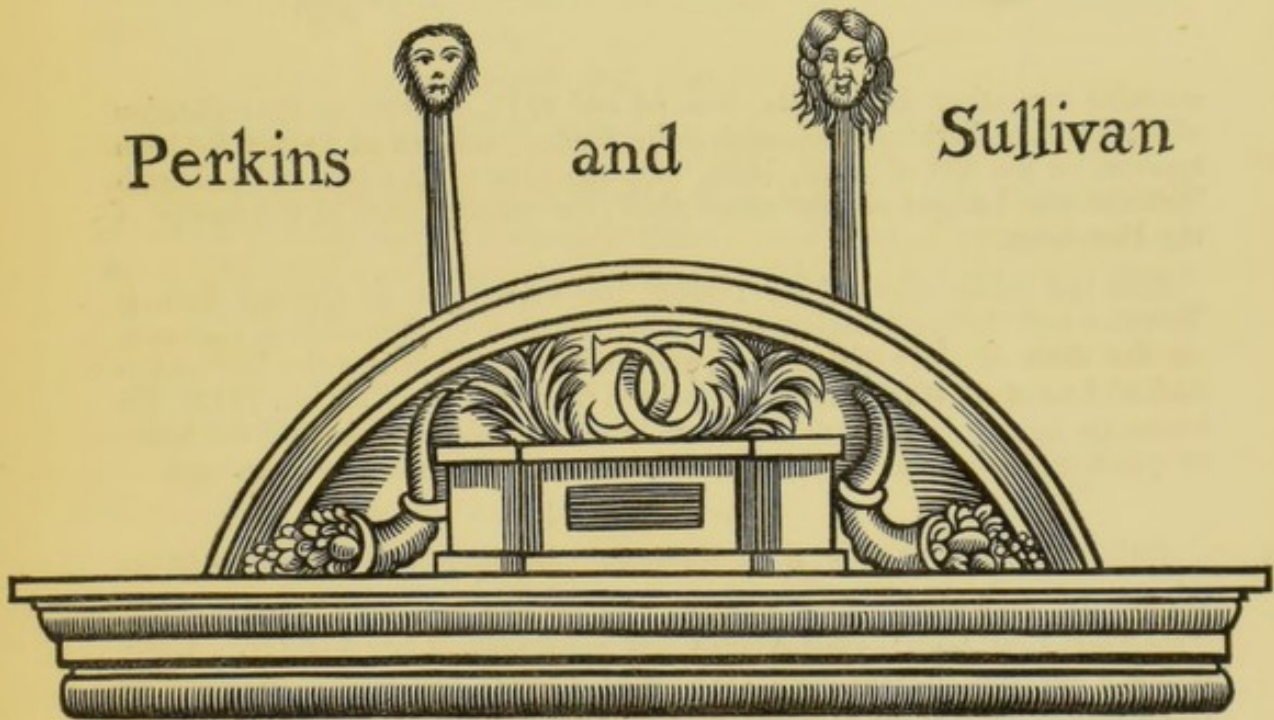


## GEORGE I.

1714. 623. The Life, Birth, Noble Character, and Heroick Actions, of the most High, most Powerful, and most Mighty Prince, GEORGE, By the Grace of God, King of *Great Britain, France, and Ireland*, Defender of the Faith; and of his son GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Prince of *Great Britain* and *Duke of Cambridge*; with the effigies of the King George the 1st, and his son Prince George.

Printed by Rich. Newcomb in Wine-Office-Court, in Fleet street, 1714.

Presented by Edward Peacock, Esq. F.S.A.



1715. 624. PERKINS against PERKIN : a Dialogue between Sir Wm. Perkins and Major Sullivane, the Two Loggerheads upon *Temple-Bar*, concerning the present juncture of affairs. To which is annexed the Pretender's Commission to the Earl of Mar.

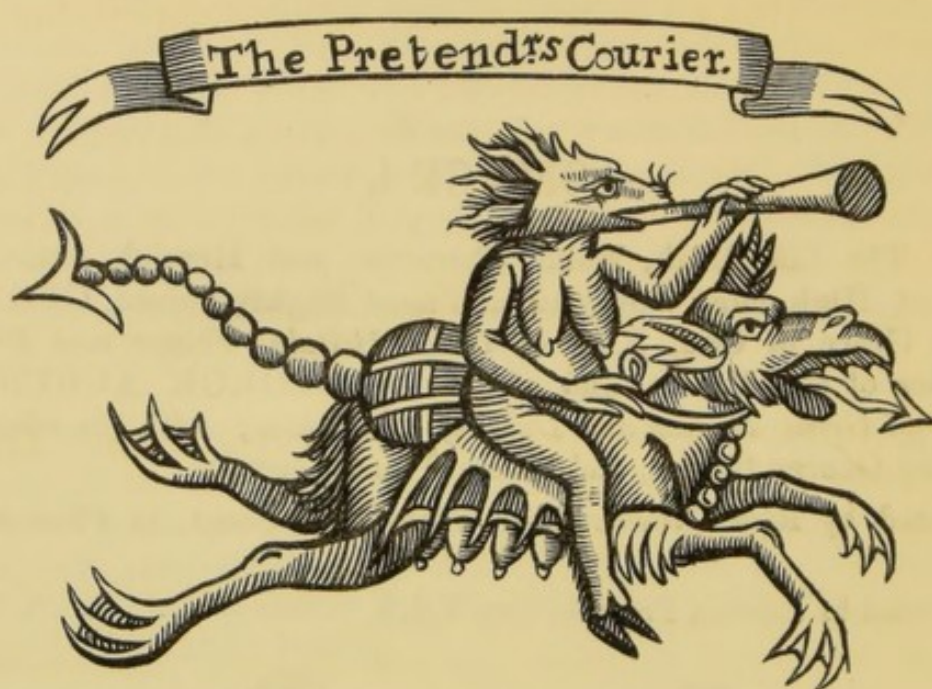
London, Printed and Sold by J. Baker, at the Black-Boy in Paternoster Row, 1715, price 3d.

With a representation of the heads of Perkins and Sullivan stuck upon poles at the top of Temple Bar.

Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq. 1853.

The Chetham Collection has not a copy of this curious Dialogue; but it





contains two other Broad sides, Nos. 53 and 2715, relative to the execution of Sir William Perkins, who, with John Friend, suffered at Tyburn for high treason, on the 3rd of April, 1696. On the 18th of October, 1715, Joseph Sullivan was hanged at the same place, for enlisting men in the service of the Pretender.

The last heads exposed on Temple Bar were those of Colonel Francis Townley and George Fletcher, who were executed on Kennington Common on the 30th of July, for treason, and their heads placed on the Bar on the 2nd of August, 1746, where they remained till the 31st of March, 1772. No traces are now to be seen of the mode in which the poles, bearing the heads or quarters, were fixed, the Bar having been new roofed many years ago.

1715. 625. To the KING'S Most Excellent Majesty, *The Humble Address of the LORD MAYOR, and the rest of your Majesty's COMMISSIONERS of LIEUTENANCY for your City of LONDON.* Condolence on the ill treatment His Majesty has received. Designs of the Pretender. With His Majesty's most gracious Answer.

LONDON, printed for *S. Crouch*, Printer to the Commissioners of Lieutenancy : and sold by *J. Baker*, in Pater-noster-row, 1715.

- 1721, Jan. 1. 626. The LONDON ALMANACK for the YEAR of our LORD 1721, being the first after Leap Year.

LONDON, Printed for and sold by the COMPANY of STATIONERS at their HALL, near Ludgate.

A copper-plate. Engraved by John Senex, Map, Globe, and Bookseller, at the Globe, in Salisbury Court, near Fleet Street.



- 1725, 627. Similar Almanack for the year 1725, being the first after leap year.  
Jan. 1. Printed and published by the same parties.
- Geo. I. ? 628. The Loyal Address of the Eminent Town of Lynn-Regis, in the County of Norfolk, to the King. Also To the King's most Excellent Majesty, the Humble Address of your most Loyall and Dutiful Subjects of the City of Hereford.
- Geo. I. ? 629. Directions for the High Constables of Hundreds and Liberties to make their Presentments by.
- Geo. I. 630. BRITANNIA EXCISA: BRITAIN EXCIS'D. A new Ballad, to be sung in Time and to some Tune.  
London. Printed by T. Raynolds, price 6d.  
A ballad of twenty verses, on one sheet of paper, with a very coarse, common frontispiece, representing some personage in a coach drawn by a monster, or dragon with six heads, each head devouring some exciseable article.  
Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq. 1853.  
A copy is in the Chetham Collection.
- Geo. I. ? 631. Ticket of notice that *Thomas Warmingham*, STAYMAKER, is remov'd from the *Old Queen's Head*, near *Exeter Change*, in the *Strand*, to the *Green Door*, in *Newcastle Court*, in the *Butcher Row*, near *Temple-Bar*.
- Geo. I. ? 632. Bill of Advertisement of OBADIAH WRIGHT, from NOTTINGHAM, STOCKING-MAKER and HOSIER, at the sign of the Anchor and Crown, two doors below the *Vine-Tavern*, facing New Turn Stile in *Holbourn*, LONDON.  
N.B. Silk and Worsted mixt together after the newest fashion.
- Geo. I. ? 633. Bill of Advertisement of *Elizabeth Eades*, that kept the Ribbon Cellar under the Cabinet on *Ludgate Hill*, now keeps the Shop over it, and sells the following goods, viz., Rich Gold and Silver Ribbons, Rich Gold and Silver Handkerchiefs, Rich Gold and Silver Aprons, &c.
- Geo. I. ? 634. Bill of Advertisement of JOHN WARD, at the Crown and Five Cloggs, in Dean Street, near Red-Lyon Square, Holborn: Makes and sells all sorts of Rich Shoes and Cloggs, Wholesale and Retale; with a representation of the sign of the Crown and Five Cloggs.
- Geo. I. ? 635. A LIST of His Majesty's REGALIA, besides Plate and other Rich Things at the Jewel House in the Tower of London. Price to see the whole, with Company, One Shilling each Person, or a single Person One Shilling and Six-Pence.



## GEORGE II.

- 1746,  
April 16. 636. The **PLAN, ORDER**, and particular **DESCRIPTION** of the **BATTLE** fought on Straghallen Moor, near Culloden House, in Scotland, April 16, 1746, between the King's Army, under the Command of His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland, and that of the Scotch Highland Rebels. With His Highness's much admired Speech to the Army before the Battle began. With an Account of the Highlands as well as of the several Islands in and on the Coast of Scotland.

Printed by W. and C. Dicey, in Bow-Church-Yard, London.

Presented by J. Payne Collier, Esq. 1853.

1755. 637. The *Suffolk* Wonder, or the Pleasant, Facetious, and Merry Dwarf of Bottesdale, Mr. *Christopher Bullock*, Watch and Clock-maker in Bottesdale, in the County of Suffolk, 1755; being in height three feet six inches from the sole of his foot to the Crown of his head, and no less than seven feet round in his body.

Presented by John Gough Nichols, Esq. May, 1855.

- 1756,  
Dec. 11. 638. Epitaph in the Church Yard of St. Anne, Soho, on Theodore King of Corsica, who died on the 11th of December, 1756, immediately after leaving the King's Bench Prison.

"The Grave, great Teacher, to a level brings

"Heroes and Beggars, Galley Slaves and Kings."

- 1757,  
Feb. 24. 639. A View of the **Solar System** and **Orbit** of the **Comet** (with its proper **Elevation**) which will next **RETURN**; truly representing all its Appearances for any part of the Year, by **Benj. Martin**. On a scale of Two Hundred and Forty Millions of English Miles.

This is the projection of the return of Halley's Comet of 1682, and its recurrence is predicted for the year 1758. It appeared early in 1759, and reached its perihelion on the 13th of March in that year.

Presented by Robert Lemon, Esq. 1853.



[The following fifteen broadsides were presented to the Society by John Payne Collier, Esq. V.P. in 1854. They are a series of coloured woodcuts, executed and limned in the rudest style of art, and were probably published about the middle of last century, though several of the subjects are familiar as being exhibited in the shop windows in the early portion of the present one. The date of publication in no instance appears.

An elaborate paper on the subject of these coloured prints was read to the Society of Antiquaries by Mr. Collier, on the 30th of March, 1854, which is published in the third volume of the Society's Proceedings, p. 86.]

- Geo. II.? 640. (1.) Coloured Plate in two Compartments, with descriptive Verses. First. The **Tythe Pig**, or A Conference between Ralph the Clown, his Wife, and the Parish Vicar. The Second. **PROVISIONS** for the Convent, or the Juggles of the *Romish* Priests laid open.

The well-known print of a priest introducing a female into a monastery concealed in a truss of straw. The imprint states—Printed in the year 1534, when the Pope's authority in England was abrogated by King Henry the Eighth.

- Geo. II.? 641. (2.) Duplicate of the above.

- Geo. II.? 642. (3.) Coloured Plate. King Charles the First making his escape from Hampton Court.

London. Cut, Printed, Painted, and Sold in Bow Church-Yard.

- Geo. II.? 643. (4.) Coloured Plate, in four Compartments, each containing a female figure, described as

1. A lively Representation of **MORNING**.
2. A lively Representation of **NOON**.
3. A lively Representation of **AFTERNOON**.
4. A lively Representation of **NIGHT**.

With descriptive verses applicable to each.

- Geo. II.? 644. (5.) Coloured Plate in twelve Compartments, entitled *The Country-Man's Looking Glass*, or a Lively Representation of the Twelve Months in the year, &c.

Printed and sold in Aldermary Church-Yard, London.

Being a complete pictorial almanac, with directions for operations in the gardens and the fields for each month, and rules for the preservation of health.

- Geo. II.? 645. (6.) Coloured Print, *Damon's* advice to *Chloe*, or Darby and Joan.

An extremely old man and woman, regaling themselves at their own cottage door; with descriptive verses.



- Geo. II.? 646. (7.) Coloured Print in two Compartments, with the titles :  
The True Portraiture of Mr. Edward Bright, of Malden in Essex,  
supposed to be the biggest and weightiest Man in the World. The  
surprizing WAGER decided.

London. Cut, Printed, Painted, and Sold by Cluer Dicey, in Bow  
Church-Yard. Sold also at his Wholesale Warehouse in North-  
ampton.

Representing seven full-grown men buttoned up in his waistcoat, in order  
to shew the extraordinary circumference of his body. Subsequently, nine  
men were buttoned up in the same waistcoat. Bright died in 1750.

- Geo. II.? 647. (8.) Coloured Print. The TREE of FORTUNE.

Representing the goddess in a tree, blindfold, scattering her gifts promis-  
cuously to the multitude below; with descriptive verses.

- Geo. II.? 648. (9.) Coloured Print. UNAFRED JONES, wife to *Shon-  
ap-Morgan*, with her Son and Heir *Morgan-ap-Shones*, going to  
*London* to take Possession of the Effects which her late Husband had  
bequeathed to his dearly beloved Son. With an inventory of the  
goods she left in Wales, and the manner of her taking leave of her  
friends and relations.

- Geo. II.? 649. (10.) Coloured Print. SHON-AP-MORGAN, Shentleman  
of *Wales*, his Journey to *London* to take possession of his Father's  
estate : With the Funeral Sermon preached by the Parson of Clango-  
than, in *Wales*, on his Father's death.

To which is likewise annexed,

An *Antient Briton's* Description of his Country and Character of  
his Countrymen.

- Geo. II.? 650. (11.) Coloured Print in two Compartments. The upper one  
called MANHOOD ; the lower one OLD AGE ; with descriptive  
verses.

Printed and Sold at the Printing Office in Aldermay Church-  
Yard, London.

There was probably a corresponding print of Infancy and Youth, but it is  
not in this series.

- Geo. II.? 651. (12.) Coloured Print in two Compartments, with Seven Songs  
printed in the Margins. The names of the songs are—The *Highland*  
*Laddie* and *Lowland Lassie* :—To *Sylvia* :—*Jenny's Love to Jockey* :—  
The Ardent Lover :—Advice to *Chloe* :—The Sincere Lovers :—and  
The Tender Maid.



- Geo. II.? 652. (13.) Coloured Print in two Compartments ; headed—Amorous STREPHON'S suit to his Coy KATE :

Poor whining Fool ! why at her feet thus cast ?  
Wouldst win her,—rise and clasp her round the waist.

The Favour obtained, and kind KATE slighted.

Ah ! stay, Ah ! turn ; ah ! whither would you fly ?  
Don't be so coy to her who at your feet would lie.

- Geo. II.? 653. (14.) Coloured Print. A Brief Relation of the Adventures of Mr. *Bampfylde-Moor Carew*, for more than 40 years past the King of the Beggars.

The print is a portrait of Carew, holding in his hand a book entitled, "*The Laws of the Beggars*." Price 2d. 1760," which gives an approximate date to the whole of this series of coloured prints.

- Geo. II.? 654. (15.) Coloured Print. The Angel Raphael conversing with Adam and Eve in the Garden of Paradise.

Printed and Sold in Aldermanbury-Church-Yard, London.

The print occupies nearly the whole of the plate; on one margin and underneath the print is the quotation from Milton's *Paradise Lost*, Book vii. lines 131-592, commencing

"—— After, Lucifer from Heav'n  
(So call him,——"

and ending

"—— and from work  
Now resting, bless'd and hallow'd the Seventh Day."



## GEORGE III.

1760,  
Nov. 18. 655. His Majesty's most gracious **Speech** to both Houses of Parliament, on Tuesday, the Eighteenth day of November, 1760. Being the first Speech of King George III. to the Parliament, after his Accession.

London. Printed by *Thomas Baskett*, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett. M.D.CC.LX.

1784,  
Aug. 6. 656. **COMMENT ON THE DEAN OF ST. ASAPH'S TRIAL**, Impugning the conduct of Judge Buller.

The Dean of St. Asaph was tried at Shrewsbury on the 6th of August, 1784, before Justice Buller, for publishing a libel, called *The Principles of Government, in a Dialogue between a Gentleman and a Farmer*. The Jury returned a verdict of *Guilty of publishing only*. The Judge questioned the verdict, as to the word ONLY; and the verdict was finally recorded, **GUILTY OF PUBLISHING, BUT WHETHER A LIBEL OR NOT, THE JURY DO NOT FIND.**

1786,  
June 6. 657. Declaration of the Style & Titles of The Most High Puissant and Most Noble Prince Hugh Percy Duke and Earl of Northumberland, &c., who died on the 6th day of June, 1786, in the 74th year of his age.

1786,  
June 6. 658. The above reversed, being an Impression taken from the Coffin Plate.

1797. 659. History of the rise & progress and present condition of the City of Carlisle. The number of inhabitants in 1796 was 8,716. Reprinted from the 1st Number of the Carlisle Journal.

The watermark on the paper is 1797.

Geo. III.? 660. A **PLAN** of the REGISTER-OFFICE, King Street, Maidstone. For Registering estates, houses to be let, securities for money, apprentices, servants of all denominations, &c.

Geo. III.? 661. Another **COPY** of the same **PLAN**. N.B. All Sorts of **STATIONARY WARES** sold; and all manner of Writings fairly ingrossed & copied.



Geo. III.? before 1800? 662. A WARNING TO SABBATH BREAKERS: a remarkable Story, taken from the Theological Miscellany. Shewing the fate of three Jews, two of whom would continue their journey on the Sabbath day & consequently fell among thieves & were torn to pieces by a Bear, & the third, who observed his Sabbath, was preserved.

Geo. III.? before 1800? 663. Pictorial representation of the TREE of LIFE, shewing a great many men & women walking on the Broad Way into the Bottomless Pit, only two or three knocking at the Strait Gate, towards which two Clergymen are pointing the way:—With descriptive verses.

Printed by William Walker, & sold wholesale by him, on the most liberal terms.

1800? 664. By Command of the KING of KINGS: and at the desire of all who love his appearing at the THEATRE of the UNIVERSE, on the Eve of Time, will be performed the GREAT ASSIZE or DAY of JUDGMENT, in Three Acts, to conclude with an Oration by the SON of GOD.

Presented by Edward Peacock, Esq., F.S.A.

1803, Dec. 21, Woolwich. 665. *A Wonderful Case.* Copy of a letter written by a young man WITHOUT ARMS, by fixing the Pen in HIS MOUTH. The case of Trevor Evans, who when a boy had both his arms blown off by the bursting of a gun; & now by the mechanical skill of Messrs. Heath & Jackson, Patent Truss & Instrument Makers, was enabled to do many things, & was now a Drummer of the Invalid Battalion of Artillery.

1804? 666. *A Full, true, and particular account of the Birth, Parentage, and Education, Life, Character, and Behaviour, and notorious Conduct of NAPOLEONE BUONAPARTE, the CORSICAN MONSTER, alias the POISONER, who is shortly expected to arrive in England, where he means to massacre, burn, sink, and destroy.* With a short description of the various Murders, Poisonings, and Assassinations committed by him and his Gang in Foreign Parts.

Cox, Son, and Baylis, Printers, No. 75, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's-Inn Fields.

Presented by Robert Lemon, Esq., March 8, 1860.

1807, Jan. 1, Hems-worth. 667. General Directions for recovery of Drowned Persons. By resuscitative process immediately employed, an immense number of lives will be restored.

Occidit, qui non servat.

ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY.

Patron, the King's Most Excellent Majesty; President, Earl of Stamford & Warrington.

What thou doest—do quickly.



1807, 668. General Post Office: daily statement of the Packet Boats—  
Nov. 6. The Return of the Packets is thus calculated—To Jamaica & Back  
17 weeks; America 15; Leeward Islands 13; Malta 14; Lisbon 4.

1808, 669. MUSICAL FESTIVAL. Will be performed in the PARISH  
April 29. CHURCH of PONTEFRAC, on Friday, the 29th day of April,  
1808, a selection from the WORKS OF THE CELEBRATED  
HANDEL.

B. Boothroyd, Printer, Market Place, Pontefract.

1808, 670. A PROPHECY (from the 13th Chapter of Revelations,  
June. alluding to BUONAPARTE: showing the letters of his name cor-  
responding with the Ancient Alphabet, to make up the Number of the  
Beast, 666.

1811, 671. Some Account of the Trial and Execution of JOHN BEL-  
May 18. LINGHAM, who was hanged at London, on Monday, May 18, 1811,  
for the Murder of the PRIME MINISTER, MR. PERCEVAL.

Marshall, Printer, Newcastle.

1811? 672. The MOCK COURT OF ST. CLOUD; with the Real and  
Assumed names of its ILLUSTRIOUS Members.

#### REAL NAMES.

*Napoleon Buonaparte*—a Corsi-  
can, son of the Town Clerk of  
Ajaccio.

#### ASSUMED NAMES.

Emperor of the French, King  
of Italy, Protector of the Confe-  
deration of the Rhine, & Mediator  
of Switzerland.

Printed for Bowdery and Kerby, 190, Oxford Street, and J. Rodwell,  
New Bond Street.

[A Collection of Electioneering Placards relative to the Election of  
Members for the Borough of Pontefract: viz.]

1812, 673. Address of a BROTHER ELECTOR to the Free & Inde-  
Sept. 26. pendent ELECTORS of the Borough of Pontefract in favor of Lord  
Pollington & Mr. Hodgson against MR. LASCELLES & MR.  
MILNES.

1812, 674. To the FREEMEN of the Borough of PONTEFRAC. An  
Sept. 26. Address signed *A Plumper*, in answer to the one of that morning signed  
a *Brother Elector*: abusing Mr. Hodgson for his practises in building  
cottages to obtain votes.

1812, 675. Address of E. L. HODGSON to the Free ELECTORS of  
Sept. 29, PONTEFRAC.

Ponte-  
fract.

C. Brown, Printer.



1812,  
Sept. 29. 676. Address of HENRY LASCELLES to the INDEPENDENT VOTERS of the Borough of Pontefract. Thanks for the success of his Canvass.

1812,  
Sept. 30. 677. Address of Lord Pollington to the Worthy and Independent ELECTORS of PONTEFRACT; His canvass being nearly completed.

J. Fox, Printer, Pontefract.

1812,  
Sept. 30. 678. Address of R. P. MILNES to the WORTHY and Independent Electors of the BOROUGH of PONTEFRACT. Has nearly gone over his canvass.

1812,  
Sept. 30. 679. *A Friend to Slavery* to the FREEMEN of the Borough of Pontefract. The favors Lord H - - d has conferred on them ought firmly to unite them in support of H. L.

1812,  
Sept. ? 680. *TRUE CHARACTERS* of the PRINCIPAL SUPPORTERS of a certain DOUBLE-FACED LORD, "*Whose Bosom is Filth.*"

In fifteen verses of six lines each, under assumed names, with the real names of the parties in MS. in the margin.

1812,  
Sept. ? 681. The PROCESSION.

Quotations from Cowper and Dryden, and then follow eighteen verses, descriptive of the electioneering parties in a procession.

1812,  
Sept. 682. *An Old Elector* to his BROTHER ELECTORS; urging them to take care in the exercise of their privileges of voting, and not to be influenced by Lord H——d, nor any other nobleman.

1812,  
Oct. 1 ? 683. Address of HONESTUS to the WORTHY and Independent Electors of the BOROUGH of PONTEFRACT against the claims of Mr. Lascelles, who is already a Candidate for the County.

1812,  
Oct. 1. 684. Address to the WORTHY ELECTORS of Pontefract. In favor of Mr. LASCELLES, who is a patriot and a friend; but LORD POLLINGTON in Parliament is a Baby in the leading-strings of Lord Hardwick and his mother.

1812,  
Oct. 1. 685. Address of Lord Pollington to the *Free and Independent* ELECTORS of PONTEFRACT. Returns his thanks for their support on his canvass

1812,  
Oct. 2. 686. Another Address of Pollington to the Worthy and Independent VOTERS of the Borough of Pontefract. The time has



Pontefract. now arrived when they are to exercise their **INVALUABLE PRIVILEGE**. The Day of Election is fixed for Tuesday next.

1812, 687. A WHISPER of ADVICE to the Independent Electors of  
Oct. 3. **PONTEFRACT**. Advising them still to repose their trust in Pol-  
lington and Milnes. Signed, *Pomfrett*.

1812, 688. TO BE SOLD by AUCTION, By Order of the Creditors,  
Oct. 5. on Wednesday next, immediately after the Election, **STAPLETON HALL**; Together with its valuable and extensive **RABBIT WARREN**, &c.

1812, 689. TO BE SOLD by AUCTION, immediately after the contest  
Oct. 5. for the **BOROUGH of PONTEFRACT**, the live and dead lumber of the **SHIP STAPLETON**, last from Liverpool with a Cargo of **SLAVES**.

1812, 690. Address of E. L. HODGSON to the **FREE and INDEPENDENT ELECTORS of PONTEFRACT**. Returns his most  
Oct. 10, heartfelt thanks for their support. Will again solicit their suffrages  
Staple- when a Vacancy may afford an Opportunity.  
ton.

1812, 691. To the **INDEPENDENT Electors of the BOROUGH of**  
Oct. 10 ? **PONTEFRACT**.

An address in verse. No name signed.

1812, 692. *A Brother Elector* to the **INDEPENDENT ELECTORS of**  
Oct. 10 ? **PONTEFRACT**. In answer to a paper in which Mr. Milnes is  
abused, and an attempt made to join his name with Mr. Lascelles.  
As for Mr. Hodgson, his giving anything is out of the question.

1812, 693. **VERUS** to the **FREE ELECTORS of Pontefract**. The  
Oct. 10. important day approaches which is to decide whether the Electors of  
Pomfret are to be ranked as Slaves or Freemen.

1812, 694. **ASTONISHMENT** amongst the **FRIENDS OF FREE-**  
Oct. 10. **DOM**. Verses beginning

“Whilst the cry of No Popery resounds in our Ears,  
“And the Portrait of *Smyth* is still bathed with our Tears.”

1812, 695. **POLLY'S Lamentations**.  
Oct. 10. Four verses; the first ending—

I've told every one I've a **HUNDRED** to spare,  
A **HUNDRED** to spare,  
I've told every one I've a **HUNDRED** to spare.

But he finds out that—

**ELLIS HODGSON'S** the man who's a **HUNDRED** to spare.



1812,  
Oct. 11. 696. A DOSE for the *Pomfret Electors*, if they will stand Gulling. The POLLINGTON and the MILNES together joined with the GALWAY INTEREST, are confident against this Borough Privilege.

## VOTE FOR HODGSON.

1812,  
Oct. 11. 697. To the FREE ELECTORS of Pontefract—  
“ To comb your noddle with a three-legg’d stool,  
“ And paint your face—and use you like a fool.”

Verses against *Milnes* and *Pollington*.

1812,  
Oct. 11. 698. *Pomfret FLATS*. Tune, “ There was a Jolly Miller once.”  
“ From M—hl—y Hall Lord Polly comes to try on Freedom’s  
ground,  
“ If with a seat in Parliament his wishes may be crown’d.”

1812,  
Oct. 11. 699. Two Poems, both in favor of Lord Pollington, one called HEARTS of WORTH, to the tune of *Hearts of Oak*; the other, THE CHOICE.

“ What do you expect,  
“ If for HODGSON you vote, but the greatest neglect?  
“ He’ll promise you Rabbits, he’s sly as a Mouse,  
“ Is this a fit man then to sit in the House?”

1812.  
Oct. 12. 700. A NEW SONG to the favorite Tune of “ Barney, leave the Girls alone.”

“ Bobby, leave this town alone,  
“ You shall not make our People groan,  
“ For now you are completely blown;  
“ Why, who will trust in thee?”

1812.  
Oct. 13. 701. Statement of the POLL, on the 13th of October, at Madam TUTE’S, 235. No Names. A deal of Crosses, BUT NO MONEY.

1812,  
Oct. 14? 702. STATE of the POLL:—

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| MILNES . . .     | 421 |
| Lascelles . . .  | 336 |
| Pollington . . . | 311 |
| Hodgson . . .    | 175 |

1812,  
Oct. 16. 703. VERUS to the Independent Electors of PONTE-FRACT. Warns them against such fabrications as that Lord Pollington would not again offer himself as a Candidate to represent them.

Printed at the Office of B. Boothroyd, Gillygate, Pontefract.



1812,  
Oct. 20. 704. POLLINGTON and INDEPENDENCE. No Hodgson *in the Harewood Interest!* No Coalition of Slave Jobbers! No Ropergate Bank Influence! No Kitty Discounts!

1812,  
Oct. 21. 705. Two Addresses, on one sheet, To the Worthy and Independent ELECTORS of the Borough of Pontefract. One in favor of Lord Pollington and the House of Saville; the other, accusing him of breaking the peace of the Town, and NOT REWARDING his friends equal to Mr. HODGSON. At the back are eight verses, headed THE WITTY ALE WIFE, to the tune of *The Vicar and Moses*, commencing

“ At the sign of the *Lion*  
 “ Which hangs well and high, on  
 “ The House of a *Warrener* bold,  
 “ Lives the great *Mrs. Tute*  
 “ A notorious old brute,  
 “ And besides, a most damnable scold.  
 Tol de rol, &c.”

1812,  
Oct. 24. 706. THE CHAIR. Five verses, signed AMICUS, to vote Little Polly the Chair.

707. ELECTORS. I say again “ *Weigh the Parties well*” who offer themselves to your choice. It was Warrener TUTE and other myrmidons of Pollington’s party, who would not permit any person to pass quietly along the Street. Signed, PROBATUM EST.

“ Rabbits and Guinea Notes  
 “ Are better than unpaid Votes.”

1812,  
Oct. 24? 708. ELECTORS, I again say, *Weigh the Parties well*. Who disturbed the Peace of the Borough on Monday last? Lord Pollington and his Gang. Would not METHLEY HALL have been put up to Auction, had the *Pigeon Shooting Nobleman* been in possession? Signed, MERUISTI PLAGAS.

1812,  
Oct. 26. 709. JUST ARRIVED, and to be seen in a commodious Room, at the R - d L - on I - n, in PONTEFRAC, A Large, Ravenous, and remarkably FAT LIONESS from N - st - l. To be seen by application to Mr. T - TE at the R - d L - on, SCAVENGER to the Borough, and WARRENER to Mr. Hodgson.

1812,  
Oct. 26. 710. Wonderful Phenomenon. To be seen, At the Bank, Ropergate, a Creature not resembling a *Lioness* but A *Monkey*, whose head is four times as large as the ordinary size of other Monkeys, BUT WITHOUT BRAINS.



1812,  
Oct. 711. HONOUR, HONESTY, and BILK, for EVER.

1812,  
Oct. ? 712. NOSTELL'S COMPLAINT, or *Wagbee's Mishap*. Seven verses, not particularly decent.

" It happened one frosty day, when Mrs. Mute and I  
" We went to take a walk i' th' Headlands where 'twas dry,  
" We scarcely had got in, when stepping o'er a place,  
" Up flew my wife's heels, and down she fell "——.

1812,  
Nov. 3,  
Sheffield. 713. REFORM and PEACE. Petitions for Parliamentary Reform and Petitions for Peace, lie for Signatures of the Inhabitants of Barnsley, at Messrs. James Frudd's and Mr. J. Walker's, Hair-dressers. T. Crookes, Printer, Albion Office, Rotherham.

1812,  
Nov. 25. 714. A FRIEND to TRUTH to the FREE and INDEPENDENT ELECTORS of the BOROUGH of PONTEFRACT. As *Mr. Lascelles* will unquestionably take his seat for the County, the Electors will soon again be called upon to prove whether they do, or not, possess FREEDOM and INDEPENDENCE. A new Candidate will appear. No Coalition between Pollington and Milnes.

1812,  
Nov. 715. THE LIVELY GREYS. Six verses to the Tune of "*Braggs of Washington*."

" Hark ! hark ! ye Voters all who live,  
Within this Boro' town ;  
Come listen unto me, my Boys,  
The truth I will lay down.

Two Candidates have pledged themselves  
Next Contest to appear."

Introducing the new names of Martin Hawke with the "little lively greys," honest Leckonby, and Tomboy, and all the family.

1812,  
Nov. 716. TOMBOY for Ever. Verses in favor of HODGSON.

" With spirits gay he mounts the Box, the Tits up to the Traces,  
His Elbows square, his wrists turn'd down, Tomboy's for Pomfret Races."

1812,  
Nov. 717. TRUE BLUE, or *Tomboy's Party*. Tune, "*I met Moll Wroe in the Morn*." Four verses and Chorus.

" Fill, fill your sparkling Glasses,  
" Our Toast all Toasts surpasses,  
" Drink RABBITS, GOLD, and LASSES,  
For HODGSON who will go."



1812,  
Dec. 7. 718. Address of E. L. HODGSON to the Free and INDEPENDENT ELECTORS of the BOROUGH OF PONTEFRACT. Has made a very accurate Canvass of the Borough, and his success his certain. Returns his thanks.

1812,  
Dec. 8. 719. A short ENQUIRY into the CHARACTER of a MAN who is now offering himself to represent the Borough in Parliament. Questions to be put to Mr. H.[odgson], who depends only upon vain promises. Instances of his falsehood. Signed, A Stranger.

1812,  
Dec. 8. 720. To the FREE ELECTORS of the BOROUGH of Pontefract. Answer of NO STRANGER to the abusive and scandalous address of A STRANGER, circulated this morning against Mr. HODGSON.

1813,  
Sept. 1st. 721. *Re-commencement of Hostilities.* SECOND BULLETIN of the Division of Fortune's Imperial Army, under the Command of GENERAL HUMBLE. Immense Prize Money will have to be divided among the Troops if successful.

Head-Quarters,

Newcastle,

Sept. 1st, 1813.

Signed, BUY QUICKLY,

Assistant Paymaster.

1816,  
Aug. 17. 722. A WONDERFUL RELATION of the Execution of JOHN GREIG, a true Penitent, who drew Tears and Prayers from the surrounding Spectators, for his future Happiness, after being hung [for murder] on the New Drop, Durham, August 17, 1816. Also a poem on the execution of James O'Neil; Wrote on the Morning of the Execution, in the Spirit of Catholic Love, by James Brown, citizen, Durham. 1816.

1818. 723. Specimens of Twenty-five Flash Bank Notes, all of a Political character. Sold by S. W. Fores, 50, Piccadilly, in the years 1818 and 1819. One is curious:—

No. 22.

*I promise to pay to the Misses Scantdress and Littlecloaths, or Bearer, FIVE SOUS, when our DASHING LADIES shall have acquired MORE DELICACY and our FOPS MORE BRAINS.*

LONDON, the 21st day of Aug. 1818.

Sous *Five.*

*For Decency, Propriety, and Self,*  
COMMON SENSE.

Over the vignette, a group of half-dressed women, is—"Naked we came into the World; Naked we live in the World; Naked we shall go out of the World."



## GEORGE IV.

1823,  
July 30. 724. FESTIVAL OF ST. CRISPIN; In Newcastle, the 30th July, 1823; with the figure representing St. Crispin, dressed in robes of Mock Royalty; order of Procession, the principal personages being, the CHAMPION, the ~~King~~, SIR HUGH, and an INDIAN PRINCE.

Marshal, Printer, Newcastle.

1826,  
April 24,  
Bawtry. 725. Lines on the UNION and ROCKINGHAM.  
“Oh, Muse! inspire me with thy rapturous lay,  
To sing, how in the South, the UNION wins the day.  
’Tis not the coach that first thro’ here does go,  
That beats in opposition,—surely no!”

Wilson, Printer, Bawtry.

1827,  
Aug. 8,  
Chiswick. 726. An Account of the Illness and DEATH of MR. CANNING, the event for which the whole Nation has been but too well prepared. GEORGE CANNING IS NO MORE.

W. Fordyce, Printer, Newcastle.

1828,  
June 11,  
Newcastle. 727. MARTIN VICTORIOUS! the Downfall of False Astronomers, compared to *Punch and Toby Men from London, who exhibit Orreries with only one Motion upon the old System, when the true Philosopher has proved all Planets to have two Motions.* Verses to the tune of “Scots cam o’er the Border.” Together with the London Astronomer’s Dialogue, also in verse.

E. Walker, Printer, Newcastle.

---



## WILLIAM IV.

1830,  
Sept. 20,  
Stanhope  
Castle.

728. Copy of the Celebrated Letter on the immediate necessity of *CHURCH REFORM*. And clearly pointing out the Humbug of extracting Tythes in Payment of Spiritual Assistance. Written by Cuthbert Rippon, Esq. and addressed to Sir Robert Peel, on Doctor Phillpott's being appointed Bishop of Exeter, and still holding the Rectorship of Stanhope, which is a Living of itself worth £4000 per annum.

*Stephenson, Printer, Gateshead.*

1831,  
Oct. 8.

729. The **BLACK LIST**, Being the Annual Amount of Pickings of the Peers, who voted against the REFORM BILL, in the House of Lords, on Saturday, Oct. 8, 1831. Total Amount £2,156,511, which only includes about one-half of the Peerage.

*Printed, Published, and Compiled by W. P. CHUBB, and sold at the London Spy Office, 48, Holywell Street, Strand.*

1831 ?

730. *Truth and nothing but the Truth.* MORE WONDERS! Found Out, or a complete exposure of the National Expenditure Annually. Prosperity of England, according to His Majesty's speech, contrasted with her corruptions, present and past. The Peers alone (excluding the Bishops) amounting to £3,732,336, received out of the public money.

*Reprinted by CARPUE, Rose Lane, Spitalfields, from copy of W. Taylor, Printer, 62, Redcliff Street, Bristol.*

1832,  
June.

731. THE REFORM CATECHISM. QUESTION. What is your Name? ANSWER. "REFORM BILL." Q. Who gave you that Name? A. The Commoners and the Peers in my baptism, wherein I was made the law of the Land, the child of the Commons, and the new Bill of Rights of the People of England.

1832,  
Sept. 19,  
New-  
castle.

732. MR. COBBETT. *The Public are respectfully informed that Mr. Cobbett will arrive at Newcastle on Friday, and probably lecture at the Theatre on Saturday Evening, of which due notice will be given.*

*With copy of an ADDRESS TO MR. COBBETT.*

*Eneas Mackenzie, Printer, 129, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.*



1832,  
Oct. 31,  
New-  
castle  
upon  
Tyne.

**733. COBBETT SUBSCRIPTION.** We the undersigned **INHABITANTS OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE**, Friends and Admirers of Mr. Cobbett, have considered the great Injury and Wrong done to him by the horrible cruel sentence inflicted upon him in 1810.

Eneas Mackenzie, Printer, Newcastle.

1834,  
Oct. 17,  
Office of  
Woods.

**734. Account of the DREADFUL FIRE** and total destruction of both Houses of Parliament, which took place on the 16th of October, 1834.

With a very rude cut of the buildings in flames.

G. Drake, Printer, 12, Houghton Street, Clare Market.



## VICTORIA.

The following forms for holding Wardmotes, Inquests, Appointment of Officers, &c. in the City of London, from the time of Geo. III. to the 1st of Victoria, were presented to the Society of Antiquaries, by Arthur Taylor, Esq., 1853.

735. ~~By the Mayor.~~ To the Alderman of the Ward of \* \* \* \* \*. Precept to charge the Inquest [on St. Thomas's Day next] to return none for Constables, but such who shall be chosen at the Wardmote, &c.

Printed by Arthur Taylor, Printer to the Honourable City of London.

736. By the Mayor. To the Alderman of the Ward of \* \* \* \* \*. Precept to certify and present the Names and Surnames of all such persons living and dwelling within the said Ward as be able to pass in a Grand Jury, and also of those able to pass in a Petit Jury. Signed WOODTHORPE.

Printed as above.

737. By the Mayor.

To the Alderman of the Ward of \* \* \* \* \*. Precept for Wardmote on St. Thomas's day in every year: for the Election of Common Councilmen and Ward Officers, View of Frank-pledge, return of Jurymen, &c., with forms of Oaths, and heads of Inquiry and Presentment.

On three Sheets; under the Seal of the Office of Mayoralty.

Printed as above.

738. By the Mayor. To the Alderman of the Ward of \* \* \* \* \*. Similar charge to hold a Wardmote, heads of Inquisitions, &c., temp. Will. IV.

Printed as above.

739. Articles of the Charge of the Wardmote Inquest on St. Thomas's Day; with the Oaths of the Foreman and the rest of the Inquest.

Printed as above.

740. ROBINSON, Mayor.

Commune Concil' tent' in Camera Guildhall, Civit' London,  
decimo die Octobris, anno Domini 1663, annoq regni Dñi  
nr̃i Car. Sc̃di nunc Regis Angl. &c. xvto.

Act of Common Council, for the nomination and election of Beadles.

Printed as above, 1828.



**741. Lane, Mayor.**

Commune Concil' tent' in Camera Guildhald' Civitat' London,  
die Mercurij, Decimo nono die Decembris, anno regni  
Domini Willielmi et Dominae Mariæ, nunc Regis et Reginae  
Angliæ, &c. Sexto.

Order to check and prohibit the extravagant Expences at the meet-  
ing of Wardmote Inquests, in eating and drinking, and also sending  
abroad wine and ale to the Inhabitants of the several wards.

Printed as the preceding.

**742. Pickett, Mayor.**

At a Court of Lord Mayor and Aldermen, held on Tuesday  
the Twentieth day of July, 1790, and in the Thirtieth year  
of the reign of King George the Third, of Great Britain, &c.

Resolution of Court, that the proper method of electing Constables  
for any Ward is by choosing such as are the oldest Housekeepers, who  
have not served within the said Ward at large.

Printed, as above, 1828.

**743. BY THE MAYOR.** To the Alderman of the Ward of  
\*\*\*\*\* Precept to hold Wardmotes, &c. temp. Victoria.

**744.** Articles of the charge of the Wardmote Inquest, with the  
Oaths of the Foreman and of the Inquest.

Printed by Arthur Taylor, Printer to the Honourable City of  
London, 1838.

1840,  
Oct. 23,  
Man-  
chester.

**745.** Florentine Anatomical Figures, with two views of the human  
figure lying on couches for examination, internally and externally,  
now exhibiting at No. 52, George Street, Manchester.

Printed by Robert Smith, Victoria Terrace.

1841,  
Feb. 21,  
Liver-  
pool.

**746. DREADFUL SHIPWRECK.** Loss of the Emigrant Ship  
**GOVERNOR FENNER**, 122 lives perished, on the 20th of Febru-  
ary, 1841.

Birt, Printer, 39, Great St. Andrew Street, Seven Dials, London.

1842,  
Aug. 20.

**747. CAUTION** Against Seditious Assemblies at unseasonable  
hours, whereby the Public Peace has been endangered. Signed  
Thomas Hall, Chief Magistrate of the Metropolitan District.

London. Printed by George E. Eyre and Andrew Spottiswoode,  
Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.



1842,  
Aug. 20. 748. CAUTION Against tumultuous assemblies of Persons who have proceeded from Place to Place at unseasonable Hours, and prohibiting such a meeting intended to be held in the evening at Clerkenwell Green. Signed as above.

1843,  
Jan. 31,  
Hull. 749. GRAND PUBLIC DINNER and Presentation of Plate to WILLIAM HUTT, Esq. M.P. for Gateshead, in the Victoria Rooms, by the Inhabitants of Hull, in testimony of his private worth and public services.

1844,  
Jan. 750. THE PICTORIAL ANTI-CORN-LAW ALMANAC for the year 1844, the Eighth year of the Reign of Her Most Gracious Majesty QUEEN VICTORIA, and the Twenty-Ninth year of the Bread Tax, or Famine Law. With numerous wood cuts, showing the effects of the Corn Laws upon Agriculture, Labour, &c.

1845,  
Nov. 3. 751. THE POTATOE DISEASE AND ITS REMEDIES. Dr. Buckland's lecture to the Ashmolean Society at Oxford, Nov. 3, 1845, on the Origin, Extent, and Remedies of the prevailing Potatoe Disease, and the Danger of approaching Scarcity.

1847,  
Feb. 28. 752. WHO DO YOU VOTE FOR ? In five verses, under the various heads of "The Tractarian," "The Johnian," "The Young Lawyer," "The Country Clergyman," and "The Loyalist." The latter answers thus :—

Who do you vote for ? For Prince Albert.

Why ? Because I ween,

He's the noble-hearted Husband

Of our noble-hearted Queen.

This was during the contest between Prince Albert and Earl of Powis for the Chancellorship of Cambridge.

1849,  
April 17,  
Stock-  
holm. 753. Eckernförde (Ur Aftonposten, No. 90).

Weep DANA, weep ! Weep hot tears silently,

Weep for thy children and thy tarnish'd Name ;

Yes ! bow thy Queenly head, and mournfully

Ponder past Glories veil'd by present shame.

*Danskers ! forget ye never*

*" Christian den Ottende " and " Gefion."*

Stockholm, April 17, 1849.

George Stephens.

Presented to the Society of Antiquaries by the Author.



1849,  
Aug. 9. **754. AWFUL THUNDER STORM** at *Newcastle and the Neighbourhood*, great damages done and many lives lost by lightning. Also an account of an **AFFECTING MURDER AT LIVERPOOL**; two children found dead in bed, their throats cut from ear to ear, and the body of their father, Patrick Joseph Colkin, who had also cut his own throat.

J. Ross, Printer, Arcade, Newcastle.

**755. PERIODICAL ALARMS** respecting the safety of the Nation; urging the **MUTUAL REDUCTION** of the Armies of England and France. Signed **SENTINEL**.

Printed by R. Barrett, 13, Mark Lane.

1851,  
May 3,  
Wardour  
Castle. **756. A DEFENCE** of **NUNNERIES**, a letter addressed to the Editor of the Times by **TERESA ARUNDELL**. Advocating the establishment of religious houses for the reception of Catholic ladies.

C. Crowshaw, printer, 35, Stonegate, York.

1854,  
Jan. 23. **757. CLOSING** of **PUBLIC HOUSES** and **BEER SHOPS** on the Lord's Day. Address to the Working Classes, inviting them to endeavour to obtain an Act for the closing of Public Houses and Beer Shops during the whole of the Lord's Day. *From the Office of the Society for Promoting the Due Observance of the Lord's Day*, 48, Salisbury Square.

Printed by C. F. Hodgson, 1, Gough Square, Fleet Street.

1856,  
May 30. **758. PEACE DEMONSTRATION, BRIGG**. Programme of the Procession of the Inhabitants, Scholars, & Teachers, Members of the Foresters' and Odd Fellows' Clubs, &c. Tea & plum Buns will be served to the Scholars.

Jackson, Printer, Market Place, Brigg.

1856,  
Aug. 9,  
York. **759. THE LAST MOMENTS AND EXECUTION** OF **WM. DOVE**, for Poisoning his Wife by Strychnine at Leeds, on the 1st of March, who was tried at York Summer Assizes, July 16th, 1856. With affecting pictures of the culprit hanging, & of his writing a letter while in prison to his mother & sisters.

Mrs. M. Nappey, printer, 17, Coppergate, York.

1860 ? **760. REFORM**. Who wants it? **THE COUNTRY IS IN DANGER**; War is inevitable, so says the **TIMES**, & surely that knows which way the wind blows. Therefore he is for **A DOUBLE INCOME TAX! A DOUBLE SUGAR TAX!** &c. Signed, **A RIFLEMAN** (*of the Old School*).

Printed by George Harrison.



1861,  
Dec. 18, White-  
hall. 761. Order in Council for alteration in the Book of Common Prayer, for the words "THE PRINCE CONSORT" to be omitted. Signed, ARTHUR HELPS.

LONDON: Printed by George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, 1861.

1862,  
Jan. 6, Osborne  
House. 762. Order in Council for alteration in the Book of Common Prayer, for the words "*Albert Edward Prince of Wales*" to be inserted instead of the words "*Albert Prince of Wales.*"

Printed as above.



## ADDENDA.

1496,  
Feb. 8,  
West-  
minster.

1. Grant by King Henry the Seventh to Thomas Andrew of the parish of Southmymes, co. Middlesex, of licence to collect alms and charitable gifts in all churches and other places, he having fallen into great and extreme poverty by loss by fire, in which his house, barns, stables, and moveable goods were consumed and wasted.

Presented by command of his late Royal Highness the Prince Consort, Feb. 6, 1862.

1508,  
May 3,  
Lame-  
hith.

2. Blank form by William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Robert Sherburne, Bishop of St. David's, granting to the holder the power to chose any confessor to give him pardon and absolution for sins committed, on payment of certain sums into the coffer set apart for receiving contributions for erecting the Church of St. Peter's at Rome.

Presented as above.

1517,  
Feb.

3. Certificate by John, Bishop of Callipolis, Master of the House or Hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr de Acon, in the City of London, that *Elizabeth Grene* had duly confessed her sins in Quinquagesima week, and had received absolution accordingly.

Presented as above.

On this is written, in a very ancient hand, two recipes, how to cut glass, and how to join two pieces of glass together when heated.

1519.

4. Form of Indulgence, by John Cavalar, Keeper or Master of the Hospital of the Blessed Mary of Bethleem. Duplicate of No. 2, p. 1.

Presented as above.

1631.

5. The English *Gentlewoman*. Being the Frontispiece of a book probably bearing that title. A curious engraving representing an English Gentlewoman in the centre, and on each side vignettes shewing her in the various attributes of *Apparell, Behaviour, Complement, Decency, Estimation, Fancy, Gentility, and Honour*, with appropriate mottoes to each. Printed description of each attribute.

LONDON: Printed for Michaell Sparke, and are to be sould at the Bleu Bible in *Greene Arbor*, 1631. *Will. Marshall, fec.*

Presented by J. Y. Akerman, Esq., F.S.A. 6 Dec. 1860.



- 1806, 6. Pattern of the exact size of the Knotted Silk Hose of Mr.  
March. DANIEL LAMBERT of Leicester, the largest man in England.

This and the three following pieces were presented to the Society of Antiquaries by Robert Lemon, Esq., F.S.A. June, 1862.

- 1810? 7. The IMPERIAL FAMILY and Great Officers of State, Civil and Military, in FRANCE: humbly dedicated to the Admirers of the French Revolution and of Liberty and Equality. Giving the title and rather defamatory description of all the Members of the Buonaparte Family, commencing with Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of France, &c., "*the greatest murderer and the worst public and private character in ancient and modern history.*"

Printed by Cox, Son, & Baylis, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

- 1812, 8. MS. Returns of the FRENCH ARMY on its commencing the  
Sept. Campaign against Russia, stating the numbers in each separate Corps under their respective Leaders. The general total of the Grand French Army being 616,500 men. Extracted from the original documents in the Chancellerie of the Major-General of the Army the Prince of Neuchatel.

- 1815, 9. Notes of a Perambulation of the City of London, made by Robert  
Oct. 15. Lemon, Senr. Esqr. Deputy Keeper of State Papers, and his son the present Editor, and Mr. Francis Thomas, afterwards Secretary of the Record Department. By this it will be seen that Vauxhall Bridge was not then erected, Grosvenor Place was the extreme point of London westward, and the Edgware Road was the boundary to the North-West.



## GENERAL INDEX.

---

- A. E. 29  
 Abbot, George, Bishop of London, 40  
 Absolution, form of, 2  
     grant of, 166  
 Adamson, Patrick, 22  
 Adling Hill; *see* London Streets  
 Admiralty; *see* Navy  
 Accession of Edw. VI. 6  
     of Mary, 12  
     of Elizabeth, 17  
     of James I. 37  
     of Charles I. 75  
     of Charles II. 129  
     of James II. 137  
     of William and Mary, 138  
     of Anne, 140  
     of George I. 143  
     of George II. 146  
     of George III. 150  
     of George IV. 159  
     of William IV. 160  
     of Victoria, 162  
 Accession; *see* Prayers, Ballads  
 Accounts, Tables for casting of, 46  
 Ackeliffe, parish of, nomination of a conscientious minister, 96  
 Adam and Eve; *see* Signs  
 Æthelstan, King, 56  
 Afternoon, representation of, 147  
 Age, description of, 148  
 Ajaccio, town of, 152  
 Akerman, John Yonge; *see* Presentations  
 Alarms, periodical, 165  
 Albert, Prince Consort, 164, 166; *see* Presentations  
 Albert, Prince of Wales, 166  
 Aldermanbury; *see* London Streets  
 Aldermanbury Church-yard; *see* London Streets  
 Aldersgate Street; *see* London Streets  
 Alehouses; *see* Licences  
 Ale-tonners, a health to, 106  
 Alde, or All-de, Edward; *see* Printers  
 Alen, N.; *see* Printers  
 Algate, 108  
 Alger, Dr. William, Provincial of the Friars  
     Eremites, 2  
 All-de, Edward; *see* Printers  
 Allde, Elizabeth; *see* Printers  
 Allde, John; *see* Printers  
 Allen, Hanna; *see* Printers  
 Allen, John, 22  
 Almanack, 73  
 Almanack for 72 years, 52  
 Almanack, the London, for 1721, 144  
     for 1725, 145  
 Almanack, Pictorial, 147  
 Almanack, Pictorial Anti-Corn-Law, 164  
 Alms, licence to collect, 166  
 Almsmen; *see* Merchant Tailors  
 Alured, Col. Matthew, 128  
 Ambassadors, 48 (3), 49, 52, 78, 79, 82, 91  
 America, mail to, 152  
     map of the north of, 71  
 Ames, Joseph; *see* Printers  
 Amos, Andr  w, 46  
 Amsterdam, 82  
 Anabaptist, character of a, 130  
 Anatomical figures, Florentine, 163  
 Anchor, the; *see* Signs  
 Anchor and Crown, the; *see* Signs  
 Ancient Briton, an, 148



- Ancient Poetry, Reliques of, 2  
 Anderson, Dr. Patrick, of Edinburgh, 142  
 Andrew, Thomas, 166  
 Andrews, Captain, his insolence, 108  
 Angel, the; *see* Signs  
 Angell, the; *see* Signs  
 Anglesey, County of, 93  
 Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. 46  
     rare portrait of her, 47  
     her death and memorial, 50  
     her ascent in Heaven, 50, 51  
 Anne, Queen, her accession, 140  
     her Broad-sides, 140  
     verses of Fair Warning to her, 141  
 Antichrist, the Pope declared to be, 39  
 Apple Pie, unlawful eating of, by the Cobbler of Colchester, 29  
 Appletree, Thomas, 24  
 Apprentices; *see* London  
 Apprentices of London; *see* Charles I.  
 Arch-Whore, discovery of the, 124  
 Archer, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Arithmetic, Tables of, 46  
 Armada, deliverance from the, 76  
 Armies, mutual reduction of, by England and France, 165  
 Arminians, cure for, 123  
 Arms of England, 1  
 Arms, Royal, 44  
 Army, the, 108; *see* Parliament  
 Army, proposition for disbanding, 108 (2)  
     address to the King, 114  
     seize Members of the House of Commons, 119  
     supplication of loyal officers, 129  
     the King's orders to the, 107  
 Armyn, Sir Michael, 126  
 Array, commission of, 104, 105  
 Articles to be inquired of in the Archdeaconry of London, 48  
 Artificial fire; *see* Fire  
 Artillery of London, gift to, 83  
 Artillery, case of a drummer in, 151  
 Arundel, 24  
 Arundel, Earl of; *see* Fitz Alan  
 Arundel and Surrey, Earl of; *see* Howard  
 Arundell, Theresa, 165  
 Ascham, Anthony, murder of, 117  
 Ashmolean Society, 164  
 Assize of Brick and Tyle, 43 (2)  
 Aston, John; *see* Printers  
 Aston, Sir Thomas, 88  
 Aston, Sir Walter, Ambassador in Spain, style and title of, 52  
 Atheism, redress of, 133  
 Atheists, cure for, 123  
 Atwell, Hugh, his epitaph, 56  
 Aulnage, office of, 138 (2)  
 Aurelius, Ambrose, King of the Britons, 22  
 Austria, Archdukes of, 48  
 Avaricia, 5  
 Awdely, John; *see* Printers  
 Axe, the; *see* Signs  
 Aylesbury, 101  
 Aylmer, John, Bishop of London, 27  
  
 B. I.; *see* Printers  
 B. R.; *see* Printers  
 B. R. B. 73  
 B. T. 45, 85; *see* Printers  
 Babington, Sara (now Gough), 40  
 Bacchanalians, a health to, 106  
 Bacchus-Boyes, a health to, 106  
 Bacon, Francis, Lord Verulam, 52  
 Badges, 13  
 Bagmen, 70  
 Baker, Humfrey, schoolmaster, 35  
 Baker, John; *see* Printers  
 Baldewine, Wylliam, 5  
 Baldwin, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Baliol College, Oxford, 29  
 Ball, treason of, 20  
 Ballads, Old :—  
     On Thomas Cromwell, 2  
     Against malicious Sclaunders, 2  
     Heve and How, rumbelow, 2  
     Against sedicyous Persons, 3  
     The Despyte of a secrete Sedicyous Person, 3  
     Answer to Maister Smyth, 4  
     Envoye from Thomas Smyth, 4  
     The return of M. Smythe's Envoy, 4



Ballads, Old, *continued*—

- An artificiall Apologie, 4
- A Paumflet compyled by G. L. 5
- Beware the Cat, 5
- Of Misrule's contending, 6
- A New Balade by Nich. Balthorp, 6
- A new mery Balad of a Mayd, 7
- Davy Dycars' Dreame, 7, 8
- Davy Dycars' When, 7
- A Replication to Camel's objection, 8
- Camel's rejoindre, 8
- Westerne Wyll, 8
- The Surrejoindre unto Camel, 9
- To Goodman Chappell's supplication, 9
- Steven Steple to Mast. Camell, 9
- M. Harry Whobal's man, 10
- Camell's conclusion, 10
- Confutation of Camell, 10
- Camell's crosse row, 10
- Ovid's tale of Midas, 11
- On King Edward's death, 11
- An Ave Maria, 12
- Of the Marigolde, 12
- On the Queen's marriage, 13
- Taking of Scarborough Castell, 14
- Remember Man, both night and day, 15
- Against heresy, 16
- How to wyve well, 16
- On Queen Mary's death, 16
- Betweene the Queenes Majestie and Englande, 17
- On the Queen's ancestors, 17
- Prayer to God by a yonge man, 18
- A doleful ditty on Lord Darly, 19
- A worthy Mirrour by a breeding Larke, 20
- News from Northumberland, 20
- The Dekaye of the Duke, 20
- Hymn on Queen Elizabeth's Accession day, 22
- Treason against the King of Scots, 23
- The daungerous shootyng of a gunne, 23
- A Moorning Diti on the death of the Earl of Arundel, 24
- Epitaph on Benedict Spinola, 25
- A joyful song against the Traitors, 27
- A new Ballad against Traitors, 27
- A Godlie Dittie for the Queen, 28

Ballads, Old, *continued*—

- Cudgelling the Cobbler of Colchester, 29
- Finch, his Alphabet, 36
- Weepe with Joy, 37
- A Divine Descant on the Lord's Prayer, 37
- Direction to Doomes-Day, 38
- Sir Thomas Overbury, or the Poyson'd Knight's complaint, 44
- Mistress Turner's farewell, 45
- Mistress Turner's repentance, 45
- Fill-Gut and Pinch-Belly, 52, 53
- The Travels of Time, 67
- The Pope's Pyramids, 72
- Death of King James, 74
- Mirth in Mourning, 75
- Supplication of Great Britain's Friends, 80
- Christus natus est, 84
- A Divin Oade, 88
- Cromwell's Panegyrick, 115
- A high and Heavenly Eccho, 124
- The Hecatomb, 130
- The Recantation, 130
- The Good Old Cause revived, 133
- Religious Reliques, 136
- O Raree Show, 139
- The Birds and the Beests, 141
- Balsam, medicinal virtues of a new kind of, 72
- Balthorp, Nicholas, 6, 7
- Bancks, Mr. John, his elegy, 83
- Bank Notes; *see* Flash
- Bankes, Richard; *see* Printers
- Bankes, T.; *see* Printers
- Banks, Thomas; *see* Printers
- Baptism, sacrament of, 110
- Barbican; *see* London Streets
- Barebone, Mr. Praise God, 127
- Barker, Christopher, petition to print the Bible, 23
- Barker, Christopher; *see* Printers
- Barker, Robert; *see* Printers
- Barley, William; *see* Printers
- Barnsley, inhabitants of, 157
- Barret, William; *see* Printers
- Barrett, R.; *see* Printers
- Bartholomew Close; *see* London Streets
- Baskett, Robert; *see* Printers



- Baskett, Thomas, *see* Printers  
 Basset, Thomas, *see* Printers  
 Bastwick, Captain, 104  
 Bastwick, John, his ears cut off, 123  
 Batchelors' Company, grand dinner of, 132  
 Bates, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Bath, 141  
 Baths, a new kind of, 72  
 Bawtry, 159  
 Baynard Castle; *see* London Streets  
 Beard (or Beearde), Richard, 10, 11  
 Beaufort, house of, 13  
 Beauvisus, Petrus, 112  
 Bedford; *see* Petitions  
 Bedfordshire; *see* Petitions  
 Beer and Ale, Tables for calculating, 137  
 Beer-Brewers, a health to, 106  
 Beer Shops; *see* Public Houses  
 Beggars, grievous punishment of, 21  
     the king of the, 149  
 Begging; *see* London  
 Bell, H. 19  
 Bell, Henry; *see* Printers  
 Bellamie, John; *see* Printers  
 Bellingham, John, execution of, 152  
 Bells, 1  
 Bench-Whistlers, a health to, 106  
 Benet, Sir John, style and title of, 48  
 Berkshire; *see* Petitions  
 Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Admiral,  
     102, 103  
 Berwick, 85  
 Bessy; *see* Elizabeth  
 Best, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Bethlem, 70  
 Bethlem Hospital, for relief of insane persons,  
     2, 166  
 Bethlem, keeper of, 2, 166  
     star of, 2  
 Bezlors, a health to, 106  
 Bible, the, printing and sale of, 23  
 Bible, the; *see* Signs  
 Bible and Harpe; *see* Signs  
 Bibles, supply of, 49  
 Binding, prices for binding books, 52  
 Bill, Charles; *see* Printers  
 Bill, John; *see* Printers  
 Billingsgate; *see* London Streets  
 Bills of Mortality, 76, 77  
 Birche, Wylliam, 17  
 Birds and Beasts, singing the birth of the  
     Saviour, 84, 85  
 Birds and Beasts, the, a fable, 141  
 Birt; *see* Printers  
 Bishop, Alan, 56  
 Bishops, the, 89, 90, 130, 136, 160  
     &c., form of consecration, 49  
     government of, 86  
     the Twelve Bishops accused of High  
         Treason, 87. Their Protestation,  
         87. Their Petition, 87 (2). Com-  
         mitted to the Tower, 87. Act for  
         abolishing all Archbishops, Bi-  
         shops, &c. 110  
 Bishops; *see* Petitions  
 Bishopsgate; *see* London Streets  
 Bishopsgate Within; *see* London Streets  
 Blackboy; *see* Signs  
 Black-Boy; *see* Signs  
 Black-Friers, Dismal Day, by fall of a house  
     at the, 60  
 Blackfriars; *see* London Streets  
 Blackmore, Edward; *see* Printers  
 Black-more, the; *see* Signs  
 Black List, the, 160  
 Black Rod, the, 87  
 Black Spread Eagle; *see* Signs  
 Black and Yellow; *see* Tunes  
 Blackwell Hall, 40  
 Blaikelocke, Lawrence; *see* Printers  
 Bland, John, Collector, 78  
 Blasphemy, laws against, 139  
 Blew Anchor; *see* Signs  
 Blew Bell, the; *see* Signs  
 Blind, the, cured in half an hour, 70  
 Blount, Montjoy, Earl of Newport, 90  
 Bloy, Nicholas, 51  
 Blunden, Humphry; *see* Printers  
 Bodley, Sir Thomas, founder of the Public  
     Library, Oxford, 41  
 Bohemia; *see* Frederick, Elizabeth  
 Boile, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Bolton, the cutpurse, 29  
 Bookbinders, the, 136



- Bookbinders' Petition to Parliament, 55, 66  
 Bookbinders, Petition of the, 86  
 Books, publication of, 19  
 Books, order by the Stationers' Company for  
     one copy to be given to the Public Library  
     at Oxford, 41; prices for binding books,  
     52  
 Books; *see* King's Printers  
 Boothroyd, B.; *see* Printers  
 Borrowers; *see* Usury  
 Bothwell, Earl, 43  
 Bottesdale, the merry dwarf of, 146  
 Boulenger, Paul; *see* Printers  
 Boulting Hutch, a new invention, 33  
 Bour, Arthur, 20  
 Bourne, N.; *see* Printers  
 Bow-Church-Yard; *see* London Streets  
 Bowdery and Kerby; *see* Printers  
 Bradenham; *see* Windsor  
 Braganza, John Duke of, 96  
 Breda, news from, 128  
 Bricklayers; *see* Parliament  
 Bridewell Bridge; *see* London Streets  
 Bridewell Hospital, 80  
 Bridgewater, Earl of; *see* Egerton  
 Brigg, 165  
 Bright, Edward, the fattest man in the world,  
     148  
 Bringhurst Prison, 69  
 Bristol, 160  
 Britaines Burse, 46, 79, 80  
 Britannia Excisa; *see* Excise  
 Britons, king of the; *see* Aurelius  
 Broad, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Broadsides—  
     of Henry VIII. 1  
     of Edward VI. 6  
     of Mary, 12  
     of Elizabeth, 17  
     of James I. 37  
     of Charles I. 75  
     of Charles II. 129  
     of James II. 137  
     of William and Mary, 138  
     of Queen Anne, 140  
     of George I. 143  
     of George II. 146  
 Broadsides, *continued*—  
     of George III. 150  
     of George IV. 159  
     of William IV. 160  
     of Queen Victoria, 162  
 Brokers, 70  
 Brome, Henry; *see* Printers  
 Brooke, Lord; *see* Greville  
 Brooke, Nathaniel, 132  
 Brooksby, P.; *see* Printers  
 Broughton, Colonel Robert, 127  
 Brown, C.; *see* Printers  
 Brown, James, 158  
 Browne, Andrew, 23  
 Browne, Anthony Maria, Viscount Montague,  
     61  
     his Bill in Parliament, 61  
 Brownists, the, 106  
 Bryan, Alexander, execution of, 26  
 Buckingham, Duke of; *see* Villiers  
 Buckingham, Lord Lieutenant of, 101  
 Buckingham, trained bands of, 101  
 Buckingham; *see* Petitions  
 Buckland, Dr. 164  
 Budge, John; *see* Printers  
 Buildings, 43  
 Bull, John; *see* Printers  
 Buller, Judge, 150  
 Bullock, Christopher, the Suffolk dwarf,  
     146  
 Bulmer, John, sea captain, 88  
 Buonaparte, Napoleon, the Corsican Monster,  
     his birth, parentage, &c. 151  
     a prophecy concerning, 152  
     the Mock Court of St. Cloud, 152  
     his character, 167  
 Burial, rates for, 43  
 Burials; *see* Bills of Mortality  
 Burning a heretick, 26  
 Burton, Henry, his ears cut off, 123  
 Burton, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Burwell, William, 22  
 Butcher Row; *see* London Streets  
 Butchers, reasons against a Bill in Parliament,  
     62, 63  
 Butler, Thomas, 27  
 Butter, Na.; *see* Printers



- Button, Sir John, 65  
 Buying and Selling, rules for, 125  
  
 C. G.; *see* Printers  
 C. J.; *see* Printers  
 C. P.; *see* Printers  
 C. R.; *see* Printers  
 C. T.; *see* Printers  
 C. W., 82  
 Cabinet, the; *see* Signs  
 Cacanomia, laws of, 5  
 Cadiz, 34, 123  
 Caiaphas the High Priest, 27  
 Calais, execution at, 6  
 Calamy, Mr. Edmond, 130, 132  
     his death, 132  
 California, Iland of, 71  
 Callipolis, John Bishop of, 166  
 Calvart, Giles; *see* Printers  
 Cambridge, 114, 130  
 Cambridge, carriers of, 62  
 Cambridge, distance from London, 73  
 Cambridge, Earl of; *see* Hamilton  
 Cambridge, Mayor of, 75  
 Cambridge, Printer to the University; *see*  
     Legat  
 Cambridge, sheriffs of, 81  
 Cambridge University, orders of, 75  
     foundation of, 58 (2)  
     Vice - Chancellors of,  
         75  
     contest for Chancellor-  
         ship of, 164  
 Cambridge; *see* Petitions, Scholars  
 Camel, Thomas, 7, 8, 9, 10  
 Campion, Edmond, the Jesuit, 26  
 Canning, Mr. death of, 159  
 Canterbury, 27, 49  
 Canterbury, Archbishop of; *see* Laud. War-  
     ham. Parker  
 Canterbury Petition, the, 119  
 Canterbury, Prerogative Court of, 49  
 Canterbury, Province of, 65  
 Capell, Arthur Lord, 122  
 Captaine-Swaggerers, a health to, 106  
 Cardmakers, complaint of, 109  
 Cards, political game at, 77  
  
 Cards, unlawfulness of, 73  
 Cards; *see* Historical Cards  
 Carew, Bampfylde Moor, King of the Beggars,  
     149  
 Carew, George Lord, 65  
 Carisbroke Castle, 85  
 Carisbroke Castle, Charles I. at, 117, 118, 120  
 Carlisle, history of, 150  
 Carnarvon, county of, 93  
 Carpenters; *see* Parliament  
 Carpue; *see* Printers  
 Carr, Robert, Earl of Somerset, 46  
 Carriers, petition of the, 62  
 Carrowers, a health to, 106  
 Carter Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Carthagena, 26  
 Carwardine, Daniell, a conscientious minister,  
     96  
 Carye, Henry, Viscount Falkland, his style  
     and title, 58  
 Castle, the; *see* Signs  
 Castle Camps, manor of, 66, 67  
 Catechism of Religion, 73  
 Catholic ladies, houses for reception of, 165  
 Catholics; *see* Roman Catholics  
 Cavalar, John, keeper of Bethlehem Hospital,  
     2, 166  
 Cavaliers, the, 100, 102  
 Caveat for rich men, 29  
 Caveat for the borrower, or table of usury, 34  
 Cawood, John; *see* Printers  
 Cecill, Lord William, Baron of Roos, 48  
 Cecill, Sir Edward, 65  
 Cecill, Sir William, Secretary of State, 6  
 Cecyll, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, his titles, 41  
 Censure of a Loyal Subject, 28  
 Ceremonies, Master of the, 123  
 Chambers, John, 68, 69  
 Chance, unlawfulness of games of, 73  
 Chancellors, Tables of all the Lord Chancellors  
     of England, 55, 56  
 Chapell, Richard, 2  
 Chapman; *see* Petty Chapmen  
 Chappell, Gefferay, 9  
 Charles I. Duke of York, Prince of Wales:—  
     King of England, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56,  
         68, 85, 86, 120, 123, 127, 142



Charles I. *continued*—

- His reception at the Spanish Court, 58
- Happy return and welcome home, 58, 59, 60
- His welcome to Court, 60
- Articles of marriage contract with Spain, 68
- His marriage with Henrietta Maria, 69, 75
- His accession, 75
- Supplication to him, 80
- His letters to Parliament, 90
- To the Lord Keeper, 94
- His removal to York, 94
- The gates of Hull closed against him, 98
- His speech at York, 99
- Message about the Militia, 99
- Obedience of the whole kingdom of Scotland to him, 100
- Transactions at York, 100, 101, 102, 103 (2), 105
- Levy of horse for defence of his person, 102
- Cavaliers and captains in his army, 102
- Going to Lincoln, 102
- Petition from the Parliament to prevent a civil war, 103
- Transactions at Lincoln, 103, 104
- Transactions at Leicester and Nottingham, 104
- Catalogue of men, money, &c. raised for his service, 104
- His Council of war, 104
- Names of Peers with him at York, 105
- His speech at Shrewsbury, 105
- Transactions at Oxford, 105, 106
- His orders to the army, 107
- Message for disbanding all armies, 108 (2)
- Proposition of the army to him, 114
- His departure from Hampton Court, 114, 147
- Declaration of naval officers, 117
- Intercepted letter to the Scots, 117
- At Carisbrook, 117
- Proceedings at the personal treaty, 118
- His last answer to Parliament, 118
- Proposed household servants, 118

Charles I. *continued*—

- Treaty between him and the Parliamentary Commissioners at Newport, 118, 119
- Answer to propositions, 118
- His answer touching episcopacy, 119
- Petitions to bring him to justice, 119, 120
- Majesty in misery, 120
- His reasons against the pretended Court of Justice, 121
- The High Court of Justice 121(2), 122, 127
- His speech to Lady Elizabeth, 121
- His execution, 121
- Charles I.; *see* Petitions, Parliament
- Charles II. 44
- Charles Prince of Wales, 82, 117
  - Takes command of the Fleet, 117
  - King of England, 124, 125, 132, 133
  - Rout at Worcester, 124
- Charles II. Broadships of, 129
  - Rejoicings at the Restoration, 129
  - Address of the county of Warwick, 129
  - of the county of Durham, 129
  - of Newark-on-Trent, 129
- Charles II.; *see* Restoration
- Charles V. the Emperor, 13
- Charlewood, John; *see* Printers
- Charlotte, Queen, 134
- Charnock, Mr. S. Death of, 135
- Cheapside; *see* London Streets
- Cheese; *see* Essex
- Chelmsford, 117
- Chelmsford, Quarter Sessions at, 58
- Cheshire, Petition of, 86
- Chester, Citizens of, 104
  - the Roodey in, 104
  - County Palatine of, *see* Petitions
  - Petitions of the County Palatine to the Parliament, 88
  - Trained Bands of, 100
- Chetham Collection, the, 32, 136 (2), 139, 143, 144, 145
- Chichester, Arthur, Lord, 65
- Chidley, Samuel, 114, 115
- Cholmley, Sir Hugh, 108
- Christ the Saviour, manner of proceeding against him, 27; *see* Saviour
- Christenings, Bills of; *see* Mortality



- Christian Admonitions, 69  
 Christian's Jewel, the, 69  
 Christ Church, near Newgate Market, 23  
 Christ Church; *see* London Streets  
 Christ's Hospital, 134  
 Christ's Hospital, thanksgiving at, by the children, 80  
 Christus natus est, 84  
 Chubb, W. P.; *see* Printers  
 Church, the, 2, 73, 79, 82, 86, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 96, 106, 110, 111, 113, 130, 141  
 Church affairs, 38, 58, 110  
 Church, ceremonies of the, 69  
 Church, the, resolutions of Parliament for the government and Liturgy of, 97 (2)  
 Church ornaments, gift of, 1  
 Church, Public Confession of the, in the Synod of Gap, 39  
 Church Reform, necessity of, 160  
 Church, Songs and Hymns of the, 66  
 Church of England, Petitions against, 86  
     abolished, 110, 111  
 Churcharde (or Churchyard), Thomas, 7, 8, 9, 10  
 Churchil; *see* Printers  
 Churchill, John Lord, 137  
 Churchwardens, duties of, 43  
 Chyrurgery, Professor of, 70  
 Cinque Ports, mayors and jurats of, 51  
 Cinque Ports' Petition, the, 119  
 Cities and towns in England, table of distances, 36  
 Civil War, scourge of, 112  
 Civil War; *see* Charles I.  
 Clangothian, parson of, 148  
 Clergy, brief martyrology of, 115  
 Clergy, deprived, 38, 110  
 Clergy, mortality of, in London, 115  
 Clergy; *see* Tenths  
 Clerke, Robert; *see* Printers  
 Clerkenwell Green; *see* London Streets  
 Cleveland, Duchess of, 136  
 Client, a, between two lawyers, 61  
 Clifford, George, Earl of Cumberland, portrait of, 33  
 Clifford's Inne Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Clink, the, prison, 69  
 Clive, Edward, Earl of Powis, 164  
 Cloak for knavery, 106  
 Clogs, making of, 145  
 Clothiers, Clothworkers, &c. Petition of the, 62  
 Clothiers of Suffolk; *see* Petitions  
 Clothiers; *see* Petitions  
 Cloths; *see* Linen Cloths  
 Clowes, J.; *see* Printers  
 Coals, artificial, 32, 81, 111  
 Cobb, T. engraver, 120  
 Cobbett, William, address to, 160  
     subscription for him, 161  
 Cockson, T. a poet, 34  
 Coe, Andrew; *see* Printers  
 Coffins, rates for burial in, 43  
 Colchester, 27, 29  
 Colchester, carriers of, 62  
 Cole, Peter; *see* Printers  
 Collections, 1, 2, 27  
 Collectors for the poor, 21  
 Collier, John Payne; *see* Presentations  
 Colwell, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Come ye blessed: go ye cursed, 38  
 Comet (Halley's), orbit of, 146  
 Commandments, the Ten, 39, 69  
 Commandments, the, observance of, 109  
 Common Council; *see* London  
 Common Prayer, Book of, 38, 49  
 Common Prayer, alterations in, 166  
 Common Prayer Book, Cheshire petition for the establishing of, 86  
 Commons, House of, 42, 56, 114  
 Commons, House of, 65  
     Viscount Montague's Bill, 61  
     Sir Francis Englefield's Bill, 62  
     Petition of the Waggoners and Carriers, 62  
         of the Clothworkers, 62  
         of the Free Butchers of London, 62, 63  
         of Dame Grace Darcie, 66  
         of the Bookbinders, 66  
 Commons House; *see* Parliament  
 Compter, the Poultry, 69  
 Compter, the, in Southwark, 69  
     in Wood Street, 69  
 Compton, Sir Thomas, 55



- Conduct at Table, rules for, 71  
 Conduit, in Cornhill; *see* London Streets  
 Conduit, the; *see* London Streets  
 Conferences; *see* Hampton Court  
 Confession of the true Christian Faith, 24  
 Consanguinity, prohibited degrees of, 18  
 Conscience, liberty of 107, 110  
 Consecration of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, 49  
 Constables, appointment of, 58  
 Constables, duties of, 21  
 Constables, mode of electing, 163  
 Convent, provisions for the, 147  
 Convocation, the Houses of, 65  
 Conway, Sir Edward, 65  
 Cook, Sir John, 114  
 Cooke, Henry, 49  
 Cooke, Lambert, 71  
 Cooper, Edmond, 128  
 Cooper, More Work for the, 141  
 Copland, Wyllyam; *see* Printers  
 Corn Laws, 164  
 Cornbury, 29  
 Cornhill; *see* London Streets  
 Cornwall; *see* Petitions  
 Coronation Oath, the, 142  
 Corporations, Bill for removing magistrates, 130  
 Corsica, Theodore King of, his epitaph, 146  
 Cortenhall, inhabitants of, 109  
 Cotes, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Couls, Francis; *see* Printers  
 Counties, inhabitants of, to assemble, 105  
 Counties in Wales, names of, 36  
 Country-man's Looking Glass, 147  
 Coventry, Bishop of; *see* Wright  
 Coventry, Sir Thomas, Attorney-General, 68  
 Coventry, Thomas Lord, Lord Keeper, 123  
 Cowper, the Poet, 153  
 Cox, Frauncis, 19  
 Cox, Son, and Baylis; *see* Printers  
 Cranes, the Three; *see* Signs  
 Crewe, Mr. 114  
 Cripplegate; *see* London Streets  
 Cromwell, Richard, Petition of, 126  
 Cromwell's Panegyrick, 115  
 Crookes, T.; *see* Printers  
 Crossbit, Christopher, 29  
 Crosse, Thomas, goldsmith, 70  
 Crouch, S.; *see* Printers  
 Crown, Clerk of the, 140  
 Crown, The; *see* Signs  
 Crown and Five Clogs; *see* Signs  
 Crowshaw, C.; *see* Printers  
 Cruchet Friars; *see* London Streets  
 Crummes of Comfort, the book of, 76  
 Crumwell, Thomas Lord, Earl of Essex, 2, 3  
 Crumwell; *see* Ballads  
 Cudgelling the Cobbler of Colchester, 29  
 Culloden, or Straghallen Moor, battle of, 146  
 Cumberland, Earl of; *see* Clifford  
 Cumberland, William Augustus Duke of, 146  
 Curle, Walter, Bishop of Winchester, 88  
 Cursing and Swearing, 69  
 Curzon, Sir John, 108  
 Customs, 42, 44  
 Cutlers, the, 136  
 D. J.; *see* Printers  
 D. R.; *see* Printers  
 D. T., a poet, 27  
 Dale, Sir Thomas, 41  
 Dallison, Charles, Recorder of Lincoln, 103, 104  
 Damon's advice to Chloe, 147  
 Darby and Joan, 147  
 Darcie, Dame Grace, petition of, 66  
 Darcie, Edward, 66  
 Darnley, Lord, King 'of Scots, a doleful ditty on, 19  
 Davenant, William, his petition to Parliament, 88  
 David's Inne, Holborn; *see* London Streets  
 Davies, John, of Hereford, 35, 48  
 Dawson, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Day of Judgement, the, 38, 151  
 Daye, John; *see* Printers  
 Dean, J.; *see* Printers  
 Dean Street; *see* London Streets  
 Deacons; *see* Consecration  
 Debt, Debtors, Prisoners in the King's Bench, 62  
 Commissioners for relief of, 68, 69



- Decree of the Synod of Gap, 39  
 Dedham, in Essex, 103  
 Defence of the realm, 78, 92, 94, 119  
 De la Barre, Mons., 83  
 Delaram, Francis, engraver, 35  
 Delaware, Lord; *see* West  
 Delinquents, petition for execution of, 88  
 Deliverances, the three great, 76  
 Deputy Lieutenants, 101  
     Instructions for, 101  
 Denbigh, county of, 93  
 Denmark, 77, 106, 132  
     House, 75  
 Derby, county of; *see* Petitions  
     mines in, 65, 66  
 Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex and Ewe,  
     103, portrait and titles of, 34  
 Devon; *see* Petitions  
 Dexter, G.; *see* Printers  
 Dicey, W. and C.; *see* Printers  
 Dictated Thoughts, 110  
 Dietarie, according to the Ordinance, of Earles  
     and Barons, 13  
 Dieu et mon droit, motto of, 13  
 Digges, Sir Dudley, style and title of, 49  
 Dight, Walter; *see* Printers  
 Dinner to William Hutt, 164  
 Discovery of a Arch-Whore, 124  
 Dissenters; *see* Loyal  
 Distances, Norden's tables of, 73  
 Divin Oade on the Lord's Prayer, 88  
 Divine service, observance of, 40, 79, 88  
 Divines, catalogue of, 106  
 Doctors' Commons; *see* London Streets  
 Dolphiné, in France, 39  
 Doomesday, a dial of direction to, 38  
 Dormer, Sir John, 61  
     Lord, 61  
 Dorset, Earl of; *see* Sackville  
 Dort, in Holland, 51  
 Doughtie, 29  
 Dove, William, execution of, 165  
 Dover, distance from London, 36  
 Dow, Zachary, libel against him, 40  
 Downes, the, 125  
 Dowing, J.; *see* Printers  
 Downright-Drunkards, a health to, 106  
 Draining, tables for fens, &c., 26  
 Drake, G.; *see* Printers  
 Drake, Sir Thomas, 26, his death, 33  
 Drama, Players in enterludes, declared rogues  
     and vagabonds, 21  
     England's Joy, a play, 34  
 Drapers' Company, Decree in the town of  
     Rouen, 34  
 Drinking, a Jury for regulation of, 106, 107  
 Drowned Persons, directions for recovery of,  
     151  
 Drunkard, whip for a, 112  
 Drunkards, a health to, 106  
 Drury, Sir William, 22  
 Dryden, John, the Poet, 153  
 Dublin, 78  
     Trinity Church in, 57  
     St. Patrick's Church, 57  
 Duddeley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, his death,  
     29  
 Dungenesse; *see* Lighthouses  
 Dunkirk, stay of ships at, 91  
 Dunwich Haven, repair of, 51, 52  
 Durham, Bishop of; *see* Moreton  
     County Palatine of, 96  
     County of; *see* Charles II.  
     new drop at, 158  
 Dwarfs, 146  
 Dycars, Davye, 7, 8  
 Dyeing, compounded stuff used in, 72  
 Dyers' Company, petition to Parliament, 55  
 Dyson, Humfrey, 49  
 Dying speeches, 14  
  
 E. S. 127  
 Eades, Elizabeth, 145  
 Eagle and Child; *see* Signs  
 Earl Marshal; *see* Howard  
 Earls; *see* Dietarie  
 East Cheape; *see* London Streets  
 East India Company, the, 82  
 East, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Easton Park, 109  
 Echo, the, 112  
 Echo, a high and heavenly, 124  
 Eckernforde, 164



- Edgware Road; *see* London Streets  
 Edinburgh, 25, 142  
 Edinburgh Castle, surrender of, 22  
 Edmonton, the Merry Devil of, 85  
 Edmundes, Sir Thomas, style and title of, 48, 82  
 Education, advertisement of, 35  
 Edward II. King of England, 13  
 Edward III. King of England, 42  
 Edward VI. Prince of Wales, 3  
     King of England, 6, 18  
     Broadsides of, 6  
     His death, 11  
 Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, 66  
 Eglesfield, Dr. 55  
 Eiakintomine, Virginian Chief, 48  
 Eld, G.; *see* Printers  
 Elderton, W. 20  
 Elections, rights of the People in, 127  
     caution concerning, 128  
 Eliot, George, 132  
 Elizabeth Queen of England, 16, 18, 22, 23, 24, 28, 34, 76  
     Broadsides of, 17  
     Song between the Queen and England, 17  
     Her Ancestors, 17  
     Prayers for her preservation and accession, 22  
     A gun shot at her barge, 23  
     Preservation from Traitors, 27, 28  
     Prayer for her preservation, 28  
     A Godlie Dittie for the same, 28  
     A Play, in her honor, called "England's Joy," 34  
     Her rare Portrait, 35  
     Her death, 37  
 Elizabeth, Princess, daughter of James I. 46, 49, 50, 51  
     Her marriage and descent, 42, 49  
     Queen of Bohemia, 51  
 Elizabeth, Princess, daughter of Charles I. 85, 93  
     Proposals for marriage with the Prince of Orange, 93  
     Her Father's speech to her, 121  
 Elliots, William, 48  
 Elstrack, Renold, engraver, 44, 71  
 Elves, Sir Jervis, Lieutenant of the Tower, his execution, 45, 46  
 Emley, Thomas, 7  
 Emperor, the; *see* Charles V.  
 Engines; *see* Inventions  
 England, Church of, abolished, 110  
 England, sum of the Regiment of, since the Flood, 23  
 England, transactions in, 127  
 England and France, hand in hand, 69  
 England's Joy; *see* Drama  
 Englefield, Sir Francis, 61  
     his Bill in Parliament, 62  
 English Duel, or Three to Three, 132  
 English Merchants, Petition of, 42  
 Enterlopers, 70  
 Episcopacy, the, 87, 88, 119  
 Epitaphs and Elegies, 39, 56, 60, 62, 63, 74, 82, 83, 140, 146  
 Essex, 103, 148  
     general sessions for, 58  
     whipping stocks to be provided in, 58  
 Essex; *see* Petitions  
 Essex cheese, 31  
 Essex, Earl of; *see* Crumwell; Devereux  
 Evans, Lewys, 16  
 Excise, Britannia Excisa, 145  
 Execution of William Dove, 165  
 Executions, 26, 27, 28, 45, 46, 134, 144, 158, 165  
 Executions; *see* Murder  
 Exeter, 36  
     distance from London, 73  
 Exeter, Bishop of; *see* Phillpott  
 Exeter Change; *see* London Streets  
 Extremes, thirty and two discovered, 115, 116  
 Eyre and Spottiswoode; *see* Printers  
 F. I.; *see* Printers  
 F. J.; *see* Printers  
 Fables, 141  
 Fairfax, Lord, General of the Forces, 119, 121  
 Fair Warning, verses to Queen Anne, 141  
 Fakes, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Falkland, Viscount; *see* Carye  
 Family of Love, sect of, 22; *see* N. H.  
 Family Prayers, 37, 39



- Fanatique Powder Plot, 127  
 Farthing tokens, 108  
 Farthingale, the, revived, 141  
 Father, a, to his Son, 70  
 Faulcon, the; *see* signs  
 Faulkner, Francis; *see* Printers  
 Fawkes, Guy, 76  
 Felt Makers' petition to Parliament, 55  
 Fenchurch Street; *see* London Streets  
 Fens; *see* Draining  
 Fetherstone, Henry, 60  
 Fetherstone, Mary, death and epitaph of, 60  
 Fife, William Ramsay Earl of, 43  
 Field, John; *see* Printers  
 Field, Richard, 33  
 Fill-gut and Pinch-belly, story of, 52, 53  
 Finch, his alphabet, 36  
 Finch, Lord, 90  
 Finsbury Prison, 69  
 Fire, disasters by, 27  
 Fire, a new kind of, 32, 111  
 Fire of the Houses of Parliament, 161  
 Fish, ordinance for, 13  
 Fish-dayes, observation of, 33  
 Fitz-Alan, Henry, Earl of Arundel, Premier  
     Count of England, Baron Maltravers and  
     Clun, death of, 24  
 Flamstead House, 134  
 Flanders, 139  
 Flanders, English agent at, 123  
 Flash Bank Notes, collection of, 158  
 Fleet, prayers for the, 80  
 Fleet, the; *see* Navy; Ships' Names  
 Fleet Bridge; *see* London Streets  
 Fleet Prison, complaint of ill usage of the pri-  
     soners, 49  
 Flete Street; *see* London Streets  
 Flower de Luce; *see* Signs  
 Flower de Luce Court; *see* London Streets  
 Flesher, M.; *see* Printers  
 Fletcher, George, 144  
 Flint, county of, 93  
 Florida, 71  
 Foley, Robert, 140  
 Fools, to bray a fool in a mortar, 20  
 Forcet, T.; *see* Printers  
 Fordyce; *see* Printers  
 Fore Street; *see* London Streets  
 Fores, S. W. 158  
 Forestallers, 70  
 Forrest, William, a priest, 12  
 Fortescue, John, 72  
 Fortune, tree of, 148  
 Foster Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Fountain and Bear, the; *see* Signs  
 Fowler, Robert; *see* Printers  
 Fox-catchers, a health to, 106  
 France, 82, 90  
 France, 14, 132  
 France, King of; *see* Henry II.  
 France, Imperial Family of, 167  
 Franck, John; *see* Printers  
 Frank-pledge, view of, 162  
 Franke, J.; *see* Printers  
 Franklin, James, his confession, 46  
 Frederick, Prince Palatine:—  
     his marriage and descent, 42, 49  
     elected King of Bohemia, 51  
     death of his son Henry, 82  
 Freeman, Conrad; *see* Printers  
 Freeman, Lieutenant, 119  
 Free Parliament; *see* Petitions; Parliament  
 Free Shipwrights; *see* Shipwrights  
 French Army, returns of the, 167  
 French Fleet, list of the, 138  
 Friars Eremites; *see* Alger  
 Friend, John, execution of, 144  
 Frogmore Lodge, 134  
 Fulwood, 29  
 Funeral ticket, 140  
 G. E.; *see* Printers  
 G. Guil. P. 24  
 G. William, 4, 5  
 Gamesters, the royal, 77  
 Gap, decree of the Synod at, 39  
 Gardyner, Stephen, Bishop, 6  
 Gatehouse Prison, 69  
 Gatehouse, the, prisoners in, 114  
 Gates, Sir Thomas, 40, 41  
 Gateshead, 160, 164  
 Gay, William; *see* Printers  
 General Council, the, at Whitehall, 120



- General Pardon, offer of, 102, 137  
 General Post Office, 152  
 Genoa, 25  
 Gentleman's Magazine, the, 77, 134  
 Gentlewoman, the English, 167  
 Geometry taught, 36  
 George, the; *see* Signs  
 George of Edmonton, the; *see* Signs  
 George, the, in York; *see* Signs  
 George Prince of Denmark, 137  
 George I. King of England, 143, 145  
     his Broad-sides, 143  
     designs of the Pretender, 143, 144  
 George II. King of England:—  
     his Broad-sides, 146  
 George III. King of England:—  
     his Broad-sides, 150  
     his first speech to Parliament, 150  
 George IV. King of England:—  
     his Broad-sides, 159  
 George Prince of Wales, 143  
 Gerbier, Sir Balthazar, his system of teaching, 122  
 Gerrard, Sir Gilbert, 128  
 Gesling; *see* Gosling  
 Giles, John; *see* Printers  
 Gilt-spur-street; *see* London Streets  
 Glad tydings, 110  
 Glamorgan, county of, 89  
 Glass, recipes how to cut and join, 166  
 Globe, the; *see* Signs  
 Gloucester, 109  
 Gloucester, Henry Duke of, son of Charles I. 121  
 God save the King, 3, 70, 78, 83, 137  
 Godfrey, Sir Edmondbury, murder of, 134  
 Gold Beaters, the, 136  
 Goldbeaters' Company, complaint of the bookbinders against them, 55  
 Gold-end-men and women, 70  
 Gold Foliat, monopoly of, 55  
 Golden Ball, the; *see* Signs  
 Golden Dragon, the; *see* Signs  
 Golden Falcon, the; *see* Signs  
 Golden Mean, the, 114, 115  
 Golden Tunne; *see* Signs  
 Golden Wheat-eare, the; *see* Signs  
 Goldsmiths' Alley; *see* London Streets  
 Goldsmiths' Hall, 72  
 Goldsmiths' complaint against fraudulent practices, 70  
 Good men; *see* Men  
 Good Old Cause, the, 127  
 Goodson, Vice-Admiral, 125  
 Goodwin, Timothy; *see* Printers  
 Gordon, Jo. 28  
 Goring, George Lord, 122  
 Gosling, or Gesling, Mr. Richard, 81, 111  
 Gossenius, Gerardus, 27  
 Gosson, Henry; *see* Printers  
 Gosson, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Gough, John, 40  
 Gough, John; *see* Printers  
 Gough, Sara, 40  
 Gough Square; *see* London Streets  
 Governor Fenner; *see* Ships' Names  
 Gowrie Conspiracy, the, 43  
 Grana Anglicana, or the true Scots Pills, 142  
 Grandison, Earl of; *see* St. John  
 Grand Jury, persons able to serve, 162  
 Grand Memorandum, the, 127  
 Grant, Dr. 66  
 Grant, W. 69  
 Grantham, 95  
 Gravesend, 125  
 Gravesend, fares of watermen to, 17, 18  
 Great Assize, the, 151  
 Great Britain's Challenge, 132  
 Great Queen Street; *see* London Streets  
 Great St. Andrew Street; *see* London Streets  
 Great Wood Street; *see* London Streets  
 Green Door, the; *see* Signs  
 Greene Arbour; *see* London Streets  
 Greene Salve, a quack medicine, wonderful properties of, 70  
 Greenwich Heath turf, 111  
 Greenwich Hill, 134  
 Greig, John, execution of, 158  
 Grene, Elizabeth, 166  
 Grenewych, 12  
 Gresham College, 132  
 Greville, Fulk, Lord Brooke, 65  
 Grey, George Henry, Earl of Stamford and Warrington, 151  
 Grey, Henry Earl of Stamford, 97



- Grievances, declaration of, 113, 136  
 Grosvenor Place; *see* London Streets  
 Grove, Francis, 38  
 Gryffyn, the; *see* Signs  
 Gryffyth, Wylliam; *see* Printers  
 Gubbin, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Guild Hall, 111  
 Gun shot at the Queen's barge, 23  
 Gunne, the; *see* signs  
 Gunpowder, 27  
 Gunpowder Plot, deliverance from the, 76, 77  
 Gwynn, Nell, 136  
 Gybson, Charles, 29
- H. H. 76  
 H. I.; *see* Printers  
 H. R.; *see* Printers  
 H. T.; *see* Printers  
 Haberdashers, 51  
 Hackney, plague in, 77  
 Hadington, Elizabeth Viscountess of, 42  
 Hadington, John Ramsey, Viscount of, 42, 43  
 Hague, the, 41, 93  
 Half-Pot Companions, a health to, 106  
 Hall, Thomas, a London magistrate, 163  
 Halley's Comet, projection of, 146  
 Halliwell, J. Orchard, 32; *see* Presentations  
 Hamilton, Duke of, 138  
 Hamilton, James, Earl of Cambridge, 122  
 Hampden, Mr. 91  
 Hampton Court, 114, 147  
     Conferences at, 38  
 Han Morat, the Sultan, 78, 79  
 Hand and Bible; *see* Signs  
 Handel, performance from a selection of his  
     works, 152  
 Hanover, House of, 142  
 Hardwicke, Lord; *see* Yorke  
 Harewood, Lord; *see* Lascelles  
 Harlem, 82  
 Harpe, the; *see* Signs  
 Harper, Charles; *see* Printers  
 Harper, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Harquebus, practice of the, 71  
 Harris, Alexander, Warden of the Fleet, 49  
 Harris, B. 135
- Harrison, George; *see* Printers  
 Harrison, John; *see* Printers  
 Hartgill, John, 15  
 Hartgill, William, 15  
 Haslerigg, Sir Arthur, 91  
 Hastings, Master, Sheriff of Leicester, his ill  
     conduct, 104  
 Hatcher, John, 126  
 Hats, petition against importation of, 55  
 Haveland, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Hawke, Martin, 157  
 Hebrew Language, the, 89  
 Hecatomb, a Presbyterian dinner, 130  
 Hedley, T. 11  
 Hengist the Saxon, 22  
 Henrietta Maria :  
     Her marriage with Prince Charles, 69, 75  
     Prayers for her safe child-bearing, 81,  
         82, 83  
     Prayers for her and family, 86  
     Staying of her voyage to Holland, 90  
     Petition of gentlewomen to her, 90  
     Her reception in Holland, 93  
     Business in Denmark and Holland, 106  
 Henry II. King of France, 13  
 Henry the Seventh's Chapel, 65  
 Henry VII. grant by, 166  
 Henry VIII. 1, 3, 18, 19, 147  
     Broadsides of, 1  
 Henry, Prince of Bohemia, death of, 82  
 Henry Prince of Wales, 40  
     Aid for creating him a Knight, 40  
     His rare portrait, 41  
 Herbert, Sir Edward, 94  
 Hercules, the; *see* Ships  
 Hereford, 35, 48, 116  
 Hereford, county of; *see* Petitions  
 Hereford city, address to the King, 145  
 Hereford; *see* Davies  
 Heresy, an exclamation against, 16  
 Heretics, John Lewes executed, 26  
 Herforde, William; *see* Printers  
 Herryes, John, 2  
 Hertford; *see* Petitions  
 Hewitt, Dr. 125  
 Heworth-Moor, 100, 103  
 Heyrove, in Somerset, 66



- Heywood, John, 13, 14  
 Hh; *see* Printers  
 High Commission, the, 41  
 Hillyard, Nich. engraver, 35  
 Hispaniola, Isle of, 71  
 Historical Cards, series of, 134  
 Hockham, William, *souldiour*, 60  
 Hodgetts, John, 140  
 Hodgson, C. F.; *see* Printers  
 Hodgson, Mr. Ellis L. a Candidate for Pontefract, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158  
 Holborn Bridge; *see* London Streets  
 Holborn Conduit; *see* London Streets  
 Holland, 90, 93, 106, 117, 132  
 Holland, Compton; *see* Printers  
 Holland, Earl of; *see* Rich Thomas, 29  
 Hollanders, the, 71  
 Hollis, Mr., 91  
 Holywell Street; *see* London Streets  
 Holmes, Robert, 49  
 Holy Sepulchre, the, 1  
 Hondius, Jodocus, 44  
 Hoole-Heath, 100  
 Hoop-Petticoats, invention of, 141  
 Horn, the; *see* Hunting  
 Horne, Josias, versus Fortescue and others, case of, 72  
 Horse, levy of, 102  
 Horse-fair lays, co. Leicester, 86  
 Horse-shoe, the; *see* Signs  
 Hosher Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Hosiery, 145  
 Hospital Gate; *see* London Streets  
 Hospitals; *see* Bethlem  
 Hotham, Sir John, 98  
 Hounslow-Heath, turf of, 111  
 House, fall of a, at Blackfriars, 60  
 House of Commons, Protestation to defend the Protestant Religion, 39  
     Orders for Hull, 97  
     Vote No. 1, of the, 138  
 Household; *see* Charles I.  
 Howard, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 3, 20, 21  
     Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshall, 57  
 Howard; *see* Katherine  
 Hudibras, 130, 131  
 Hulet, Mr., 70  
 Hull, 97, 98, 103  
     inhabitants of, 164  
 Humble, George; *see* Printers  
 Hunsutt, Joseph; *see* Printers  
 Hunt, Joseph; *see* Printers  
     William; *see* Printers  
 Hunter, Mr. Henry, and his wife, 72  
 Huntingdon, 95  
     Sheriffs of, 81  
 Hunting-notes for the horn, 142  
 Hunts-man, the; *see* Signs  
 Husbands, Edward; *see* Printers  
 Hutt, William, grand dinner to, 164  
 Hutton, Mr. Justice, 56  
 I. Vignette, letter of, by Anthony Sylvius, 49  
 I. S.; *see* Printers  
 I. T., 75  
 I. W.; *see* Printers  
 Ibbitson, Robert; *see* Printers  
 Illustrations in the Calendar:—  
     The Legend of Saint Nicholas, 2  
     The Letter T, 15  
     The Sepulture of Benedict Spinola, 25  
     The burning of John Lewes, 26  
     Spectacle for Perjurors, 29  
     A new kind of Fire, 32, 81, 111  
     Mrs. Turner in mourning, 45  
     Prizes in the Lottery for Virginia, 47  
     Memorial of Queen Anne, Queen of James I., 50  
     Pinch-Belly devouring the only good woman, 53  
     Prince Charles's happy return home, 59  
     Duke of Lenox lying in state, 64  
     Citizens flying from the Plague in London, 83  
     A Jury for regulating Drinking and Drunkards, 107  
     The Old and New Extremes, 115, 116  
     A Looking-Glasse for Statesmen, 120  
     Portrait of Dr. Patrick Anderson, 142  
     Temple Bar with two heads on it, 143  
     The Pretender's Courier, 144



- Imprisonment for Debt; *see* Debt  
 Income Tax, 165  
 Indenturians, a health to, 106  
 Indulgence, form of, 166  
 Indulgences, 1, 2  
 Infidels; *see* Moors  
 Inglish, Isabella, 142  
 Ingram, Sir Arthur, 66  
 Inne-keepers, rules for, 72  
 Interest Tables for calculating moneys, 73  
 Interregnum, the, 122  
 Invasion of the realm, design for, 27  
 Inventions :—  
     of a new kind of fire, 32, 81, 111  
     of a portable pump, 33  
     of several engines, by Nicholas Bloy, 51, 52  
     of new artificial baths, 71  
     of the manufacture of saltpetre, 78  
     of the Hoop Petticoat, 141  
 Inventory, the Welchman's, 89  
 Ipswich Grammar School, complaint of James  
     Leman, the schoolmaster, 67  
 Ireland, 22, 28, 34, 96  
     settlement of Thomas Smyth in, 21  
     Lord Falkland, Lord-Deputy of, 58  
     bloud-thirsty rebels in, 87  
     relief of poor from, 91  
     rebellion in, 91, 92, 96, 98, 112  
     prevalence of Popery in, 96, 112  
     relief of, 98, 102  
     Lord Ormond, Lord-Lieutenant of, 102  
 Ireland, William, 78  
 Islington, plague in, 77  
 Iter Boreale, the, 130, 131  
 Ives, Jeremiah, 114, 115  
  
 J. R.; *see* Printers  
 Jack Presbyter, 115  
 Jackson; *see* Printers  
 Jaggard, Isaac; *see* Printers  
 Jamaica, Isle of, 71  
     mail to, 152  
 James VI. King of Scots, 43  
     treason against him, 23  
     confession of faith, 24  
  
 James VI. King of Great Britain, 28, 33, 40,  
     41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 53, 65, 68  
     his accession, 37  
     his Broadships, 37  
     his achievement, 44  
     welcomes Prince Charles home, 59, 60  
     his death, 74, 75  
 James, Duke of York, 134, 135  
     his victory against the Dutch, 131  
     King of England, 137  
     his Broadships, 137  
 James Yarathe; *see* Printers  
 Jeffes, Abell; *see* Printers  
 Jenkins, David, a judge in Wales, 116  
 Jenner, Thomas, 61, 69  
 Jerusalem, 1, 27  
 Jesuits, the, 68, 134, 136  
 Jesus Christ, his personal appearance and  
     dress, 27  
     a table concerning, 46; *see* Christ  
 Jewel House, the, 145  
 Jewell House of Art and Nature, 33, 81  
 Jews, the, 27, 124, 151  
 Jews, return of the, 124  
 John, King of Portugal, 96  
 Johne, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Johnson, John; *see* Printers  
 Jones, Edward; *see* Printers  
 Jones, G.; *see* Printers  
 Jones, Inigo, 43  
 Jones, John, 29  
 Jones, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Jones, Unafred, the Welsh Woman, 148  
 Jones, William; *see* Printers  
 Judges on circuit, letters to, 52  
 Jugge, Richard; *see* Printers  
 June, Jacob; *see* Printers  
 Jury, trials by, 116  
 Justice, High Court of, to try King Charles I.  
     121, 122  
     names of the judges, 121, 122, 127  
  
 Kalendar; *see* Perpetual  
 Kalendar Glass, observations on the, 89  
 Katherine Howard, queen of Henry VIII. 3, 4



- Kele, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Kennington Common, executions on, 144  
 Kensington, 140  
 Kent; *see* Petitions  
 Kent, Petition of inhabitants of, 86  
 Kent, Justices of Peace of, 71  
 Kentish Petition, the, 119  
 Kethe, Wyllyam, 6  
 Killegrew, Sir Peter, 118  
 Killeke, Richard, medicines sold by him, 70  
 Kimbolton, Lord, 91  
 Kingdom; *see* State  
 Kings and Queens of the Houses of York and Lancaster, 42  
 Kings of England, Arms of, 44  
 King's Bench, prisoners in, 102  
 King's Bench; *see* Debt  
 King's Evil, ceremony of touching for, 49  
 King's Evil cured by the Duke of Monmouth, 135  
 King's Head; *see* Signs  
 King's Printers, names of books in their warehouses, 52  
 King's Printers; *see* Printers  
 Kirkcaldy, Sir William, 22  
 Knavery, a cloak for, 106  
 Knewstub, J. 22  
 Knighthood, aid for creating Prince Henry a Knight, 40  
 Kyngston, Felix; *see* Printers  
  
 L. F.; *see* Printers  
 L. G. 5  
 L. J. 76  
 L. J.; *see* Printers  
 L. R.; *see* Printers  
 Lady Pytye; *see* Signs  
 Lambe, John, 46  
 Lambert, Daniel, size of his stocking, 167  
 Lambert, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Lambeth, 89  
 Lambeth, plague in, 77  
 Lambeth, insolence of soldiers in, 108  
 Lambeth; *see* Petitions  
 Lambeth Hill; *see* London Streets  
 Lancashire, 105  
 Lancaster, Royal House of, 42  
 Lancaster; *see* Petitions  
 Lancaster, county of; *see* Petitions  
 Lane, Lord Mayor, 163  
 Langham, in Essex, 103  
 Languages, similarity in, 89  
 Lant, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Larke, discourse of a breeding, 20  
 Larnar, William, committed to Newgate, 114, 115  
 Larnar, William; *see* Printers  
 Lascelles, Edward, Earl of Harewood, 153  
 Lascelles, Henry, a candidate for Pontefract, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157  
 Latham, manor of, 105  
 Laud, William, Bishop of London, 83; Archbishop of Canterbury, 120, 123  
 Lawful sports; *see* Sports  
 Lawson, John, Vice-Admiral, 125  
 Lead ore, tenth of, 65, 66  
 Leaden-Hall; *see* London Streets  
 Leake, George, a scandalous minister, 96  
 Leckonby, 157  
 Leeward Islands, mail to, 152  
 Legacy of a father to his son, 70  
 Legat, John; *see* Printers  
 Legg, Cantrell; *see* Printers  
 Leicester, Earl of; *see* Duddeley  
 Leicester, Petition of the women of, 104  
 Leicester, Sheriff of; *see* Hastings  
 Leicester; *see* Charles I.  
 Leman, James, 67  
 Lemon, Robert, 19, 85, 132  
 Lemon, Robert, 167; *see* Presentations  
 Lemon, Robert, Sen. 167  
 Lenox and Richmond, Duke of; *see* Stuart  
 Lentulus, Publius, his news, 27  
 Leo X. the Pope, 1  
 Lestrangle, name of, 130  
 Lestrangle, Roger, 131, 136  
 Lestrangle, Roger, his sufferings, 113  
 Levellers, state of, 122  
 Lewes, John, execution of, 26  
 Lewis XIII. King of France, 69



- Lewis, Edward; *see* Printers  
 Ley, William; *see* Printers  
 Ley, William Earl of Marlborough, 135  
 Libels, 40  
 Licences for keeping ale-houses or tippling  
     houses, 71  
 Lichfield, diocese of, 49  
 Lichfield, John; *see* Printers  
 Lichfield, Leonard; *see* Printers  
 Lick-Wimbles, a health to, 106  
 Lieutenancy; *see* London  
 Lieutenants; *see* Deputy Lieutenants  
 Life, tree of, 151  
 Lighthouses, Complaints against Dungeness  
     Lights, 54  
     Against Wintertonness Lighthouse, 54(2),  
     55  
 Lilburne, Col. John, 123, 124  
 Lime and sand, measure of, 43, 44  
 Lincoln, the King going to, 102  
 Lincoln; *see* Charles I.  
 Lincoln, Bishop of; *see* Williams  
 Lincoln, Recorder of; *see* Dallison  
 Lincolnshire, letter to General Monck, 126  
 Lincoln's Inn, 33  
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, execution of traitors in,  
     27  
 Lincoln's Inn Fields; *see* London Streets  
 Lindesay, George; *see* Printers  
 Lindsey, Earl of; *see* Bertie  
 Linen Cloth, Wood's patent for, 65  
 Lisbon, mail to, 152  
 Lisle, John, Earl of Warwick, 6  
 Little Britain; *see* London Streets  
 Liturgy, the; *see* Church  
 Liverpool, 165  
 Loan, Privy Seals for a, 38, 40(3), 78  
 Loan; *see* London  
 Logwood, bill against, 54, 55  
     petition against importation of, 55  
 Lombard or Lumbard Street; *see* London  
     Streets  
 Lombe, Thomas, 138  
 London, 2, 43, 83, 99, 109, 118, 125, 126,  
     166  
 London, diocese of, 2  
 London, vagrants and beggars to be sup-  
     pressed, 21  
     directions to Aldermen, 21  
 London, the Companies of, to buy Barker's  
     Bible, 23  
 London, Lord Mayor, &c. of, 23, 125, 126  
 London, rejoicings in, 27  
 London, City Printer, 28  
 London, Petition of the Preachers of, 38  
 London, Chancellor of, 39  
 London, port of, fees paid in, 44  
 London, Archdeaconry of, 48, 70, 79, 83  
 London, the Plague in, 75, 76, 83, 131 (4),  
     132  
     Bills of Mortality during the Plague,  
     76, 77  
     Citizens flying from, 83, 84  
 London, Instructions to Ministers and Church-  
     wardens of London Parishes, 83  
 London sounds a trumpet, 84  
     Petition of the Stationers, Printers,  
     and Bookbinders, 86  
     Petition to Parliament, 88  
     Petition of Mariners and Seamen of,  
     90  
 London 'Prentices, 107  
 London, Citizens of, to shut up their shops,  
     109  
 London, repayment of loan, 110  
 London, distress in, 111  
 London, Petition to the Common Council of,  
     113, 114, 125  
 London, Woollen Drapers of, 114  
 London, fire of, 132  
     timber for rebuilding of, 132  
     rebuilding of, 133  
 London, batchelor Lord Mayor, 133  
 London, reception of King William III. 138  
 London, Lord Mayor's show and dinner, 139  
 London, parish clerks of, 140  
 London Tale, The, 141  
 London, address to George I. 144  
 London, Commissioners of Lieutenancy of, 144  
 London, forms for holding wardmotes, &c. of  
     162  
 London, perambulation of, 167



London Apprentices; *see* Charles I.  
 London, Bishop of; *see* Aylmer, Abbot, Montaigne, Laud  
 London, Lord Mayors of; *see* Swinnerton, Woodthorpe, Robinson, Lane, Pickett  
 London; *see* Mortality, Bills of  
 London; *see* Prisons, Petitions, Signs  
 London Bridge, watermen's fares from, 17, 18  
 London Bridge; *see* London Streets  
 London Streets and Places:—  
   Adling Hill, 34, 40, 113  
   Aldermanbury, 132  
   Aldermanbury Church-yard, 149  
   Aldermay Church-yard, 147, 148  
   Aldersgate Street, 7, 12, 18  
   Barbican, 71  
   Bartholomew Close, 139  
   Baynard's Castle, 126  
   Billingsgate, 90  
   Bishopsgate, 2, 46, 132, 142  
   Bishopsgate Within, 119  
   Blackfriars, the, 46  
   Bow Church-yard, 146, 147  
   Bridewell Bridge, 137  
   Britain's Burse, 46, 79  
   Butcher Row, 145  
   Carter Lane, 34  
   Chancery Lane, 130  
   Cheapside, 124  
   Christ Church, 80  
   Christ Church Gate, 83  
   Christ Church, near Newgate Market, 23  
   Clerkenwell Green, 164  
   Clifford's Inn Lane, 73  
   Conduit, the, in Fleet Street, 10, 20, 33  
   Conduit in Cornhill, 32  
   Cornhill, 32, 114  
   Cripplegate, 28  
   Cruchet Fryers, 83  
   David's Inn, Holborn, 100  
   Dean Street, 145  
   Doctors' Commons, 111  
   East Cheape, 99  
   Edgware Road, 167  
   Exeter Change, 145

London Streets—*continued*

Fenchurch Street, 68  
 Fleet Bridge, 137  
 Fleet Street, 8, 10, 11, 14, 20, 33, 94, 99, 127, 128, 131, 134, 137, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 165  
 Flower-de-Luce Court, 141  
 Fore Street, Cripplegate, 28  
 Foster Lane, 7  
 Great Queen Street, 151, 167  
 Great St. Andrew Street, 163  
 Great Wood Street, 76  
 Greene Arbour, 76, 167  
 Gilt-spur Street, 36  
 Goldsmiths' Alley, 109, 110  
 Gough Square, 165  
 Grosvenor Place, 167  
 Holborn Conduit, 11, 15  
 Holborne, 63, 100  
 Holbourn, 145  
 Holburne Bridge, 26  
 Holywell Street, 160  
 Hosher Lane, 104  
 Hospital Gate, the, 61  
 Lambeth Hill, 81  
 Leaden Hall, 142  
 Lincoln's Inn Fields, 27, 151, 167  
 Little Britain, 128  
 Little East Cheape, 99  
 Lombard Street, 2  
 London Bridge, 14, 70  
 Ludgate, 98, 144  
 Ludgate Hill, 140, 145  
 Lumbard Street, 35  
 Maiden Lane, 72, 76  
 Mark Lane, 165  
 May-Pole, the, 142  
 Moore-fields, 70  
 Newcastle Court, 145  
 Newgate, 38, 63  
 Newgate Market, 23  
 Newman Street, 121  
 New Turnstile, 145  
 Old Bailey, 91, 97, 104, 116, 137  
 Old Fish Street, 70, 81  
 Oxford Street, 121, 152



London Streets—*continued*

Pater-Noster-Row, 3, 4, 5, 16, 19, 25,  
 37, 141 (2), 133, 144  
 Paul's Chain, 89, 111  
 Philpot Lane, 41  
 Piccadilly, 158  
 Pope's-Head Alley, 51, 57, 65, 106, 113  
 (2), 119  
 Pope's-Head *Palace*, 36  
 Pye-Corner, 114  
 Queen's-Head Alley, 97  
 Red-Lion Street, 145  
 Rood Lane, 68  
 Rose Lane, 160  
 Royal Exchange, 32, 35, 37, 69, 77, 114  
 St. Bartholomew's the Great, 19  
 St. Dunstan's Church-yard, 131  
 St. Magnus Church, 17  
 St. Margaret's Hill, 85  
 St. Paul's (Poule's) Church-yard, 8 10,  
 11, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 46, 100, 124,  
 125, 126  
 St. Paul's, west end of, 124  
 Salisbury Court, 144  
 Savoy, the, 140, 141  
 Shoe-Lane, 36, 61, 72  
 Smithfield, 16, 28, 72, 89, 95  
 Southwark, 85  
 Spitalfields, 160  
 Stationers' Hall, 137  
 Stiliardes, the, 6  
 Stocks Market, the, 2  
 Strand, the, 142, 145, 160  
 Seven Dials, 163  
 Temple, the, 129  
 Temple Bar, 124, 143, 144, 145  
 Thames (Themes) Street, 6  
 Thames Street, 126  
 Tower Street, 111  
 Vauxhall Bridge, 167  
 Vintry, the, 23  
 Warwick Lane, 138  
 West Smithfield, 133, 139  
 Whitehall, 61  
 Wine Office Court, 143  
 Wood Street, 76

Looking-Glass for City and Country in the  
 Visitation of the Plague, 83  
 Looking-Glass, the Countryman's, 147  
 Looking-Glass for the Soul, 109  
 Lord Chancellors; *see* Chancellors  
 Lord's Day, Society for observance of, 165  
 Lords' House; *see* Parliament, Peers  
 Lords Lieutenants, names of, 90, 91  
 Lord's Prayer, a divine descant on the, 37  
 Lorrell's Denne, 4  
 Lottery for Plantation of Virginia, 43, 47, 48  
 Louis; *see* Lewis  
 Love; *see* Family of Love  
 Low, George; *see* Printers  
 Lowndes, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Loyal Dissenters, Petition of, 136  
 Lucas, , 123  
 Lucky numbers, 42  
 Ludgate Prison, 69  
 Ludgate; *see* London Streets  
 Lunatics, 2  
 Lutherans, the, 106  
 Lydyat, Thomas, 57  
 Lydye, John, 22  
 Lying in State of the Duke of Lenox, 64  
 Lynn, 10, 145  
 Lynn, Plan of the town of, 19  
 Lynn Regis, Address to the King, 145  
 Lyons, robbery in, 83  
  
 M. vignette letter, 48  
 M. T.; *see* Printers  
 Mackenzie, Eneas; *see* Printers  
 Mackgueir, Patrick, 63  
 Mad Design of Prince Charles, 124  
 Madmen; *see* Lunatics  
 Magazines, the, to be kept in order, 99  
 Maid, a, between two Friars, 61  
 Maiden-Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Maidstone, Register Office at, 150  
 Majesty in Misery, Charles I., 120  
 Malden in Essex, 148  
 Mallet, D.; *see* Printers



- Malta, mail to, 152  
 Maltravers and Clun, Baron of; *see* Fitz-Alan  
 Manchester, 163  
 Manchester, Chetham Library at, 32  
 Man, Jonas; *see* Printers  
 Manhood, description of, 148  
 Mansel, Dr. John, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, 75  
 Mansell, Richard, 49  
 Mansell, Sir Robert, 65  
 Manton, Dr., 133  
 Manwayring, Colonel, 108  
 Mappe of Man's Miserie, 29  
 Maps and Plans—  
   of Lynn, 19  
   of New England, 48  
   of America, north part of, 71  
   of Siege of Rochelle, 80  
 Mar, Earl of, 143  
 Marceline, George, 61  
 Mariner's Compass, the, 60  
 Mark Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Marlborough, Earl of; *see* Ley  
 Marriages—  
   of Philip and Queen Mary, 13  
   of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Frederick, 42 (2)  
   of Prince Charles with the Infanta, 58, 68, 69  
   of ditto with Henrietta Maria, 69, 75  
   of Lady Elizabeth with the Prince of Orange, 93  
 Marsh, Henry; *see* Printers  
 Marshal ; *see* Printers  
 Marshall, Will. an engraver, 167  
 Marshalsea Prison, the, 69, 70  
 Marshe, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Martin, Benjamin, 146  
 Martyrs, the Royal, 126  
 Mary, the Queen, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16  
   Broadsides of, 12  
   Ballad on her Marriage, 13  
   Her death, 16  
 Mary Queen of Scots, execution of, 28  
   Her Portrait, 28, 29  
 Matahan, wife of a Virginian Chief, 47  
 Matrimony, prohibited degrees of, 18  
 Maxwell, A.; *see* Printers  
 Maxwell, James, 42  
 May-Pole, the, in London, 142  
 Medicines, sold by R. Killicke, 70  
 Meere Mayde, the; *see* Signs  
 Meisey, Matthias, 48  
 Men, good ones, wish to be eaten up by Fill-Gut, 52, 53  
 Merchant Strangers, 42  
 Merchant Taylors' Company, Prayer to be said by the almsmen of, 37  
 Mercury Hawkers, the, 140  
 Merioneth, county of, 93  
 Merlin, 22  
 Mermayd, the; *see* Signs  
 Merry Devil of Edmonton, 85  
 Metham, Sir Thomas, 103  
 Methley Hall, 155, 156  
 Midas, from Ovid, 11  
 Middlesex, Grand Jury of, 128  
 Militia of the Kingdom, 92, 98 (2), 99, 101, 109  
   The King's Answer on, 92  
   The City in favour of it, 95  
   Westminster in favour of it, 99  
 Milnes, Mr. R. P., a candidate for Pontefract, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157  
 Milton, John, extract from Paradise Lost, 149  
 Mines and Minerals, 65, 66  
 Ministers' Petition; *see* Parliament  
 Ministers, conscientious, 96  
 Minstrels, 13  
 Minstrels declared to be rogues and vagabonds, 21  
 Mint, the, at Shrewsbury, 105  
 Mirror of God's Justice, 29  
 Moderation, Isle of, 141  
 Molle , 61  
 Mompesson, Sir Giles, proceedings against him in Parliament, 54  
 Monk, General, 125, 126, 127, 128  
 Money, tables for calculating interest of, 73  
 Monmouth, Duke of, 135  
 Monmouth; *see* Petitions  
 Montagu, Mr. 133 (2)  
 Montague, Viscount; *see* Browne



- Montaigne, George, Bishop of London, 70  
 Monteagle, Lord, 76  
 Montgomery, county of, 93  
 Moore, Sir George, 61  
 Moore, Sir Jonas, 134  
 Moor-fields; *see* London Streets  
 Moors and Infidels, the, 1  
 Moreton, Thomas, Bishop of Durham, in custody, 87, 88  
 Morgan, William ap Renald, &c. Han infentory of his coudes, 89  
 Morley, Caleb, 56  
 Morning, representation of, 147  
 Mors Roderick, a Grey Friar, 112  
 Mortality, Bills of; *see* Bills  
 Mortality, Bills of, in London, 115, 140  
 Morton, Earl of, 23  
 Mother, a, murdered by her son, 71  
 Mount Parnassus, 33  
 Mount Taragh's Triumph, 78  
 Moxon, James; *see* Printers  
 Moxon, Joseph; *see* Printers  
 Mumford, John; *see* Printers  
 Murder, 15, 44, 46, 71, 81, 117, 134, 152, 158, 165  
 Murder of two children at Liverpool, 165  
 Murder; *see* Overbury  
 Music; *see* Pontefract  
 Musket Arme, 71  
 Musters, form of schedule for, 36  
 Mutton, Edmund; *see* Printers  
 Myles, William, 2  
 Mynterne, Master, 4, 5  
  
 N. A.; *see* Printers  
 N. H., heresies taught by him, 22  
 N. L.; *see* Printers  
 N. R., calculation of timber measure, 35  
 Nag's Head; *see* Signs  
 Names of Printers; *see* Printers  
 Nappy, Mrs. M.; *see* Printers  
 Nation, safety of the, 165  
 National expenditure, the, 160  
 Nativity, the; 2, 84  
  
 Navy, the Royal, names of ships under the Duke of Buckingham, 79  
     going forth of the Fleet, 81  
 Navy, the Royal, under the Earl of Northumberland, 85  
     List of the King's navy, 93  
     Declaration of officers of His Majesty's ships, 117  
     Oath by seamen of revolted ships, 117  
     Letter to the officers, 125  
     Commanders of the fleet, 125  
 Navy; *see* Parliament  
 Netherclift, J.; *see* Printers  
 Netherlands, the; *see* Treves Endt.  
 Nettle, tale of a, 141  
 Neuchatel, Prince of, 167  
 Neville, Charles, Earl of Westmerland, 14, 20  
 Newark-on-Trent; *see* Charles II.  
 New Bond Street; *see* London Streets  
 Newcastle, 136, 152, 157, 159, 160, 165  
     awful thunderstorm at, 165  
     shipwrights of, 136  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, Mayor, &c. of, 73  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 161  
 Newcastle Court; *see* London Streets  
 Newcomb, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Newcomb, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 New England, map of, 48, 71  
     general history of, 61  
 Newfoundland, 71  
 Newgate Prison, 69, 71, 130  
     prisoners in, 114  
 Newgate; *see* London Streets  
 Newgate Market; *see* London Streets  
 Newington, plague in, 76, 77  
 Newman Street; *see* London Streets  
 Newport, Captain, 40  
 Newport, Earl of; *see* Blount  
 Newport, Isle of Wight, 118  
 Newport Pagnel; *see* Petitions  
 New Prison, the, 69  
 New Spain, 71  
 Newton, Francis, 93  
 Newton, William, Gentleman Usher, 93  
 New Turnstile; *see* London Streets  
 News from York, 102, 103 (2)



- Neyle, Richard, Bishop of London, 46  
 Nichols, John Gough; *see* Presentations  
 Nichols's Progresses, 46  
 Night, representation of, 147  
 Noble Converts, the, 135  
 Nobody; *see* Signs  
 Nonconformist, the loyal, 132  
 Noon, representation of, 147  
 Norden, John, table of distances, 73 (2)  
 Norfolk, 19, 145  
 Norfolk, Duke of; *see* Howard  
 Norman Conquest, all trace of to be abolished,  
     118  
 North, rebellion in the, 20  
 Northampton, 148  
 Northampton, carriers of, 62  
 Northampton, county of, 109  
 Northumberland, news from, 20  
 Northumberland, Earl of, 20; *see* Percy  
 Norton, Alice; *see* Printers  
 Norton, Benham; *see* Printers  
 Norton, John; *see* Printers  
 Norton, Luke; *see* Printers  
 Norwich, a heretic burnt at, 26  
 Norwich, carriers of, 62  
 Norwich; *see* Petitions  
 Nostell, 156, 157  
 Nottingham, 145; *see* Charles I. Petitions  
 Nottinghamshire, 129  
 Nova Francia, 71  
 Numbers, lucky, 42  
 Numerus Aureus, 57  
 Nunneries, defence of, 165  
 Nutt, John; *see* Printers  
  
 Oates, Titus, his plot, 134, 135  
 Oblations; *see* Tables  
 Ogle, Sir John, 65  
 Okes, Nath.; *see* Printers  
 Okey, Col. John, 128  
 Old Age, description of, 148  
 Old Bailly; *see* London Streets  
 Old-doublet-men, 70  
 Old Fish Street; *see* London Streets  
 Old Queen's Head; *see* Signs  
  
 Old Swinford, church of, 140  
 O'Neil, James, execution of, 158  
 Orange, Prince of, 93, 138  
 Ordnance, Surveyor-General of, 134  
 Ormond, Earl of, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland,  
     102  
 Orpheus charming the birds and beasts, 33  
 Orreries, 159  
 Oulton, R.; *see* Printers  
 Overbury, Sir Thomas, 123  
     his portrait and murder, 44, 45, 46  
     his tomb and complaint, 44  
     Mrs. Turner's farewell and execution, 45  
     the Great Oyer of poisoning, 46  
 Overton, Henry; *see* Printers  
 Owen, Sir John, 122  
 Oxford City, 73, 105, 107, 108, 128, 164  
     distance from London, 73  
 Oxford, speech of an alderman of, 135  
 Oxford, carriers of, 62  
 Oxford; *see* Scholars  
 Oxford Arms; *see* Signs  
 Oxford University, 107, 108  
     Quæstiones in Sacra Theologia, 55, 79, 83  
     In Philosophia, 55  
     Foundation of, 57, 58  
 Oxford, Public Library at, one copy of every  
     book published to be given to, 41  
 Oxfordshire, 29  
 Oxford Street; *see* London Streets  
  
 P. A.; *see* Printers  
 P. E.; *see* Printers  
 P. G.; *see* Printers  
 P. G., Guil., 24  
 P., Sir H., 135  
 P. N., 72  
 P. R., 137  
 P. T.; *see* Printers  
 Paget, Lord, 101  
 Paine, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Painted Chamber, the, 120  
 Palace, Isle of the, 80  
 Papa Perstrictus, 112  
 Papists, the, 106, 111, 117, 135



- Papists, cure for, 123  
 Papists, proceedings against, 87  
 Paradise Lost, extract from, 149  
 Pardon; *see* General Pardon  
 Pardons granted by the Church of Rome, 1, 2  
 Paris, 80, 136  
 Parish Clerks; *see* London  
 Parish enlistment, 105  
 Parishes in London; *see* London  
 Parke, Thomas, Archdeacon of London, 83  
 Parker, Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, 18  
 Parliament, 53, 54, 55, 90, 114  
     Prayer for the, 53  
     Subjects' joy for the, 53  
     Manner of sitting in the Upper House, 79, 80  
     Names of Knights and Burgesses now sitting in, 80  
     The King's Speech, 87  
     Protestation of the Bishops and Prelates, 87  
     Proceedings against Bishops and Prelates, 87 (2)  
     Protestation to defend the Protestant religion, 89  
     The King's letters to, 90  
     The King's Messages to, 91, 94, 95, 97  
     Petition to the King, 91  
     Proceedings against Lord Kimbolton and others, 91  
     Messages to the King, 92, 105  
     Rigging the Navy, 92  
     Proceedings against the Five Members, 94  
     The King's Declaration to, 94  
     Votes of Popish Lords to be taken away, 94  
     Votes for security of the Kingdom, 95  
     The King's Message from Huntingdon, 95  
     Resolution of both Houses for government of the Church, 97  
     Protest against proceedings at York, 98  
 Parliament—*continued*.  
     Private Petitions to be deferred, 98  
     Papers between the King and both Houses, 99  
     Votes against enemies of the State, 99  
     Votes concerning Major-General Shippen, 99  
     Offers of money and plate from Watford, 103  
     Votes for raising an army, 103  
     Names of Peers absenting themselves, 105  
     Committee of Safety, 105 (2)  
     Inhabitants of counties to assemble, 105  
     Catalogue of divines approved, 106  
     Impeachment of Sir Hugh Cholmley, 108  
     Propositions of the peers, 109  
     Submission of citizens of London, 113  
     Restriction of right of petition, 114, 115  
     Proceedings against Judge Jenkins, 116  
     Remonstrance of the county of Rutland, 119  
     The Parliament under the power of the Sword, 119  
     List of Members seized, 119  
     Protestation of imprisoned Members, 119 (2)  
     Declarations for a Free Parliament, 125, 126  
     Members of the Long Parliament, 125  
     Rights of the people in elections, 127  
     Catalogue of secluded Members, 127  
     And of the Rumpers, 127  
     Designs of the Rumpers, 127, 128  
     Assault on Sir Gilbert Gerrard, 128



Parliament,—*continued.*

- Long Parliament, the, 134
- Secret Service Money, vote on, 134
- Petition for a New Parliament, 136
- List of the Parliament James II. 137
- List of William and Mary, 138
- Address against blasphemy and prophaneness, 139
- List of the Parliaments of Queen Anne, 140, 141
- Abstracts of several Acts of Parliament, 142
- First Speech of King George III. 150
- List of Peers who voted on the Reform Bill, 160
- Burning the Houses of, 161
- Parliament; *see* Charles I.; Commons
- Paske, Thomas, 79
- Pass, Simon, engraver, 47, 48
- Pass, William, engraver, 79
- Paternoster Row; *see* London Streets
- Paul's Chaine; *see* London Streets
- Paul's (St. Paul's) Churchyard; *see* London Streets
- Pavyer, T.; *see* Printers
- Payne, Robert, 26
- Peace, blessings of, 112
- Peace, pathway to, 113
- Peace Demonstration, 165
- Peace of Treves; *see* Treves Endt.
- Peacock, Edward; *see* Presentations
- Pedlars, 70
- Peters, Hugh, 119
- Peel, Sir Robert, 160
- Peerage, the, 160 (2)
- Peers, pickings of the, 160 (2)
- Peers, House of, 86
- Penal Laws against Blasphemy, &c. 139
- Pendragon; *see* Uter
- Pen-men and Speech-men, 137
- People, rights of the, 127
- Perceval, Mr. murder of, 152
- Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, Lord Admiral, 85
- Percy, Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, 150
- Perjurers; *see* Spectacles
- Perjury, 29
- Perkins, Sir William, 143, 144
- Perpetual Kalendar, 23
- Perpetual Motion, by a continual wheel, 52
- Perry, Hugh; *see* Printers
- Personal Treaty with the King, 118
- Petitions to the Privy Council:—
  - of Thomas Crosse, 70
- Petitions to Queen Henrietta, of gentlewomen, &c., 90
- Petition, restriction of right of, 114, 115
- Petitions to General Fairfax:—
  - of the Gentlemen of Rutland, 119
  - of Inhabitants of Newport Pagnel, 119
  - of Soldiers in London, 121
- Petitions of Freemen to the City of London for a free Parliament, 125, 126
- Petition of Richard Cromwell, 126
  - of Loyal Dissenters, 136
- Petitions to King Charles I.:—
  - of Apprentices of London, 87
  - of Freeholders of Leicester, 86
  - of the Bishops and Prelates, 87
  - of the Lords and Commons, for preservation of rights and privileges, 88
  - of Commissioners of Scotland, 90
  - of the Lords and Commons, 91
  - of the City of York, 91
  - of the Mayor, &c. of London, 91
  - of the County of Rutland, 95 (2)
  - of Inhabitants of Lincoln, 95
  - of Justices of Devon, 96
  - of Citizens of York, 96
  - of the County of Derby, 97
  - of the County of Nottingham, 97
  - of the County of York, 97, 98, 100
  - of the County Palatine of Chester, 98, 100, and
    - The King's Answer, 98
  - of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 99
  - of the City of Westminster, 99
  - of the County of Cornwall, 102
  - of the Women of Leicester, 104
  - of the County of Buckingham, 105
  - of the County of Bedford, 105
  - of the Churches of God in England, 106



## Petitions to the High Court of Parliament:—

- of Carpenters and others, 43
- of Tylers and Bricklayers, 43, 44
- of Masters of the Trinity House, 54, 55
- of Felt Makers, 55
- of the Bookbinders, 55
- of the Company of Dyers, 55
- of Caleb Morley, 56
- of Prisoners in the King's Bench, 62
- of Journey-men Printers, 62
- against Sir Arthur Ingram, 66
- of Erasmus Record and Milicent Vaughan, 66
- of James Leman, 67
- of Thomas Russel for saltpetre, 78
- of the Stationers, Printers, and Bookbinders of London, 86
- the Cheshire Petition, 86
- Inhabitants of Kent, 86
- of the Wine Farmers, 86
- of the Twelve Bishops, 87 (2)
- of the Bishops and Prelates, 87 (2)
- of sundry Ministers, 87
- of the county of Chester, 88
- of John Bulmer, sea captain, 88
- of William Davenant, 88
- of the Citizens of London, 88
- of Marines and Seamen of London, 90
- of Citizens of London and Westminster, 90, 105, 109, 110
- of the Company of Silk Throwsters, 91
- of Knights, &c. of Yorkshire, 91
- of the County of Sussex, 91, 117
- of the Lay Catholic Recusants, 92
- of the County of Bedford, 92
- of the County of Worcester, 93
- of the County of Berks, 93
- of the six Shires of North Wales, 93
- of Shropshire, 93
- of the County of Southampton, 94
- of the County of Cambridge, 94
- of the City of London, in favour of the Militia, 95
- of the County of Rutland, 95
- of the County of Lancaster, 96
- of Parishioners of Ackeliffe, 96
- of the County of York, 97, 101

Petitions to Parliament,—*continued*.

- of the County of Stafford, 98
- of the County of Hereford, 98
- of the County of Monmouth, 99
- of the County of Essex, 101, 117
- of Trained Bands of Buckingham, 101
- of the County of Cornwall, 102
- of Prisoners in the King's Bench, 102
- of the Clothiers of Suffolk, 102, 103
- of Inhabitants of Watford, co. Hertford, 103
- of Inhabitants of Norwich, 104
- of the County of Bedford, 105
- of a party in London, 106
- of the Churches of God in England, 106
- of the 'Prentices of London, 107
- of Inhabitants of Stepney, Shoreditch, &c., 108
- of Inhabitants of Lambeth, 108
- of Baronets, Gentlemen, &c. of Derby, 108
- of the City of London, 109
- of the Mariners, &c. of Stepney, 110
- of Clothiers, Weavers, &c. 113
- of many free-born People, 114, 115
- of the Grand Jury of Chelmsford, 117
- of thousands well-affected Persons, 118
- of divers Englishmen, 118
- the Kentish Petition, 119
- of Col. John Lilburne, 123
- of Inhabitants of London, Westminster, and Southwark, 124
- of Praise-God Barebone, 127
- Petition to Charles II.
- of the County of Warwick, 129
- Petowb, Marshal, 83
- Petty Chapmen, 70
- Pety-Drunkards, a health to, 106
- Pewter, grievance of, 113
- Phanatique, character of a, 129
- Philips, Sir Thomas, style and titles of, 78
- Philip II. King of Spain, 13, 14
- Philip III. King of Spain, 34
- Phillips, R.; *see* Printers
- Philosophie, the Floures of, 33
- Philpot Lane; *see* London Streets
- Philpott, Dr., Bishop of Exeter and Rector of Stanhope, 160



- Piccadilly; *see* London Streets  
 Pickeringe, Wylliam; *see* Printers  
 Pickett, Lord Mayor, 163  
 Pilate, Pontius, Governor of the Jews, 27  
 Pilgrimages, 1  
 Pillory, the, 19  
 Pinch-Belly; *see* Fill-Gut  
 Pinmakers, Company of, notice of removal of  
     their Hall, 51  
 Pins, sale of, 51  
 Pitt, J. minister, 22  
 Plague, the, 37, 39, 40, 76  
     Signs of infection and remedies, 76  
     Directions for the poor and rich, 76  
     Deliverance from the, 76  
     In London, 131 (4), 132  
 Plague, the; *see* London  
 Plate Fleet, the, 82  
 Platte, H. 33  
 Platte, Hugh, 81  
 Playford, John; *see* Printers  
 Playing Cards; *see* Cardmakers  
 Plays; *see* Drama  
 Plymouth, sailing of a fleet from, 26  
 Poetrie, the pleasures of, 33  
 Poisoning, the great oyer of, 46  
 Pollington, Lord, candidate for Pontefract,  
     152, 153, 154, 155, 157  
 Pomfret; *see* Pontefract  
 Pontefract, 152  
 Pontefract, musical festival at, 152  
 Pontefract, placards relating to election at,  
     152—158  
 Pool, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Poole, town of, 85  
 Poor, distress of the, 111  
 Poor, the, statutes for relief of, 21  
 Poor; *see* Ireland  
 Poor Men, comfort for, 29  
 Pope of Rome declared to be Antichrist, 39  
     St. Peter proved never to have been at  
     Rome, 73  
 Pope, the, 12, 77; *see* Leo X.; Rome  
 Popery, 17, 111  
 Popery, antagonism of, 77  
 Popery, innovations and designs of, 89, 90, 91,  
     93, 95, 96  
 Popery; *see* Tables  
 Pope's Head Alley; *see* London Streets  
 Pope's Head Palace; *see* London Streets  
 Pope's Pyramid, the, 72  
 Popish Lords votes, 93  
 Popish Plot, the, 135 (2)  
 Popish Plot, narrative of the, 134  
 Popish Procession; *see* Treves Endt.  
 Popish Rebels, the, 112  
 Popish Trumperies, 67  
 Porto Rico, Isle of, 71  
 Portraits:—  
     of certain Traitors, 27 (2)  
     of Mary Queen of Scots, 28, 29  
     of George Earl of Cumberland, 33  
     of Robert Earl of Essex, 34  
     of Queen Elizabeth, 35  
     of Robert Earl of Salisbury, 41  
     of Henry Prince of Wales, 41  
     of the Kings and Queens of England,  
         42  
     of Princess Elizabeth, 42 (2)  
     of Frederick Prince Palatine 42 (2)  
     of Sir Thomas Overbury, 44  
     of Mrs. Turner in mourning, 45  
     of Capt. John Smith, 48  
     of King James and Prince Charles, 59  
     of Dr. Sutton, 69  
     of the Duke of Buckingham, 78, 79  
     of Algernon Earl of Northumberland,  
         85  
     of John King of Portugal, 96  
     of Praise-God Barebone, 127  
     of Dr. Patrick Anderson, 142  
     of Edward Bright the fattest man, 148  
 Portsmouth, Duchess of, 136 (2)  
 Portsmouth, 26  
 Portsmouth, Fleet at, 81  
 Portugal, John, King of, 96  
 Portugal, Events in, 96  
 Post Office; *see* General Post  
 Pot and Half-pot Men, a health to, 106  
 Potatoe Disease, the, 164  
 Poultry Compter, 69  
 Powder-Plot, the Fanatique, 127  
 Powder Treason; *see* Gunpowder  
 Powell, Thomas; *see* Printers



Powell, Wylliam; *see* Printers  
 Powis, Earl of; *see* Clive  
 Prayer Book; *see* Common Prayer  
 Prayers, 12, 16, 18, 22, 27, 28, 37 (2), 39,  
     49, 70, 81 (3), 82, 86, 118, 120  
 Prayer to God, by a Young Man, 18  
 Prayers for the Parliament, 53  
 Prayers by Poor Prisoners, 70  
 Preachers of London, Petition to the King, 38  
 Prelacy the, 111, 112  
 Prelates, malignant, party of, 93  
 Premonition for any disposition, 29  
 Prentices; *see* Petitions  
 Prerogative Court; *see* Canterbury  
 Presbyter Jack, 115  
 Presbyterian; *see* Hecatomb  
 Presbyterians, 110, 129, 130  
 Presentations to the Society of Antiquaries:—  
     By Prince Albert, 1, 166  
     By Robert Lemon, esq. 19, 85, 132, 146,  
         151, 167  
     By John Payne Collier, esq. V.P. 60, 88,  
         129, 136 (2), 138, 139 (2), 141, 143,  
         145, 146, 147  
     By John Yonge Akerman, esq. 120, 167  
     By Edward Peacock, esq. 139, 143, 151  
     By John Gough Nichols, esq. 140, 142,  
         146  
     By J. O. Halliwell, esq. 142  
     By George Stephens, 164  
     By Arthur Taylor, esq. 162  
 Presentments, 70  
 Presentments, directions for making, 145  
 Prester, John, or Jack Presbyter, 115  
 Pretender, the, 143, 144  
 Prickeares, the, 106  
 Pride, Lady; *see* Turner  
 Priests; *see* Consecration; Seminary Priests  
 Prince George; *see* George  
 Prince Henry, death of, 40  
 Prince Thomas, 114, 115  
 Prince Rupert, his cruel warrant, 109  
 Prince of Wales's Feathers, 93  
 Prince's Arms; *see* Signs  
 Printers, Petition of the, 86  
 Printers, Petition of Journeymen Printers,  
     62

Printers and Publishers, names of:—

Edward Alde, or All-de, 39, 52, 53,  
     60  
 N. Alen, 99  
 Elizabeth Alde, 70, 80  
 John Alde, 24  
 Hanna Allen, 119  
 Joseph Ames, 4  
 Thomas Archer, 65  
 John Aston, 85, 88  
 John Awdely, 19  
 I. B. gent. 102  
 R. B. 130  
 T. B. 99  
 William Bailey, 39  
 John Baker, 141 (2), 143, 144  
 Richard Baldwin, 138  
 Richard Bankes, 4, 5  
 T. Bankes, 87  
 Thomas Banks, 102  
 Christopher Barker (Queen's Printer), 22,  
     23  
 Robert Barker, King's Printer, 44, 49,  
     82, 83, 85, 86, 97, 102  
 William Barret, 118  
 R. Barrett, 165  
 Robert Baskett, 150  
 Thomas Baskett (King's Printer), 150  
 Thomas Basset, 137  
 Thomas Bates, 107  
 Henry Bell, 46  
 John Bellamie, 87, 92, 96, 103  
 Richard Best, 103  
 Charles Bill (King's Printer), 138  
 John Bill (King's Printer), 49, 52, 81,  
     82, 85, 86, 97, 102  
     Birt, 163  
 Edward Blackmore, 100  
 Lawrence Blaikelocke, 96  
 Humphry Blunden, 93  
 Richard Boile, 73  
 B. Boothroyd, 152, 155  
 Paul Boulenger, 46  
 N. Bourne, 77  
 Bowdery and Kerby, 152  
 Thomas Broad, 113  
 Henry Brome, 133



Printers, &c.—*continued*.

P. Brooksby, 133  
 C. Brown, 152  
 John Budge, 46  
 John Bull, 93  
 Richard Burton, 89  
 Na. Butter, 96  
 G. C. 138  
 J. C. 113  
 P. C. 130  
 R. C. 92, 104  
 T. C. 81  
 Giles Calvart, 124  
     Carpue, 160  
 John Cawood (Queen's Printer), 17  
 John Charlewood, 11, 15  
 W. P. Chubb, 160  
 A. and W. Churchill, 138  
 Robert Clerke, 48  
 J. Clowes, 130  
 Andrew Coe, 97  
 Peter Cole, 109  
 Thomas Colwell, 20  
 Wyllyam Copland, 11  
 Richard Cotes, 109  
 Francis Couls, 92, 102  
 Cox, Son, and Baylis, 151, 167  
 T. Crookes, 157  
 S. Crouch, 144  
 C. Crowshaw, 165  
 J. D. 135  
 R. D. 131  
 Thomas Dawson, 23  
 John Daye, 21  
 J. Dean, 136  
 G. Dexter, 91, 95  
 Cluer Dicey, 148  
 W. and C. Dicey, 146  
 Walter Dight, 36  
 J. Downing, 139  
 G. Drake, 161  
 Thomas East, 25  
 G. Eld, 60  
 George E. Eyre and Andrew Spottis-  
     woode, Queen's Printers, 163, 166  
 I. F. 99  
 J. F. 101, 105

Printers, &c.—*continued*.

Richard Fakes, 2  
 Francis Faulkner, 85  
 John Field, 103  
 Richard Field, 33  
 M. Flesher, 69  
 T. Forcet, 112  
 W. Fordyce, 159  
 Robert Fowler, 94  
 John Franck, 95, 98, 101, 104, 105  
 John Franke, 93, 94, 95  
 Conrad Freeman, 12  
 E. G. 98  
 P. G. 73  
 William Gay, 96, 104  
 John Giles, 100  
 Timothy Goodwin, 140, 141  
 Henry Gosson, 27, 42, 45, 52, 53, 63, 69,  
     71, 75, 80, 83, 84  
 Thomas Gosson, 19  
 John Gough, 2  
 Francis Grove, 38  
 Wyllyam Gryffyth, 10  
 Thomas Gubbin, 29  
 G. H. 75  
 R. H. 97  
 T. H. 131, 133  
 Charles Harper, 141  
 Richard Harper, 95  
 George Harrison, 165  
 John Harrison, 88  
 Thomas Haveland, 40  
 William Herforde, 18  
 Hh, 41  
 Nic. Hillyard, 35  
 C. F. Hodgson, 165  
 Compton Holland, 44, 47  
 George Humble, 36, 51  
 Joseph Hunscoth, 87, 91, 92, 94, 95, 97,  
     99, 100, 101, 109, 117  
 Joseph Hunt, 70  
 William Hunt, 114  
 Edward Husbands, 101, 104, 105, 108,  
     110, 127  
 H. I. 120  
 S. I. 114  
 W. I. 77



Printers, &c.—*continued.*

Robert Ibbitson, 118, 123, 124  
 A. J. 39  
 R. J. 121  
     Jackson, 165  
 Isaac Jaggard, 76  
 Yarathe James, 23  
 A. J. 39  
 A. Janson, 39  
 Abell Jeffes, 28, 39?  
 Richard Johne, 20  
 John Johnson, 107, 125  
 Edward Jones, 140 (2)  
 G. Jones, 57  
 Richard Jones, 26, 27, 28  
 William Jones, 77  
 Richard Jugge (Queen's Printer) 18  
 Jacob June, 112  
 Richard Kele, 4  
 Felix Kyngston, 43, 47, 57, 96  
 F. L. 88  
 J. L. 134  
 R. L. 118  
 William Lambert, 89  
 Richard Lant, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16 (2)  
 William Larnar, 89, 99, 108, 119  
 John Legat (Printer to the University of  
     Cambridge), 35  
 Cantrell Legg, 57  
 Edw. Lewis, 141  
 William Ley, 111  
 John Lichfield, 73  
 Leonard Lichfield, 107, 108  
 George Lindesay, 100  
 George Low, 48  
 Richard Lowndes, 119, 127  
 Richard Lownes, 98, 101, 102  
 T. M. 122  
 Eneas Mackenzie, 160, 161  
 D. Mallet, 137  
 Jonas Man, 25  
 Henry Marsh, 130  
     Marshal, 152, 159  
 Thomas Marshe, 14  
 A. Maxwell, 131  
 James Moxon, 119  
 John Mumford, 138

Printers, &c.—*continued.*

Edmund Mutton, 37  
 A. N. 101  
 L. N. 101  
 Mrs. M. Nappey, 165  
 J. Netherclift, 121  
 Richard Newcomb, 142  
 Thomas Newcomb, 126, 137  
 Thomas Newcomb (King's Printer),  
     138  
 Alice Norton, 99, 104  
 Bonham Norton (King's Printer), 49,  
     81  
 John Norton, Queen's Printer in Latin,  
     Greek, and Hebrew, 28  
 Luke Norton, 103  
 John Nutt, 141  
 Nath. Okes, 128  
 R. Oulton, 91, 95  
 Henry Overton, 106, 113  
 Owen Rogers, 16  
 A. P. 133  
 E. P. 97  
 T. P. 85, 103, 106, 110  
 T. Pavyer, 37  
 Thomas Payne, 109  
 Hugh Perry, 102  
 R. Phillips, 93  
 Wyllyam Pickeringe, 14, 17  
 John Playford, 129  
 Thomas Pool, 127  
 Thomas Powell, 14  
 Wyllyam Powell, 8  
 Thomas Purfoote, 27, 82  
 Thomas Purslow, 105  
 J. R. 109  
 John Raworth, 93  
 John Redman, 3  
 W. Reynor, 93  
 Thomas Ridiard, 103  
 J. Rodwell, 152  
 J. Ross, 165  
 John Rothwell, 124, 125  
 Ralph Roundthwait, 103  
 Richard Royston, 114  
 William Ryddell, 13  
 H. S. 105



Printers, &c.—*continued.*

J. S. 136  
 M. S. 81, 103  
 T. Sawyer, 140  
 John Scot, 57  
 Henry Seile, 128  
 William Seres, 22  
 Henry Shephard, 111  
 James Short, 73  
 Valentine Simmes, 37, 40  
 Hugh Singleton (printer to the City), 6, 28  
 J. Smith, 136  
 Ralph Smith, 87, 92, 96, 103  
 Robert Smith, 163  
 William Smith, 98  
 Thomas Snodham, 36  
 Michael Sparke, 76, 167  
 John Stafford, 85  
 Simon Stafford, 34  
 William Stansby, 46, 77  
 John Starkey, 138  
 Fabian Stedman, 131  
     Stephenson, 160  
 John Streater, 125, 129  
 John Sudburie, 36  
 Charles Sumptner, 124  
 Harry Sutton, 8, 9, 10, 11  
 John Sweeting, 98, 109, 113  
 Math. Symons, 109  
 J. T. 108  
 M. T. 100  
 Arthur Taylor (printer to the City of London), 162, 163  
 Randall Taylor, 135, 137  
 W. Taylor, 160  
 Michael Taverner, 80  
 Edward Thomas, 128  
 John Thomas, 104, 105  
 George Tomlinson, 104  
 John Trundle, 45, 61, 69, 71  
 John Turke, 4  
 Humfrey Tuckey, 99, 101  
 Henry Twyford, 90  
 John Tysdale, 11, 15  
 Thomas Underhill, 109  
 Nicholas Vavasour, 98

Printers, &c.—*continued.*

J. W. 139  
 John Waley, 7  
 Thomas Walkley, 79, 80  
 William Ward, 81  
 Roger Warde, 33  
 George Waters, 51  
 John Welby, 41  
 William Welby, 40, 43, 47  
 Charles Weston, 142  
 Andrew White, 32  
 Edward White, 24, 27  
 John White, 44, 45  
 Robert White, 113  
 William White, 39  
 George Whittington, 114  
     Wilson, 159  
 William Wilson, 38  
 Reginald Wolf (King's Printer), 18  
 George Wood, 65  
 E. Wright, 83  
 Francis Wright, 102  
 John Wright, 36, 60, 63, 74, 79, 93, 98, 100, 101, 116  
 John Wright the younger, 91, 97, 98  
 William Wright, 122  
 Prisoners in the Fleet, ill usage of 49  
 Prisoners; *see* Debt  
 Prisoners; *see* Prayers  
 Prisons in London, names of, 69  
 Private Printing Presses, 134  
 Privy Council, Registers of, 81  
 Privy Council; *see* Petitions  
 Privy Seals, 38, 40, 78  
 Privy Seals; *see* Loan  
 Proclamations, vignette letters of, 49  
     Services of to History, 68  
 Proclamation against Farthing Tokens, 108  
 Prophanesse, a curb for, 112  
     redress of, 133, 139  
 Prophecy concerning Buonaparte, 152  
 Protestants, the, 106, 137  
 Protestant Religion, the, 89, 137  
     persecution of, 115  
 Provisions for the Convent, 147  
 Psalms and Hymns, by Geo. Withers, 86  
 Public Houses and Beer Shops, closing of, 165



- Public Library; *see* Oxford  
 Publishers; *see* Printers  
 Pulpit to be let, 131  
 Pump; *see* Inventions  
 Puns in an Epitaph, 60  
 Purchas, Thomas, Mayor of Cambridge, 75  
 Purfoote, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Puritans, the, 88  
 Purslow, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Pye Corner; *see* London Streets  
 Pyllet, Sir John, 1  
 Pym, Mr. 91  
 Pyttes, John, 18
- Quack Medicines, 70, 72  
 Quart, pint, and half-pint men, a health to, 106  
 Quartern of Quearies, 115  
 Queen Anne; *see* Anne  
 Queen's Head; *see* Signs  
 Queen's Head Alley; *see* London Streets  
 Queen's Printers; *see* Printers
- R. J.; *see* Printers  
 Ramsey, John, Viscount Hadington, 42, 43  
 Ramsey, William, Earl of Fife, 43  
 Ramsey; *see* Fife; Hadington  
 Ransom from the Infidels, 1  
 Rary-show, a, 141  
 Raworth, John; *see* Printers  
 Rebellion, the, in Scotland, 146  
 Rebellion; *see* North  
 Rebels, a cure for, 123  
 Rebels; *see* Ireland; Scotland  
 Recantation, the, 130  
 Record, Erasmus, 66  
 Recusant Petition of the Lay Catholic Recusants, 92  
 Red Lion Square; *see* London Streets  
 Redman, John; *see* Printers  
 Ree, Isle of 79, 123  
 Reform Bill, the, 160  
 Reform Catechism, the, 160  
 Reform of the Church, necessity of, 160  
 Reform, who wants it? 165  
 Regalia, the, in the Tower, 145
- Reginald, Henry, 75  
 Register Office; *see* Maidstone  
 Regnal Years, tables for computing, 26  
 Religion, confession of, 24  
 Religion, false, 5, 141  
 Religion, tree of, 67  
 Religious Lessons, 113  
 Religious Reliques, 136  
 Restoration, the, 120, 129  
 Reynor W.; *see* Printers  
 Rhodes, Math. 60  
 Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland, 122  
 Rich Men, a Caveat for, 29  
 Richmond, Duke of; *see* Stuart  
 Ridiard, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Ridley, Thomas, Vicar-General, 49  
 Rippon, Cuthbert, 160  
 Roaring-Boyes, a health to, 106  
 Robbery in Lyons, 80  
 Robinson, Lord Mayor, 162  
 Rochelle, town and haven of, 80  
     supplication for, 80  
 Rochelle, siege of, 80, 81, 123  
 Rockingham, 159  
 Rochester, Earl of; *see* Wilmot  
 Rodwell, J.; *see* Printers  
 Rogers, Daniel, 35  
 Rogers, Griswell, widow, 16  
 Rogers, Owen; *see* Printers  
 Rogers, William, engraver, 33  
 Rogues and Vagabonds, punishing of, 58  
 Roman Catholics, the, 2  
 Roman Catholics, repeal of laws against, 68  
 Rome, 27  
 Rome, popish trumperies carried to, 67  
 Rome, St. Peter proved never to have been at,  
     73  
 Rome, the Bishop of, banished out of England,  
     112  
 Rome, erection of St. Peter's at, 166  
 Rome; *see* St. Peter  
 Romish Church, the, 16  
 Romish Priests, juggles of, 147  
 Roodey, the, in Chester, 104  
 Rood Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Roos, Baron of; *see* Cecill  
 Ropergate, Bank of, 156



- Rose, the; *see* Signs  
 Rose Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Ross, Alexander, 112  
 Ross, J.; *see* Printers  
 Rosseter, Col. Edward, 127  
 Rotherham, 157  
 Rothwell, John; *see* Printers  
 Rotterdam, letter from, 106  
 Rouen, English Merchants trading in; Decree  
     on their appeal, 34  
 Roundheads, the, 106, 121  
 Roundthwait, Ralph; *see* Printers  
 Rowlands, Samuel, 44  
 Rowley, Will. 56  
 Royal Exchange; *see* London Streets  
 Royal Gamesters, the, 77  
 Royal Humane Society, 151  
 Royal Martyrs, the, 126  
 Royston, Richard; *see* Printers  
 Rump Parliament, the, 127, 128  
 Run-aways routed, the, 132  
 Rupert, Prince; *see* Prince Rupert  
 Rushworth's Collections, 104  
 Russell, Thomas, 78  
 Russia, Ambassador to, 49  
 Russia, invasion of, 167  
 Rutland; *see* Petitions  
 Ruvigny, Mons<sup>r</sup>. de, 133 (2)  
 Ryddell, Wyllyam; *see* Printers  
 Rye, distance from London, 36  
  
 S. H.; *see* Printers  
 S. I. 113  
 S. J.; *see* Printers  
 S. M.; *see* Printers  
 S. W. 39  
 Sabbath-breakers, a warning to, 151  
 Sabbath-breaking, 112  
 Sacheverell, Dr. 141  
 Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset, Lord Treas-  
     urer, 44  
 St. Andrew's Cross, 106  
 St. Asaph, Dean of, his trial for libel, 150  
 St. Augustin, 2  
 St. Augustine (West Indies), 26  
 St. Bartholomew's (both), 16  
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 80  
 St. Cloud; *see* Buonaparte  
 St. Crispin, festival of, 159  
 St. David's, Bishop of; *see* Sherburne  
 St. Domingo, 26  
 St. Dunstan's Church, 8, 14, 128, 131, 140,  
     141  
 St. Dunstan's Churchyard; *see* London Streets  
 St. George the Martyr, 1  
 St. George's Cross, 106  
 St. Jago, 26  
 St. John the Evangelist; *see* Signs  
 St. John's, Guild of, 2  
 St. John, Oliver, Viscount Grandison, 65  
 St. Katherine's, Precinct of, 108  
 St. Katherine's Prison, 69  
 St. Magnus Church; *see* London Streets  
 St. Margaret de Wexbridge (or Uxbridge), 2  
 St. Margaret's Westminster, 78  
 St. Margaret's Hill, Southwark, 85  
 St. Marie's, Cambridge, 130  
 St. Marie's Spittle, 80  
 St. Martin's, in the Isle of Ree, 79  
 St. Mary Aldermanbury, 132  
 St. Mary Overies, 69  
 St. Nicholas de Wakering, 2  
 St. Nicholas, legend of, 2  
 St. Patrick's Church (Dublin), 58  
 St. Paul's Cross, 22  
 St. Paul's, London, 65, 130  
 St. Paul's peregrinations, 73  
 St. Peter Advincula, 108  
 St. Peter's, Westminster, Abbey of, 63  
 St. Peter, proved never to have been at Rome,  
     73  
 St. Peter's; *see* Rome  
 St. Saviour's, Southwark, 43  
 St. Thomas the Martyr, Master of the, 166  
 Saint's Belief, the, 88  
 Salisbury, Earl of; *see* Cecyll  
 Salisbury Court; *see* London Streets  
 Salisbury Plain, 22  
 Sallee, expedition against, 85  
 Salt business, state of the, 85  
 Saltpetre, manufacture of, 78  
 Saracen's Head; *see* Signs  
 Saville, House of, 156



- Saville, Thomas Lord, 101  
 Saviour, the, Birth of, 2  
     Resurrection of the, 127  
 Saviour, the; *see* Nativity  
 Savoy, sale at the, 136  
 Savoy, the; *see* London Streets  
 Sawyer, F.; *see* Printers  
 Scarborough Castle, taking of, 14  
 Schismatics, 86  
 Scholars of Oxford or Cambridge to be declared  
     rogues and vagabonds for begging, 21  
 School for young soldiers, 71  
 Scot, John, 57; *see* Printers  
 Scotland, 14, 20, 22, 85, 86, 115, 146  
     Rebels in, 86  
 Scotland, Commissioners of the Kingdom of,  
     90  
 Scotland, Petition of the whole kingdom to the  
     Privy Council of Scotland, 100 (2)  
 Scotland, Protestants of, 112  
     Letter from the Estates of, to the  
     King of England, 138  
 Scottish religion worn out, 106  
 Scots, King of; *see* Darnley, James  
 Scots' Parliament, the, 117  
 Scot's Pills; *see* Grana-Angelica  
 Scots, Queen of; *see* Mary  
 Scourge of Civil War, the, 112  
 Scripture Looking-Glasse, the, 122  
 Scripture Rules, for Buying and Selling, 125  
 Scripture; *see* Tables  
 Sea-Green Order, institution of the, 122  
 Secluded Members; *see* Parliament  
 Secret Service Money, Vote on, 134  
 Seditious Assemblies, caution against, 163,  
     164  
 Seditious Libel, trial for, 150  
 Seditious Papers, 97  
 Seile, Henry; *see* Printers  
 Seminary Priests, laws against them, 68  
 Senex, John, stationer and mapseller, 144  
 Serjeant at arms, the, 56, 80  
 Seres, William; *see* Printers  
 Seven Dials; *see* London Streets  
 Seymour, Francis Lord, 90  
 Sharpe, John, 22  
 Sharpe, Robert, his confession, 22  
 Shepheard, Henry; *see* Printers  
 Sherburne, Robert, Bishop of St. David's,  
     166  
 Sheriffs, the, to collect subsidies, 96  
 Sheriffs, names of, in England and Wales, 81  
 Sherwin, Ralph, execution of, 26  
 Shields, North and South, 85  
 Ship, the; *see* Signs  
 Shipping, grievances of owners of, 54  
 Shipping, stay of at Dunkirk, 91  
 Ships, names of:—  
     the Antelope, 117  
     the Blackmore Lady, 117  
     the Constant Reformation, 117  
     the Convertine, 117  
     the Crescent, 117  
     the Governor Fenner, 163  
     the Hercules, 41  
     the Hynd, 117  
     the Pelican, 117  
     the Roe-buck, 117  
     the Satisfaction, 117  
     the Swallow, 117  
 Shipwreck of an emigrant Ship, 163  
 Shipwrights, Company of, 54  
 Shipwrights, case of the Free-Shipwrights,  
     136  
 Shoemakers, the, 145  
 Shoe Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Shon-ap-Morgan, going to London, 148  
 Shore, Jane, 136  
 Shoreditch, 108  
 Short, James; *see* Printers  
 Short-winded Glasse-men, a health to, 106  
 Shower Baths, 72  
 Shrewsbury, 150  
 Shrewsbury; *see* Charles I.; Mint  
 Shropshire, 105  
 Shropshire (Salop); *see* Petitions  
 Signs of Tradesmen in London:—  
     the Adam and Eve, 128  
     the Anchor, 89  
     the Anchor and Crown, 145  
     the Angell in Lombard Street, 35  
     the Angel in Paul's, 100  
     the Angel in Pope's-Head Alley, 113  
     the Axe in Hosier Lane, 104



Signs of Tradesmen in London—*continued.*

- the Bible, 63, 99, 111
- the Bible and Harpe, 95
- the Black Boy, 8, 10, 141, 143
- the Black-more, 119
- the Black Spread Eagle in Fleet Street, 99, 124
- the Blew-Anchor, 114
- the Blew-Bell, Fleet Street, 134
- the Blew Bell, Lambeth, 89
- the Cabinet, 145
- the Castell in Paternoster Row, 19
- the Castle in Fleet Street, 33
- the Crown near Goldsmiths' Hall, 72
- the Crown in Paul's Churchyard, 35
- the Crown in Pope's Head Alley, 119
- the Crown and Five Clogs, 145
- the Eagle and Child, 79, 80
- the Faulcon, 26, 72
- the Flower de Luce, 141
- the Fountain and Bear, 124
- the George, 8, 137
- the George of Edmonton, 85
- the George in York, 29
- the Globe, 144
- the Golden Ball, 133
- the Golden Dragon, 127
- the Golden Faulcon, 61
- the Golden Tunne, 28
- the Golden Wheat-eare, 80
- the Green Door, 145
- the Gryffyn, 10
- the Gunne, 24
- the Hand and Bible, 68
- the Harpe, 36
- the Horse-Shoe, 65, 89
- the Hunts-man, 37
- the King's Head, Fleet Street, 94
- the King's Head, Old Bailey, 116
- Our Lady Pytye, 3
- the Meere Mayde, 76
- the Mermayd, 2
- the Nag's Head, 142
- the Nobody, 71
- the Old Queen's Head, 145
- the Oxford Arms, 138
- the Prince's Arms, 130

Signs of Tradesmen in London—*continued.*

- the Queen's Head, 140, 141
- the Rose, 4, 5
- the St. John the Evangelist, 20
- the Saracen's Head, 11, 38
- the Ship in the Exchange, 35
- the Spread Eagle, 16
- the Star, 137
- the Sun and Fountain, 125
- the Swanne, St. Paul's Churchyard, 40, 43
- the Talbot, 25
- the Three Cranes, 22
- the Three Golden Lions, 124
- the Unicorn, 142
- the Vine Tavern, 145
- the White Horse, 57
- the White Lion, 127
- the White Swanne, 40
- Silk Handkerchief, printing on a, 142
- Silk Throwsters, petition of, 91
- Simmes, Valentine; *see* Printers
- Singleton, Hugh; *see* Printers
- Sinistral Acts, 19
- Sins, remission of, 46
- Sins, the seven deadly, 38
- Skippon; *see* Parliament
- Slade, John, 89
- Smethwicke, Thomas, 82
- Smith, J.; *see* Printers
- Smith, Capt. John, 48
  - his rare Portrait, 48
- Smith, Capt. John, Governor of Virginia, 61
- Smith, Ralph; *see* Printers
- Smith, Reinold, 52
- Smith, Robert; *see* Printers
- Smith, Sir Thomas, his plantation of Virginia, 40, 41 (2)
- Smith, William; *see* Printers
- Smithfield; *see* London Streets
- Smug the Smith, pranks of, 85
- Smyth, 154
- Smyth, R. 4
- Smyth, Thomas, Clerk of the Queen's Council, 3, 4, 5
- Smyth, Sir Thomas, 21
- Smyth, Thomas, his son, 21



- Snelgar, Sir Henry, 71  
 Snodham, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Sodor and Man, Bishop of; *see* Stanley  
 Solar system, the, 146  
 Soldiers, school for, 71  
 Soldiers, enlisting of, 105  
 Soli Dei gloria, 70  
 Somer Isles, history of, 61  
 Somerset, Earl of; *see* Carr  
 Somersetshire, 66  
 Sommers, Sir George, 40  
 Songs, seven, with prints, 148  
 Son's tears for his murdered mother, 71  
 Southampton; *see* Petitions  
 Southampton, Earl of; *see* Wriothesley  
 Southmymes, 166  
 Southwark, 1  
 Southwark, Borough of, 109, 110, 118, 124  
 Southwark, Compter in, 69  
 Southwark, St. Saviour's in, 43  
 Southwark; *see* London Streets  
 Southwold Haven, repair of, 51, 52  
 Spain, 34, 96  
 Spanish Ambassador, Message from the Parliament to him, 91  
 Spanish Armada; *see* Armada  
 Sparke, Michael; *see* Printers  
 Spectacle for Perjurers, 29  
 Speech-men; *see* Pen-men  
 Speed's Maps, 36, 44  
 Spelman, Sir Henry, 56  
 Spencer, Thomas, 61  
 Spier, William, 73; *see* Printers  
 Spinola, Benedict, his death and effigy, 25  
 Spitalfields; *see* London Streets  
 Sports, the King's declaration of Lawful Sports, 49  
 Spread-Eagle; *see* Signs  
 Stafford, Earl of; *see* Wentworth  
 Stafford, John; *see* Printers  
 Stafford, Lord, 14  
 Stafford, Simon; *see* Printers  
 Stafford, Sir Thomas, 14  
 Stafford; *see* Petitions  
 Stalbridge, Parsonage of, 56  
 Stamford, 95  
 Stamford, Earl of; *see* Grey  
 Stamford and Warrington, Earl of; *see* Grey  
 Stanhope, Sir Edward, epitaph on, 39  
 Stanhope, Rector of; *see* Philpott  
 Stanley, James, Lord Strange, 104  
 Stanley, Thomas, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 72  
 Stansby, William; *see* Printers  
 Stapleton Hall, 154  
 Star, the; *see* Signs  
 Star Chamber, the, 19, 29  
 Starkey, John; *see* Printers  
 State, enemies of the, 99  
 State of the Kingdom, 105, 106, 114  
 State Paper Office, the, 68  
 Statesmen, a Looking-glass for, 120  
 Stationers, Company of, 41, 144, 145  
 Stationers' Hall, 109, 137, 141  
 Stationers, petition of the, 86  
 Staymakers, 145  
 Stedman, Fabian; *see* Printers  
 Steel, importation of, 48  
 Stephens, George, 164  
 Stephenson; *see* Printers  
 Steple, Steven, 9  
 Stepney, 108  
 Stepney, plague in, 77  
 Stepney, mariners, &c. of, 110  
 Stiliardes, the, 6  
 Stockes Market; *see* London Streets  
 Stockholm, 164  
 Stocks, the, 4  
 Stonehenge, plate of, 22  
 Stopes, L. 12  
 Strafford, Lord, execution of, 120  
 Strand, the; *see* London Streets  
 Strange, Lord; *see* Stanley  
 Streater, John; *see* Printers  
 Stremer, , 5  
 Stephon's suit to coy Kate, 149  
 Strode, Mr. 91  
 Stuart, Lodovick, Duke of Lenox and Richmond:—  
     death and elegy of, 61  
     his funeral and titles, 63  
     his effigies and lying in state, 64  
 Sturton, Lord, his dying speech, 14, 15  
 Style, William, 71



- Styles and titles of the Duke of Northumberland, 150  
 Subsidies, collecting of, 96  
 Succession, the, in the House of Hanover, 142  
 Sudburie, John; *see* Printers  
 Suffolk, 51, 52  
 Suffolk, Clothiers of, 102, 103  
 Suffolk Wonder, the, 146  
 Sullivan, Major Joseph, 143, 144  
 Sultan Han Morat, 78, 79  
 Sumptner, Charles; *see* Printers  
 Sun and Fountain; *see* Signs  
 Surrey, 43  
 Surrey, description of, 36  
 Surrey, Sheriffs of, 81  
 Surrey, Earl of; *see* Howard  
 Sussex, 24  
 Sussex, Sheriffs of, 81  
 Sutton, Dr. his portrait, 69  
 Sutton, Henry; *see* Printers  
 Sutton, living of, 66  
 Sutton's Hospital, 67  
 Swadon, William, 50  
 Swaine, Richard, 46  
 Swale, Dr. Richard, 29  
 Swan, the; *see* Theatres  
 Swanne, the, in St. Paul's Church-yard; *see* Signs  
 Swearing, statutes against, 112  
 Swearing by a Non-conformist, 132  
 Sweden, 77  
 Sweeting, John; *see* Printers  
 Swinnerton, Sir John, Lord Mayor, 42  
 Sylvius, Anthony, vignette letters of, 48, 49  
 Symmons, Math.; *see* Printers  
 Syngleton, Heugh, 6  
 Synod of Gap, 39  
  
 T. I.; *see* Printers  
 T. J.; *see* Printers  
 T. M.; *see* Printers  
 Table observations; rules for conduct at table, 71  
 Tables, for calculating Weights, 77  
 Tables of Scripture, against Popery, 81  
 Tables of Tythes and Oblations, 82  
 Tables for Victuallers, 137  
 Tables; *see* Timber  
 Talbot, the; *see* Signs  
 Tale of a Nettle, 141  
 Tapsters, a health to, 106  
 Taverne-Ancients, a health to, 106  
 Tavernor, Michael; *see* Printers  
 Taylor, Arthur; *see* Printers  
     Capt. 114, 115  
     John, 63  
     John, a poet, 53, 70  
     Randall; *see* Printers  
     W.; *see* Printers  
 Taxes, Caveat against collection of, 126  
 Temple, the; *see* London Streets  
 Temple Bar, heads exposed on, 143, 144  
 Temple Bar; *see* London Streets  
 Ten Commandments, exposition of the, 39  
 Tenths of the Clergy, collection of, 46  
 Terceiras, Isles of, 34  
 Thacker, R. 28  
 Thames, the, 23, 24  
 Thames Street; *see* London Streets  
 Thanksgiving for deliverance from the Gunpowder Plot, 77  
 Thanksgiving, a Psalm by Charity Children, 80  
 Thanksgiving for the Queen's safe delivery, 82, 83, 85  
 Theatres, the Swan, 34  
 Theauraviohtany, 124  
 Theobalds, 65, 75  
 Theology, questions in; *see* Oxford  
 Thermometer; *see* Kalendar-Glass  
 Thomas, Edward; *see* Printers  
     Francis, 167  
     John; *see* Printers  
 Three Cranes; *see* Signs  
 Three Golden Lions; *see* Signs  
 Thunderstorm at Newcastle, 165  
 Tilen, D. 39  
 Timber Measure, table of, 35  
     Table of scantlings of, 132  
 Time, the travels of, 67  
 Times Alteration, 90  
 Tiberius, Emperor of Rome, 27



- Tin, grievance of, 113  
 Tinkers, 70  
 Tippling houses; *see* Licences  
 Tomboy, candidate for Pontefract, 157  
 Tomlinson, George; *see* Printers  
 Tomkins, , 123  
 Tonnage and poundage, bill of, 87  
 Tower, the, 6, 125, 136  
     bishops committed to, 87  
     liberties of the, 108  
     prisoners in, 116  
     the regalia in, 145  
 Tower Hamlets, the, 118  
 Tower Street; *see* London Streets  
 Townley, Col. Francis, 144  
 Trade; *see* Rouen  
 Tradesmen's Signs; *see* Signs  
 Trained bands, the, 100  
     of Buckingham, 101  
 Traitors, 26, 27, 28, 135, 144  
     execution of, 27, 28, 134, 144  
 Treason; *see* Bishops  
 Treason, 27, 28, 43, 136  
     laws of, 107  
 Treason and Blood, hue and cry after, 134  
 Tree of Fortune, 148  
 Tree of Life, 151  
 Treves Endt. or the funeral of the Nether-  
     lands Peace, 56  
 Trial of the Dean of St. Asaph, 150  
 Trials by Jury, 116  
 Trinity Church (Dublin) 58  
 Trinity House, masters of the, 54, 55  
 Trolle, ballads on, 2, 3, 4  
 Truce, publication of, 13  
 True de Case, 131  
 Trundle, John; *see* Printers  
 Truth, the figure of, 67  
 Tunes, new verses to old tunes :—  
     Black and yellow, 19  
     the 81st Psalm, 22  
     Milfield, 23  
     Greene-sleeves, 23  
     Sicke and sicke, 23  
     John Carelesse, 26  
     Oh! Man in desperation, 27  
     Wilson's new tune, 27  
     Tunes, new verses to old Tunes—*continued*.  
         Trill lill, 30  
         the Careere, 78  
         Dr. Faustus, 130  
         Packington's Pound, 134, 135  
         There was a Jolly Miller once, 155  
         Hearts of Oak, 155  
         Barney leave the Girls alone, 155  
         the Vicar and Moses, 156  
         Braggs of Washington, 157  
         I met Moll Wroe in the Morn, 157  
         Scots cam o'er the Border, 159  
 Tucky, Humphrey; *see* Printers  
 Turke, John; *see* Printers  
 Turks, the, 85  
 Turner, John, 89  
 Turner, Mistress, and Lady Pride, her fare-  
     well, 45  
     her repentance and execution, 45  
 Twyford, Henry; *see* Printers  
 Tyburne, execution of priests and traitors, 26,  
     134, 144  
 Tylers; *see* Parliament  
 Tylers and Bricklayers, Company of, 43, 44  
 Tyndale, Nathaniel, 71  
 Tyne River, the, 136  
 Tysdale, John; *see* Printers  
 Tythe pig, the, 147  
 Tythes, humbug of, 160  
 Tythes, Tything; *see* Tables  
 Underhill, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Unicorn, the; *see* Signs  
 Union, the, 159  
 Urim and Thummim, 39  
 Usury, table of, a caveat for the borrower, 34  
 Uterpendragon, 22  
 Uxbridge, 2  
 Vagabonds, punishment of, 21  
 Vagabonds; *see* Rogues  
 Vagrants; *see* London  
 Vaighan, John, 71  
 Valeman's Table, the, 26  
 Vapour baths, 72



- Vasconcellos, secretary, Michael de, death of, 96  
 Vaughan, Millicent, 66  
 Vaughan, Walter, 66  
 Vauxhall Bridge, 167  
 Vavasour, Nicholas; *see* Printers  
 Venetian merchants, 1  
 Vere, Sir Horace, 65  
 Verulam, Lord; *see* Bacon  
 Vicars, John, 122  
 Victoria, Queen, 164  
     her accession, 162  
     broadsides of, 162  
 Victuallers to observe fish days, 33  
     tables for, 137  
 Vignette Letters; *see* M. I.  
 Vignettes, 2  
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, his  
     styles and titles, and fine print, 78, 79  
     forces under him, 79  
     expedition to the Isle of Ree, 79  
     assassinated, 81  
 Vine Tavern; *see* Signs  
 Vintners, a health to, 106  
 Vintry, the; *see* London Streets  
 Virgin Mary, the, 2  
 Virginia, plantation of, 40, 41 (2), 43, 54, 57 (2), 61  
     its failure, 40  
     fleet under Sir Tho. Gates, 41  
     the Gospel to be established, 43  
     lottery for aiding Virginia, 43, 47, 48  
     view of the prizes in the lottery, 47  
     portrait of a Virginian chief and his wife, 48  
     ships, men, &c. sent out, 54, 57  
     necessaries for intended settlers, 57  
     its general history, 61  
     map of, 71  
 Voice of the nation, the, 133  
 Voters, club of, 134  
 Voyages and Travels, 26  
  
 W. J. *see* Printers  
 W. R. 132  
 W. T. 72  
 Waggoners, petition of the, 62  
 Walberswick Haven, repairs of, 51, 52  
 Wales; *see* Sheriffs. Petitions.  
 Wales, 116, 148  
     names of counties in, 36  
     defence of, 94  
     tables of distances, 73  
 Wales, Prince of; *see* Edward. Henry.  
 Waley, John; *see* Printers  
 Walkley, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Walley, Henry, 109  
 Wallingford House, council of officers at, 126  
 Walsingham, Sir Thomas, 71  
 Walter, Sir John, 61  
 Wansey, Major Henry, 115  
 Wapping, chapelry of, 108  
 War, the noble council of, 65, 104  
     the whole discipline of, 71  
 Ward, John, 145  
 Ward, William; *see* Printers  
 Warde, Roger; *see* Printers  
 Wardmote, Courts of, 111  
 Wardmotes, extravagance at, 163  
 Wardmotes; *see* London  
 Wardship, 66  
 Warham, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 166  
 Warmingham, Thomas, 145  
 Warwick, Earl of; *see* Lisle  
 Warwick Lane; *see* London Streets  
 Warwick; *see* Charles II.  
 Washington; *see* Tunes  
 Watermen, fares of, from and to Gravesend, &c. 17, 18  
 Waters, George; *see* Printers  
 Waterson, Simon, 35  
 Watford; *see* Petitions  
 Weights; *see* Tables  
 Welby, John; *see* Printers  
 Welby, William; *see* Printers  
 Welch language, the, 89  
 Welchman's inventory, the, 89  
 Welchman's life, teath, and periall, 89  
 Wentworth, Lord Strafford, petition for his execution, 88  
 West, Thomas, Lord Delaware, 40  
 West Indies, voyage to, by Drake, 26



- Westminster, city of, 118  
     plague in, 76, 77  
     Houses of Convocation at, 65  
     Henry VIIIth's Chapel, 65  
     city of; *see* Petitions
- Westmorland, Earl of; *see* Neville
- Weston, Charles; *see* Printers
- West Smithfield; *see* London Streets
- Wharton, Lord, 101
- Wherry-men; *see* Watermen
- Whetstone, George, 28
- Whipping Stock, to be provided in every parish, 58
- Whitbread, Thomas, Provincial of the Jesuits, 134
- White, Andrew; *see* Printers
- Whitechapel, 108
- White Chappel Prison, 69
- White, Edward; *see* Printers  
     John; *see* Printers  
     Dr. John, 117, 118
- White Horse, the; *see* Signs
- White Lion, the; *see* Signs
- White Lyon Prison, the, 69
- White, Robert; *see* Printers
- White Swanne; *see* Signs
- White, William; *see* Printers
- Whitehall, 52, 129
- Whitehall, general council at, 120
- Whitehall; *see* London Streets
- Whitgre, Thomas, 46
- Whitstable, 9
- Whittington, George; *see* Printers
- Whoball, Harry, 9, 10
- Who do you vote for? 164
- Wiche, Sir Peter, style and titles of, 79
- Wickham College, 50
- Wight, Isle of, 85, 118
- Wild, Dr. Robert, 130, 131
- Wilde, Dr. 125
- William the Conqueror, 26
- William and Mary:—  
     Broad-sides of, 138  
     Letter to him, from the Estates of Scotland, 138  
     His reception by the city of London, 138, 139
- William IV. King, His broadsides, 160
- Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor, 56, 83
- Willoughby of Parham, Henry Lord, 97
- Wilmot, John, Earl of Rochester, 135
- Wilson, William; *see* Printers
- Wilson; *see* Printers
- Wimersley, hundred of, 109
- Winchester, Bishop of; *see* Curle
- Winchester, Dean of; *see* Young
- Windebank, Thomas, secretary, 90
- Windsor Castle, 47
- Windsor, Royal Library at, 1
- Windsor, Watermen's fares to, 17, 18
- Windsor, Thomas, Lord Windsor of Bradenham, 57
- Wine-bibbers, a health to, 106
- Wine Office Court; *see* London Streets
- Wines, Customs on, 42  
     prices of, 86  
     remonstrance of the farmers of the Wine Farme, 86
- Winterton Ness; *see* Lighthouses
- Winwick House and rectory of, 72
- Withers, George, songs and hymns of the Church, 66
- Wolf, Reginald; *see* Printers
- Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal of York, 1, 2
- Wolsinus, Lord Chancellor, 56
- Women, good ones, devoured by Pinch-Belly, 52, 53
- Wonderful Case, a, 151
- Wonders found out, 160
- Wood Cuts; *see* Illustrations
- Wood, George, his patent for linen cloths, 65
- Wood, George; *see* Printers
- Wood Street Compter, 69
- Wood Street; *see* London Streets
- Woodthorpe, Lord Mayor, 161
- Wool, 113, 114
- Woollen manufactures, 138
- Worcester, defence of, 107  
     rout of Charles II. at, 124
- Worcester, county of; *see* Petitions
- Words of Peace, 133
- Wrecks at sea, patent for recovering goods wrecked at sea, 88



- Wright, E. ; *see* Printers  
 Edward, 53  
 Francis ; *see* Printers  
 J. ; *see* Printers  
 John ; *see* Printers  
 John, the younger ; *see* Printers  
 Obadiah, 145  
 Robert, Bishop of Coventry, in custody, 87, 88  
 William ; *see* Printers  
 Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, 54, 57  
 Writing without arms, 151  
 Wythines, Sir William, 71
- York, 165  
 York, Duke of ; *see* Charles  
 York, city, 36, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100(2), 101, 102, 104, 105, 113  
 York City, the George in, 29  
 York House, 52  
 York, royal house of, 42  
 York, news from, 102, 103(2)  
 Yorke, Philip, Lord Hardwick, 153  
 Yorkshire, 91, 97, 98, 99, 100 (2), 101, 103  
 Young, Dr. John, Dean of Winchester, 65
- Zouch, Edward Lord, 51

## ERRATA.

- Page 23, for *Yorathe* James read *Yarathe*.  
 Page 56, for Williams Bishop of *London* read *Lincoln*.  
 Page 79, for Britain's *Pursse* read *Bursse*.  
 Page 181, Index ; for Grana *Anglicana* read *Angelica*.  
 Page 200, under Rogers, Griswell, widow, for 16 read 66.

## FINIS.







## ADDITIONAL BROADSIDES.

---

THE following Broad-sides were presented to the SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES by EDWARD PEACOCK, Esq., on the 4th of December, 1862, too late for insertion in the great body of the Collection. They are nearly all of a very modern date

*London,*  
*24th December, 1862.*



## ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

The following provisions were presented to the  
Committee on Agriculture by the Hon. J. H. Pomeroy,  
Representative from the State of Kansas, and have  
been in the great body of the Committee. They are  
inserted in a very modest form.

THE COMMITTEE



## ADDITIONAL BROADSIDES.

---

1611. 1. Title Page of **THE HOLY BIBLE**, conteyning the Old Testament and the New, newly translated out of the Originall Tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Majesties speciall comāndement. *Appointed to be read in Churches.*  
Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the King's most excellent Majestie, Anno Dom. 1611.
1629. 2. The figure of a human body of monstrous formation, sent to the Physicians' College for dissection.  
Evidently a mere negro, with a malformation in the feet.
- Chas. II. 3. Plate engraved of all the principal characters mentioned in Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, King Charles I. occupying the centre compartment.
- 1724, Sept. 28. 4. The **ECCENTRIC WILL** of the late **HENRY TRIGG**, of Stevenage, in the county of Hertford, directing his body to be committed to the West End of his Hovel, there to remain till the day of general Resurrection.  
The remains of Henry Trigg are still to be seen upon the rafters of the Old Castle, Stevenage. His skeleton was buried in April, 1835.
1743. 5. Account of the life and age of Henry Jenkins, of Ellerton, in the county of York, who lived to the amazing age of 169 years, by Mrs. Anne Saville, with the epitaph erected to his memory at Bolton.  
With a pencil portrait of Jenkins by Thos. Illingworth.
1780. 6. Invitation Card to attend at Mr. Urin's house, to drink some good old beer at the Gold Hind, Allen Street, Goswell Street.
- 1795? 7. A French Game called **LE NOUVEAU JEU DU COSTUME** et des Coëffures des Dames, dédié au Beau Sexe.  
Consisting of 63 coloured figures of ladies' heads and dresses; to be played with two dice, and moving from number to number, exactly on the principle of the Royal Game of Goose, which was a great favourite at the beginning of the present century.



- 1795? 8. Another French Game called **LES EPINES CHANGÉES EN ROSES**, Jeu nouvellement inventé pour apprendre à lire aux enfans en très peu de temps.

A scholastic game consisting of 71 figures played exactly in the same manner as the preceding, teaching the sounds and combinations of the various letters of the alphabet, exemplified by the figures of animals, insects, &c.

- 1798,  
Feb. 9. The real view of the **FRENCH RAFT** as intended for the invasion of England, drawn from the original at **BREST**.

This surprising machine was 2,100 feet long and 1,500 feet broad, and was to be propelled by four windmills, which gave a revolving motion to four wheels. It was armed with 500 pieces of cannon, and was to convey 60,000 men.

Published by P. & J. Gally, London.

- 1800? 10. A **CHRONOLOGICAL** list of the **KINGS** and **QUEENS** of England from the Conquest. Giving the year of their birth, of their accession, and death.

Printed by W. Day, Goswell Street.

- 1800? 11. Description of the **Triumphal Entry** of Sir Sidropel, a quack doctor, and his man Whaccum, into a country town:

Behold the great *Sir Sidrophel*,  
Quoth *Whaccum* to the Crowd,  
Who does such cures no man can tell  
As is by all allowed.  
All sickness flies at his approach,  
Here take his pills—You'll keep your coach.

- 1815,  
Aug. 8. 12. A Descriptive Sketch of the **ISLAND OF ST. HELENA**, including its extent, climate, productions, population, government, means of defence, &c. with a coloured view of **ST. HELENA** from the **ROADS**.

Published Aug. 8, 1815, by J. & E. Wallis, Skinner Street.

- 1818,  
Nov. 17. 13. Two flash Bank Notes, one dated Nov. 1818, Promising to pay Master Bonaparte **TWO PENCE** when the Gallic Flag shall triumph over the British; the other dated 1 Jan. 1840, for £200 value received in Sugar Plums. Sold by S. W. Fores, Piccadilly. See No. 723 Broad-sides.

- 1820? 14. Notice and description of British Antiquities, as celts, battle-



axes, &c. found at Walton, near Winterington Haven, with a drawing of the various articles.

- 1820? 15. A Sheet of Scriptural Songs: **THE PILGRIM—THY WILL BE DONE—LABOUR FOR CHRIST**, &c.

Printed by Shepherd, Printer, Louth.

- 1820? 16. Another Sheet of Scriptural Songs: **PRAY ON—LOVE JESUS—PRAYER—THE HAPPY LAND**, &c.

Same Printer.

17. Another Sheet of Scriptural Songs: **The PILGRIM'S HOME—THE MERCY OF GOD—THE SINNER'S FRIEND**—We won't give up the **BIBLE**, &c.

Same Printer.

- 1836,  
Oct. 24. 18. Address to the Master, Wardens, and Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers of the Rev. Robert Ousby, M.A., Curate of Kirton, co. Lincoln, praying for appointment to the living of Kirton, he having performed the whole of the duties as curate for 12 years, the Incumbent being non-resident.

- 1840? 19. A Plain and serious Address to the Parents of Poor Children on the subject of **SCHOOLS**; urging them to take the advantage of giving their children a good education in the schools lately established, and to set them good example.

Printed by Anne Rivington, St. John's Square, London.

- 1840? 20. The **MISSIONARY JUBILEE HYMN**:

O! come let us sing,  
Give thanks and rejoice,  
To God, the great king,  
With heart and with voice;  
All honour and praises  
To Jesus belong,  
To Him the Church raises  
Her jubilee song.

- 1840? 21. Please to purchase this paper, price One Penny, of a **POOR FOREIGNER**, in distress and in a strange country, who seeks protection on the hospitable shores of Britain. Four Songs of a scriptural character.

Printed and sold by Alfred Smith, Beast Market, Gainsboro.'



- 1840? 22. **RAILWAY TO HEAVEN**, verses, pointing out among all the railways

“ Of lines which are or may be made,”  
another railway, to lead direct from earth to heaven.

1844. 23. **DON'T ENLIST IN THE MILITIA**: an Address to the Young Men of England, advising them not to enlist in the Militia, whereby they would become amenable to the provisions of the Mutiny Act, and liable to the punishment of Flogging.

London. Printed by R. Barrett, junr. Mark Lane.

1844. 24. **FLOGGING IN THE NEW MILITIA**. A Wood-cut of a Soldier suffering the punishment of Flogging; with a description of the liabilities of entering the Militia, and examples of persons having suffered.

- 1845,  
Nov. 3. 25. **THE POTATO DISEASE AND ITS REMEDY**. Dr. Buckland's lecture to the Ashmolean Society at Oxford, Nov. 3, 1845, on the origin, extent, and remedies of the prevailing potato disease, and the danger of approaching scarcity.

- 1846,  
January. 26. Sketch of **POSITIONS** on the **SUTLEGE**, East Indies, from **LAHORE** to **DELHI** and **UMBALLA**.

1846. 27. The Rev. James Everett's **ADVICE** to Fault-finders in 1846 (now the **FAULT-FINDER** in **CHIEF**, or a word to those whom it may concern).

1847. 28. Circular from the Rev. S. R. Maitland, Librarian to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Keeper of the MSS. at Lambeth, addressed to the Incumbents of every Parish, requesting an account of any antient printed books that may be existing in their custody.

This was for Mr. Maitland's curious and valuable work on early-printed books.

- 1848? 29. **THE WAY TO BE HAPPY**, described in several rules, proper to be read and observed in all Families; with directions to read them carefully every Sunday morning, and to note how they have been observed during the past week.

London. Published by Effingham Wilson, 88, Royal Exchange.

- 1848,  
Oct. 21. 30. **SUGGESTIONS** as to the best mode of guarding against



**CHOLERA**, in conformity with the instructions contained in the **GOVERNMENT PROCLAMATION**.

Printed by Eddowes and Leake, Printers, Market Square, Shrewsbury.

- 1849,  
July 18. 31. An **ACCOUNT OF A MAN** who has been eight days in a **TRANCE**, and what wonderful sight he saw then both in Heaven and Hell.

J. Parrott, Printer, Leeds.

- 1849,  
Nov. 13. 32. Full particulars of the **TRIAL** and **EXECUTION** of **FREDERICK MANNING** and **MARIA MANNING** his wife, who were executed on Tuesday, November 13th, 1849, at Horsemonger Lane Gaol, in the county of Surrey, for the **MURDER** of Patrick O'Connor, on the 9th of August. Violent conduct of Mrs. Manning.

R. E. Leary, 19, Strait, Lincoln.

- 1849,  
Aug. 33. Objects of the **ROYAL SOCIETY** for the prevention of **CRUELTY** to **ANIMALS**, established 1824. Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty **THE QUEEN**; President, the **MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER**, K.G. The object of this Society is to prevent the cruel and improper Treatment of Animals, and the Committee earnestly solicit the Police and Parochial Authorities throughout the Kingdom, and the Public generally, to unite with them in the promotion of that object.

- 1850,  
Easter. 34. *Gaudemus gaudentibus: Dolemus dolentibus.* **THE BELLS AND CHIMES OF ENGLAND.** With a representation of Six Ringers ringing a peal of Bells in a Church Porch, and a descriptive poem of 16 verses.

Simms and Son, Printers, Bath.

1850. 35. Description of various Bells, with the inscriptions upon them, from the very earliest times, some of them famous and well known in history. Signed H. F. **ELLACOMBE**, Rectory, Clyst St. George.

Also another list of works upon the subject of Bells.

- 1850,  
June,  
Cam-  
bridge. 36. Address of a Committee for calling attention to the painful position in which Clergymen may be placed in the present state of the Law of Burial, as shewn in the trial of the recent case of *Cooper v. Dodd*, arising from the refusal of Mr. Dodd to bury a poor man who had been turned out of a public-house drunk, and had died in the course of the night.



1850,  
July 17. 37. Specimen of a Paper Stamp used by the Excise Office in making a ream of paper for the stamp duties. Now obsolete by the removal of the duty on paper.

1850,  
Sept. 38. Address of Priests, Deacons, and Lay Communicants of the Church of England to the Archbishops and Bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, intreating their aid to prevent the assumption of a Diocesan Episcopacy by the Church of Rome within England.

The Bull for establishing Roman Catholic Bishoprics in England was passed in Consistory on the 24th September, 1850. This aggressive act, though it created great discontent in England, was not successfully resisted.

1850,  
Feb. 9. 39. THE VOTE FOR WOMAN. Arguments to enforce the right of women to vote. GIVE WOMAN the VOTE, it is HER BIRTHRIGHT. Also WOMAN, her MISSION, an address from Mrs. Anne Wright to the Editor of the "Brighton Herald," asserting the right of women to political equality.

1850,  
Aug. 40. Two letters from Mrs. Anne Wright to Lord Brougham and to Richard Cobden, advocating the rights of Woman to a full participation in political power, to sit in the houses of the Legislature, to vote on all occasions, on perfect equality with Men. The one to Lord Brougham is dated from Paris, 4 Month 14, 1849. That to Cobden from Quiet Home, Chelmsford, 8 Month 13, 1850.

1850? 41. RURAL NEW YORKER. Monroe Co. AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. The Fair of the Monroe Co. Agricultural Society will be held at Rochester, Friday and Saturday, the 22d and 23d September. Lists of Prizes for Cattle, Sheep, Farm Implements, Dairy, Domestic Manufactures, &c.

1850? 42. SPIRITUAL SONGS; extracted from an admirable Work of Original Poetry by the Rev. S. C. E. Neville, M.A. Vicar of Houghton, Norfolk. To the Tunes of—Scots wa hae wi' Wallace bled—Gaily the Troubadour touched his Guitar—She's all my fancy painted her—Canadian Boat Song.

1850? 43. Discussion on the BURIAL of DISSENTERS. By a Friend to Consistency; *answered by* a Friend of Religious Liberty. On occasion of a Puseyite Parson refusing to bury the body of a Dissenter.

1850? 44. YORKSHIRE ELECTION. Song by Thomas Lister.



Tune, "Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled." In favour of the election of Lord Brougham.

G. Harrison, Printer, Minerva Office, Barnsley.

1850? 45. **JOSEPH'S COAT**, or the sad effects of Favouritism. Being an allegory of an old gentleman called Mr. Bull becoming too intimate with Mrs. Romula Church and marrying her, his former wife being still living.

Trimble, Printer, Rock Street, Bury.

1851,  
Sept. 1,  
Highfield,  
Berk-  
hamp-  
stead.  
1851,  
Nov. 20. 46. Project for an Association for the Revision of the present System of Taxation, by John Hyde: with a letter from Joseph Hume greatly approving of it.

47. Scheme for the Association for the Revision of the present System of Taxation, by John Hyde.

1851,  
Oct. 6,  
Berk-  
hamp-  
stead. 48. **THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION** for the Revision and Reduction of Taxation in aid of the Inquiry before the Committee on the Income Tax. By John Hyde. With a receipt by Hyde for 5s. from Mr. Edw. Peacock for the Association.

1851,  
Dec. 11. 49. **BLOOMERISM**. Announcement of a Lecture to be given by Mrs. Vernon, at the Court House, Kirton, on Female Costume. The **LECTURER** will appear in the New and Popular **BLOOMER DRESS**.

Palmer, Printer, Market Place, Brigg.

1851,  
July. 50. A Public Demonstration at Crowle, Lincolnshire, of **MORMON COWARDICE** and **TRUTH** Victorious; or Latter Day Saintism detected, dissected, examined, exposed, refuted, and hung in Public Gibbets.

Read and Co. Printers, Epworth.

1852,  
May 17,  
Newark. 51. The **ELECTOR'S CATECHISM**, detailing the Qualifications for a Member of Parliament, signed **POSITIVE FACT**.

J. Wells, Printer, Newark.

1852,  
Nov. 18. 52. **LEEDS PARISH CHURCH**. Order of Services for Thursday, November 18th, 1852, the day for the Burial of the Most Noble **ARTHUR DUKE** of **WELLINGTON**, K.G. Signed **W. F. HOOK**, D.D., Vicar.

Thomas Harrison, Printer, Briggate, Leeds.



1852,  
March 30,  
Marl-  
borough  
Square,  
Chelsea.

53. FAREWELL and WELCOME. Lines addressed to Miss Octavia Ousby, on the day of her marriage to Mr. Charles Peyton Trew, 1 April, 1852, by S. S.

1852,  
Boston,  
Maunday  
Thurs-  
day.

54. Prospectus for the RESTORATION of the PARISH CHURCH of ST. BOTOLPH, BOSTON; statement of works done and to be done. The present appeal is for the erection of a new Holy Table.

John Morton, Printer, Market Place, Boston.

1852?

55. POPERY. *The Great Error of Popery* consists in *novel* enlargements of Old Catholic Truths, in *novel additions to ancient and true doctrines*. Statement of the dates of the several Corruptions in the Romish Church. Signed James Bonwell, M.A., Incumbent of St. Philip's Stepney.

1852.

56. A General Bill of MORTALITY in the PARISH of LIVERPOOL and its vicinity for the year 1852. Total of Baptisms, 12,818; Total of Burials, 13,024.

W. Ellis & Co., Printers, Slater Court.

1853,  
Aug.

57. FREE SPEECH and the PRICE *paid for it*, by a Wesleyan Minister, setting forth the hard case and sufferings of Geo. Southern, who had, by Wesleyan Conference, been expelled from being a Member of the Conference, not being paid the money due to him.

1853,  
Aug.

58. METHODIST PREACHERS at the GOLD DIGGINGS.

Gold, Gold, Gold, Gold!

Good or bad, a thousandfold,

Price of many a crime untold,

How widely its agencies vary. *Hood.*

A general attack upon the Wesleyan Conference, who by their grasping conduct have lost upwards of 100,000 members of their church. By order of the General Wesleyan Reform Committee, 11, Exeter Hall, London.

1853.

59. PRIESTLY DESPOTISM Rampant. The indignation of every British Heart has been stirred by the ATROCIOUS PERSECUTION of THE MADIAL. The WESLEYAN CONFERENCE would emulate the DEEDS of TUSCANY. Upwards of 80,000, for daring to impugn the oppressive proceedings of the Conference, have been excluded from Church Communion.

1853.

60. PUBLIC OPINION *versus* the WESLEYAN CONFERENCE. Extracts from various News Papers and the Public Press,



exposing the extraordinary proceedings of the Wesleyan Conference, which have resulted in the loss of nearly 100,000 Church Members.

1854. 61. **THE OHIO FARMER.** Prospectus for 1854. The Farmer's and Mechanic's family Paper. Illustrated with **NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS** of Domestic Animals, Farm Buildings, Farm Implements, Mechanic Implements, &c.  
Published by Thomas Brown, Cleveland, Ohio. Harris and Fairbanks, Printers.
- 1854, Hull. 62. Impression of the Seal of the **Mitred Monastery of Saint Mary de Hayles**, in Gloucestershire, found near Dreux Abbey, in the neighbourhood of Selby : and of a side and front view of a Brass Bawble found therewith.
- 1855, Oct. 63. Proposals for erecting a new Church at Burringham, Dioc. Lincoln : with a list of the Subscribers ; the site for the Church and Churchyard, valued at £125, being given by H. Healey, Esq., and the Communion Plate by Miss Healey.
- 1855, Oct. 64. Hymn for the Children of the Wesleyan Sunday School, **SCUNTHORPE.** Introduces the name of H. Healey, Esq., who gave the land for the school and a donation of books.  
Palmer, Printer, Kirton.
- 1855, Oct. 65. The latest **NO-POPERY SLANDER REFUTED.** The **REV. DR. ARMSTRONG** (Honorary Secretary of the Church Missionary Society to Roman Catholics) and **MR. HENRY ASTROP.** With Letter from Mr. Astrop to Joseph Walker, Esq., denying that he was absent under coercion.
- 1855? 66. **THE BANDS IN THE PARKS.** Copy of a Letter supposed to have been sent from a high Dignitary of the Church to "The right Man in the right Place," on the subject of the Military Bands playing in the Parks on Sundays Picked up and published by George Cruikshank. With illustrative sketches.
1856. 67. **SONG** of the **MODERN TIME.** Tune, The Old English Gentleman : being a poetical advertisement for the sale of **HATS** by **DENNIS** and **GILLET**, Market-Place, Hull.
1855. 68. Prospectus of the **HISTORICAL MAGAZINE**; a work devoted to Essays, Notes and Queries, concerning the Antiquities,



History, and Biography of America. By C. Benj. Richardson, 119, Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

The first number of this work (which still continues) was issued on the 1st of January, 1857.

- 1856,  
Feb. 69. Two Songs: "If I had a Thousand a Year:"—"The Courting Coat." Air, "I'll ne'er put a Stain on his Bonnet sae blue." Songs, Parodies, and Epitaphs written by the Poet on the shortest notice. Terms from 2s. 6d. and upwards.
- 1856,  
March 15. 70. Two other Songs:—"Keep Order while the Song's going on:"— and "Young Robin Rough and his Thousand a Year." Letters, Petitions, Valentines, Love Sonnets, &c., written by the Poet on the shortest notice and most reasonable terms.
- 1856,  
March? 71. An HONEST PUBLICAN'S ADVERTISEMENT, by JUDAS HEARTLESS; detailing the great evils that come by drinking, but still his trade is lawful. "*I teach old and young to drink, and charge only for the materials; a very few lessons will be sufficient.*"
- 1856,  
April 3,  
London. 72. An Address from the ARCHBISHOPS and BISHOPS to the Clergy and Faithful of England. To give Thanks for the Peace. Signed ✠ WILLIAM Bishop of PLYMOUTH and ✠ RICHARD Bishop of NOTTINGHAM. Dated in London at the Archbishopal Residence.
- 1856,  
April 21. 73. 74. PEACE; a Proclamation Extraordinary will be issued on Monday next, April 21; with names of Stations in London where it will be proclaimed: with the Proclamation (No. 74) annexed. Dated from the WORLD'S UMBRELLA STORE, 539, Oxford Street. Signed, with the letters *reversed*, THOMAS GREVILLE POTTER.
- 1856,  
May 27,  
Brigg. 75. NOTICE of a TEA MEETING to be provided by the Independent Order of ODD FELLOWS in the TOWN HALL, BRIGG, to celebrate the Restoration of Peace.  
W. Cressey, Printer, Post Office, Brigg.
- 1856,  
June 14. 76. The Behaviour and Awful Execution of WILLIAM PALMER at Stafford, on Saturday, June 14, 1856. His behaviour while in prison and at execution.  
T. and W. Plant, Printers, Nottingham.
- 1856,  
Aug. 14. 77. A laughable and interesting picture of DRUNKENNESS, written from experience, by a well-known CHARACTER. Representing a party drinking round a table; all in a state of drunkenness;



Death in the background with his hour-glass and scythe. Most rudely executed.

- 1856,  
Aug. 14. 78. The DRUNKARD'S CATECHISM, and the Drunkard's Looking Glass, similar in style to the last. The Catechism is principally a parody on the Ten Commandments.  
Bebbington, Printer, Manchester.
- 1856? 79. Sheet of Eight Songs; principally against drinking, including the two preceding articles. Wholesale Advice to Drunkards, &c.
- 1856? 80. KIRTON-IN-LINDSEY Association for the Suppression of SCANDAL, Small Talk, and envious Chatter, and to re-establish those ancient terrors to all garrulous old women (of both sexes) the DUCKING STOOL and GAG.
1857. 81. A FRENCHMAN'S Character of JONAS WEBB, the great Agricultural Breeder, who died in the Autumn of 1862. Particulars of his practice and success on his farm at Babraham. His Exhibitions, and the various Prizes gained by him.
- 1858,  
July 28,  
Grant-  
ham. 82. INAUGURATION of the Statue of NEWTON at GRANTHAM, list of Presidents, Committees, &c., with the NEWTON MONUMENT Subscription List and the sums subscribed by each.
- 1858,  
Aug. 83. Bill of two representations to be given at the National School, Messingham, on the 30th and 31st of August, under the distinguished patronage of the Clergy of Lancashire and Yorkshire; a representation of the DELHI MASSACRE, and other Scenes in India, the Crimea, and Australia, by Mr. Cockney.
- 1859,  
April 6,  
Norton  
Place. 84. Address of MONTAGUE J. CHOLMELEY to the Independent ELECTORS of the DIVISION of LINDSEY, offering himself as a candidate for election in case of a dissolution of Parliament.  
Charles Akrill, Printer, High Street, Lincoln.
- 1860,  
Aug. 1. 85. Life, Trial, Confession, and the awful EXECUTION of John Fenton, who was executed in front of Nottingham County Gaol, for the horrid murder of Mr. C. Spencer, at Walkeringham, on Wednesday, August 1st, 1860.  
John Brown, Printer, Nottingham.
- 1860? 86. Please to present this to the Master or Mistress of the House. WILLIAM JONES, General Dealer in all kinds of left-off Wearing



Apparel, &c. W. J. will call again in 2 hours with his Horse and Cart.

Inducing Domestic Servants to sell every thing; honestly if they can, but at all events to sell.

1860? 87. PRINTED IN THE CRYSTAL PALACE. Advertisement sheet of Messrs. JEWELL and LETCHFORD, Music Publishers, 17, Soho Square, London.

Printed by Jackson and Cooper, Crystal Palace, and 190, High Holborn.



# INDEX

TO

## ADDITIONAL BROADSIDES.

---

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Akrill, Charles; <i>see</i> Printers</p> <p>Allen Street; <i>see</i> London Streets</p> <p>America, history of, 222</p> <p>Antiquities, British, 214</p> <p>Archbishops and Bishops of England, address of, 222</p> <p>Armstrong, Rev. Dr. 221</p> <p>Ashmolean Society, the, 216</p> <p>Astrop, Henry, 221</p> <p>Australia, scenes in, 223</p><br><p>Babraham, Webb's Farm at, 223</p> <p>Bands in the Parks, 221</p> <p>Barker, Robert; <i>see</i> Printers</p> <p>Barnsley, 219</p> <p>Bath, 217</p> <p>Bebbington; <i>see</i> Printers</p> <p>Bells and Chimes of England, 217</p> <p>Berkhampstead; 219</p> <p>Bible, the title-page to, 213</p> <p>Bloomerism, lecture on, 219</p> <p>Bolton, 213</p> <p>Bonwell, Mr. James, 220</p> <p>Boston, 220</p> <p>Boston, U. S., 222</p> <p>Brest, 214</p> <p>Brigg, 219, 222</p> <p>Brighton Herald, the, 218</p> <p>Brougham, Lord, 218, 219</p> <p>Brown, John; <i>see</i> Printers</p> <p>Brown, Thomas; <i>see</i> Printers</p> | <p>Buckland, Dr. 216</p> <p>Bull, Mr. John, 219</p> <p>Burial, law of, 217</p> <p>Burial of Dissenters, 218</p> <p>Birmingham, new church at, 221</p> <p>Bury, 219</p><br><p>Cambridge, 217</p> <p>Canterbury, Archbishop of, 216, 218</p> <p>Cattle, prizes for, 218</p> <p>Charles I. King, 213</p> <p>Chelmsford, 218</p> <p>Chelsea, 220</p> <p>Chimes; <i>see</i> Bells</p> <p>Cholera, suggestions against, 216, 217</p> <p>Cholmeley, Montague J. 223</p> <p>Church of England, 218</p> <p>Church, Mrs. Romula, 219</p> <p>Church Missionary Society, 221</p> <p>Clarendon, Hist. of Rebellion, 213</p> <p>Cleveland, U. S. 221</p> <p>Clyst St. George, 217</p> <p>Cobden, Richard, 218</p> <p>Cockney, Mr. 223</p> <p>Cooper v. Dodd, 217</p> <p>Costume, jeu de, 213</p> <p>Costume, female, lecture on, 219</p> <p>Cressey, W.; <i>see</i> Printers</p> <p>Crimea, the, 223</p> <p>Cruelty to Animals, Royal Society, 217</p> <p>Cruikshank, George, 221</p> <p>Crystal Palace, printing in the, 224</p> |
|---|---|



- Dames, coëffures des, 213  
 Daines and Gillett, 221  
 Day, W.; *see* Printers  
 Delhi, 216  
 Delhi Massacre, 223  
 Dissection, body for, 213  
 Dissenter, refusal to bury a, 218  
 Dreux Abbey, 221  
 Drunkard's Catechism, 223  
 Drunkenness, picture of, 222  
 Ducking Stool, the, 223  
  
 Eddowes and Leak; *see* Printers  
 Eight Songs, sheet of, 223  
 Elector's Catechism, the, 219  
 Ellacombe, H. F. 217  
 Ellerton, 213  
 Ellis, W. and Co.; *see* Printers  
 England, Kings and Queens of, 214  
 Epines les, changées en Roses, a French game, 214  
 Epworth, 219  
 Everett, Rev. James, 216  
 Excise Office, 218  
 Executions, 217, 222, 223  
 Exeter Hall; *see* London Streets  
  
 Farewell and Welcome, 220  
 Fault-finders, advice to, 206  
 Favouritism, effects of, 219  
 Fenton, John, execution of, 223  
 Flash Notes, 214  
 Fores, S. W.; *see* Printers  
 Free Speech and the Price paid for it, 220  
 French Games, 213, 214  
 French Raft, the, 214  
  
 Gainsborough, 215  
 Gally, P. and J.; *see* Printers  
 Gloucestershire, 221  
 Gold Diggings, the, 220  
 Golden Hind, the; *see* Signs  
 Goose, royal game of, 213  
 Goswell Street; *see* London Streets  
 Grantham, 223  
  
 Haberdashers, Company of, 215  
 Harris and Fairbanks; *see* Printers  
 Harrison, G.; *see* Printers  
 Harrison, Thomas; *see* Printers  
 Hats, sale of, 221  
 Hayles, St. Mary de, Monastery of, 221  
 Healey, H. 221  
 Healey, Miss, 221  
 Hertfordshire, 213  
 Highfield, 219  
 High Holborn; *see* London Streets  
 Historical Magazine, the, 221  
 Honest Publican's Advertisement, the, 222  
 Hook, Dr. F. W. 219  
 Horsemonger Lane Gaol, 217  
 Hull, 221  
 Hume, Joseph, 219  
 Hyde, John, 219  
  
 Illingworth, Thomas, 213  
 India, scenes in, 223  
  
 Jackson and Cooke; *see* Printers  
 Jenkins, old Henry, 213  
 Jewell and Letchford, Messrs., 224  
 Jones, William, 223  
 Joseph's Coat, 219  
 Judas, Heartless, 222  
  
 King's Printers; *see* Printers  
 Kings and Queens; *see* England  
 Kirton, 221  
 Kirton Court House, at, 219  
 Kirton-in-Lindsey, 223  
 Kirton, Curate of, 215  
  
 Lahore, 216  
 Lambeth Library, 216  
 Lancashire, clergy of, 223  
 Latter Day Saints, 219  
 Leary, R. E.; *see* Printers  
 Leeds, 219  
 Leeds Parish Church, 219  
 Lincoln, 223  
 Lincoln, diocese of, 221



- Lincolnshire, 215, 217  
 Lindsey, electors of, 223  
 Lister, Thomas, 218  
 Liverpool; *see* Mortality  
 London Streets, names of:  
     Allen Street, 213  
     Chelsea, 220  
     Exeter Hall, 220  
     Goswell Street, 213, 214  
     High Holborn, 224  
     Marlborough Square, 220  
     Piccadilly, 214  
     Royal Exchange, 216  
     St. John's Square, 215  
     Skinner Street, 214  
     Soho Square, 224  
     Stepney, 220  
 Madiat, persecution of the, 220  
 Maitland, Rev. S. R., 216  
 Man in a Trance, 217  
 Manchester, 223  
 Manning, Frederick, execution of, 217  
     Maria, execution of, 217  
 Marlborough Square; *see* London Streets  
 Messingham, national school at, 223  
 Methodist Preachers at the Gold Diggings, 220  
 Militia, don't enlist in the, 216  
     flogging in the, 216  
 Missionary Jubilee Hymn, 215  
 Monroe, county, 218  
 Mormon cowardice, 219  
 Mortality, Bill of at Liverpool, 220  
 Morton, John; *see* Printers  
 Murder, 217, 223  
 National Association, 219  
 Negro, dissection of a, 213  
 Neville, Mr. S. C. E., 218  
 Newark, 219  
 Newton, monument, 223  
     statue of, 223  
 No-Popery slander, 221  
 Nottingham, 222, 223  
 Nottingham, Richard, Bishop of, 222  
 Ohio, 221  
     Farmer, the, the Farmer's and Mechanic's  
         Family Paper, 221  
 Ousby, Miss Octavia, 220  
 Ousley, Rev. Robert, 215  
 Oxford, 216  
 Palmer; *see* Printers  
 Palmer, William, execution of, 222  
 Papal aggression, 218  
 Paper duties, 218  
     stamp, 218  
 Paris, 218  
 Parks, bands in the, 221  
 Parliament, dissolution of, 223  
 Peace, proclamation of, 222  
 Peacock, Mr. Edward, 219  
 Physicians' College, 213  
 Piccadilly; *see* London Streets  
 Plant, T. and W.; *see* Printers  
 Plymouth, William, Bishop of, 222  
 Poor foreigner, a, 215  
 Popery, errors of, 220  
 Potato disease, lecture on, 216  
 Potter, Thomas Greville, 222  
 Priestly despotism rampant, 220  
 Printers' Names:—  
     Charles Akrill, 223  
     Robert Barker, King's Printer, 213  
     Bebbington, 223  
     John Brown, 223  
     Thomas Brown, 221  
     W. Cressey, 222  
     W. Day, 214  
     W. Ellis & Co. 220  
     W. W. Fores, 214  
     P. and J. Gally, 214  
     Harris and Fairbanks, 221  
     Thomas Harrison, 219  
     Jackson and Cooper, 224  
     John Morton, 220  
     Palmer, 227  
     T. and W. Plant, 222  
     Anne Rivington, 215



Printers' Names—*continued*.

- Read & Co. 219  
 Alfred Smith, 215  
 J. and E. Waller, 214  
 J. Wells, 219  
 Effingham Wilson, 216
- Railway to Heaven, 216  
 Read and Co ; *see* Printers  
 Richardson, Benjamin, 221  
 Rivington, Anne ; *see* Printers  
 Rochester, U. J. 218  
 Roman Catholic Bishopricks, establishment of  
     in England, 218  
 Rome, Church of, 219  
 Royal Exchange ; *see* London Streets  
 Royal Society to Prevent Cruelty to Animals,  
     217  
 Rural New Yorker, the, 218
- S. S., 220  
 St. Botolph Church, Boston, parish of, 220  
 St. Helena, Island of, 214  
 St. John's Square ; *see* London Streets  
 St. Philip's Stepney, 220  
 Saville, Mrs. Anne, 213  
 Scandal, suppression of, 223  
 Schools, address to parents, 215  
 Scriptural Songs, 214, 215  
 Scunthorpe, Wesleyan School at, 221  
 Selby, 221  
 Shrewsbury, 217  
 Sidrophel, Sir, 214  
 Signs, names of :  
     Golden Hind, 213  
 Simms and Son ; *see* Printers  
 Skinner Street ; *see* London Streets  
 Smith Alfred ; *see* Printers  
 Soho Square ; *see* London Streets  
 Song of the Modern Time, 221  
 Southern, George, 220  
 Spencer, Mr. C., murder of, 223  
 Spiritual songs, 218
- Stepney, 220  
 Stevenage, 213  
 Sutlege, the, 216
- Taxation, prevention of, 219  
 Tea meeting at Brigg, 222  
 Trance, man in a, 217  
 Trew, Mr. Charles Peyton, 220  
 Trigg, Henry, will of, 213  
 Trimble ; *see* Printers  
 Tuscany, deeds in, 220  
 Two songs, 222
- Umballa, 216  
 Urin, Mr. 213
- Vernon, Mrs. 219  
 Victoria, Queen, 217  
 Vote for Women, 218
- Walker, Joseph, 221  
 Walkeringham, 223  
 Wallis, J. and E. ; *see* Printers  
 Walton, 215  
 Way to be happy, 216  
 Webb, Jonas, character of, 223  
 Wellington, Duke of, public funeral of, 219  
 Wells, J. ; *see* Printers  
 Wesleyan Conference, the, 220  
 Wesleyan Minister, sufferings of a, 220  
 Wesleyan Reform Committee, 220  
 Westminster, Marquis of, 217  
 Whaccum, Sir Sidrophel's man, 214  
 Wilson, Effingham ; *see* Printers  
 Winterington Haven, 215  
 Woman's mission, 218  
 Woman, right of voting, 218  
 Wright, Mrs. Anne, 218
- Yorkshire, 213  
 York, archbishop of, 218  
 Yorkshire, clergy of, 223  
 Yorkshire election, 218

















